

EUR 4225 e

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY - EURATOM

AN IBM 1800 PROGRAM PACKAGE FOR
ON-LINE AND OFF-LINE OPERATION OF A
CALCOMP DIGITAL
INCREMENTAL PLOTTER

by

H. SCHMID

1969



Joint Nuclear Research Center
Geel Establishment - Belgium

Central Bureau for Nuclear Measurements - CBNM

LEGAL NOTICE

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the Commission of the European Communities.

Neither the Commission of the European Communities, its contractors nor any person acting on their behalf :

Make any warranty or representation, express or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained in this document, or that the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this document may not infringe privately owned rights; or

Assume any liability with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of any information, apparatus, method or process disclosed in this document.

This report is on sale at the addresses listed on cover page 4

at the price of FF 29.—

FB 290.—

DM 23.20

Lit. 3 620

Fl. 21.—

When ordering, please quote the EUR number and the title, which are indicated on the cover of each report.

Printed by Guyot, s.a.
Brussels, April 1969

This document was reproduced on the basis of the best available copy.

EUR 4225 e

AN IBM 1800 PROGRAM PACKAGE FOR ON-LINE AND OFF-LINE
OPERATION OF A CALCOMP DIGITAL INCREMENTAL PLOTTER
by H. SCHMID

European Atomic Energy Community - EURATOM
Joint Nuclear Research Center - Geel Establishment (Belgium)
Central Bureau for Nuclear Measurements - CBNM
Luxembourg, April 1969 - 216 Pages - 4 Figures - FB 290

A set of IBM 1800 programs for on-line and off-line operation of a Calcomp digital incremental plotter using 8-vector input command format is described. All subroutines are written in ASSEMBLER language and can be called by FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER main programs. Data stored as arrays or calculated by a user-written subprogram can be plotted with linear and/or logarithmic scales.

The plotter programs permit three different modes of plotter operation :

1. The plotter is operated by a Calcomp magnetic tape unit 570 (7 tracks).
The tapes for this unit are prepared by the IBM 1800 computer.

EUR 4225 e

AN IBM 1800 PROGRAM PACKAGE FOR ON-LINE AND OFF-LINE
OPERATION OF A CALCOMP DIGITAL INCREMENTAL PLOTTER
by H. SCHMID

European Atomic Energy Community - EURATOM
Joint Nuclear Research Center - Geel Establishment (Belgium)
Central Bureau for Nuclear Measurements - CBNM
Luxembourg, April 1969 - 216 Pages - 4 Figures - FB 290

A set of IBM 1800 programs for on-line and off-line operation of a Calcomp digital incremental plotter using 8-vector input command format is described. All subroutines are written in ASSEMBLER language and can be called by FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER main programs. Data stored as arrays or calculated by a user-written subprogram can be plotted with linear and/or logarithmic scales.

The plotter programs permit three different modes of plotter operation :

1. The plotter is operated by a Calcomp magnetic tape unit 570 (7 tracks).
The tapes for this unit are prepared by the IBM 1800 computer.

EUR 4225 e

AN IBM 1800 PROGRAM PACKAGE FOR ON-LINE AND OFF-LINE
OPERATION OF A CALCOMP DIGITAL INCREMENTAL PLOTTER
by H. SCHMID

European Atomic Energy Community - EURATOM
Joint Nuclear Research Center - Geel Establishment (Belgium)
Central Bureau for Nuclear Measurements - CBNM
Luxembourg, April 1969 - 216 Pages - 4 Figures - FB 290

A set of IBM 1800 programs for on-line and off-line operation of a Calcomp digital incremental plotter using 8-vector input command format is described. All subroutines are written in ASSEMBLER language and can be called by FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER main programs. Data stored as arrays or calculated by a user-written subprogram can be plotted with linear and/or logarithmic scales.

The plotter programs permit three different modes of plotter operation :

1. The plotter is operated by a Calcomp magnetic tape unit 570 (7 tracks).
The tapes for this unit are prepared by the IBM 1800 computer.

2. The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer as a slow input/output device working with character interrupts.
3. Plotter data are buffered on magnetic tape. The plotter is working on-line with the IBM 1800 computer in time-sharing mode.

2. The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer as a slow input/output device working with character interrupts.
3. Plotter data are buffered on magnetic tape. The plotter is working on-line with the IBM 1800 computer in time-sharing mode.

2. The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer as a slow input/output device working with character interrupts.
3. Plotter data are buffered on magnetic tape. The plotter is working on-line with the IBM 1800 computer in time-sharing mode.

EUR 4225 e

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY - EURATOM

AN IBM 1800 PROGRAM PACKAGE FOR
ON-LINE AND OFF-LINE OPERATION OF A
CALCOMP DIGITAL
INCREMENTAL PLOTTER

by

H. SCHMID

1969



Joint Nuclear Research Center
Geel Establishment - Belgium

Central Bureau for Nuclear Measurements - CBNM

ABSTRACT

A set of IBM 1800 programs for on-line and off-line operation of a Calcomp digital incremental plotter using 8-vector input command format is described. All subroutines are written in ASSEMBLER language and can be called by FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER main programs. Data stored as arrays or calculated by a user-written subprogram can be plotted with linear and/or logarithmic scales.

The plotter programs permit three different modes of plotter operation :

1. The plotter is operated by a Calcomp magnetic tape unit 570 (7 tracks).
The tapes for this unit are prepared by the IBM 1800 computer.
2. The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer as a slow input/
output device working with character interrupts.
3. Plotter data are buffered on magnetic tape. The plotter is working on-line
with the IBM 1800 computer in time-sharing mode.

KEYWORDS

PROGRAMMING
PLOTTERS
DIGITAL SYSTEMS
COMPUTERS

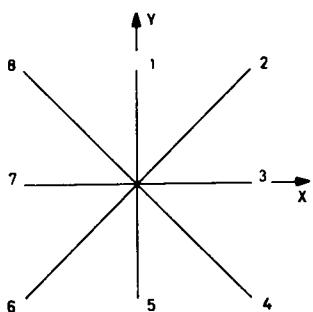
<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. Introduction	5
2. Different Modes of Plotter Operation	7
2. 1. Off-Line Use with a Calcomp Magnetic Tape Unit 570	
2. 2. On-Line Use as Slow Input/Output Device	
2. 3. On-Line Use in Time-Sharing Mode	
3. Program Package	17
4. References	54
Figures	55
Program Listings	59

AN IBM 1800 PROGRAM PACKAGE FOR ON-LINE AND
OFF-LINE OPERATION OF A CALCOMP DIGITAL
INCREMENTAL PLOTTER *)

1. Introduction

This report describes an IBM 1800 program package for on-line and off-line operation of a Calcomp digital incremental plotter using 8-vector input command format (see below).

The Calcomp plotter is constructed for plotting one variable against another variable in digital incremental steps. X-axis movement is caused by rotating the chart paper under the pen. Y-axis deflection is caused by lateral movement of the pen carriage. Appropriate combinations of the carriage motion, rotating the drum and pen-up and pen-down movements are utilized to produce 10 different pen motions which are the basic elements for all designs:



pen-up, pen-down and steps in 8 basic directions as shown in the figure (so-called 8-vector input command format).

The length of each step is
0.01 inch for Calcomp models 560, 563,
565 and IBM 1627,
0.005 inch for Calcomp models 564 and
566 and
0.01 cm for Calcomp model 506.

8-vector input command format

The programs of this report refer to model 506. However, they can easily be modified for plotters with step length of 0.005 inch. For plotters with increments of 0.01 inch the specification "centimeter" has to be changed into "inch" in the following descriptions.

The plotter can receive the commands for plotter operation by a Calcomp magnetic tape unit (off-line operation) or directly by the IBM 1800 computer (on-line operation).

The programs supplied by IBM (1) are only basic subroutines, so that there is a considerable programming effort for only simple drawings. Furthermore the possibility of logarithmic scales does not exist and there are no programs provided to operate the plotter in time sharing mode. The following subroutines are independent from the IBM routines, they are entered by CALL statements and parameters are transmitted by the standard method for IBM 1800 FORTRAN, except for three subroutines which are not to be utilized by the user. The programs do not need the plotter and the magnetic tape to be mentioned in the *IOCS control card. All subroutines are written in ASSEMBLER language and may be called by FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER main programs in STANDARD PRECISION. All subroutines save and restore the 3 index registers, but do not save accumulator, Q-register and the status indicators. They have been written for IBM 1800 Time Sharing Execute System (TSX), however a part of them can be changed to run in Card/Papertape System.

*) Manuscript received on 27 November 1968.

The subroutines require the following machine configuration:

```
1443 printer for error messages
1053 typewriter for messages for plotter operation mode 3 (see below)
1442 card reader    ) only required for plotter operation mode 1 and 3
2402 magnetic tape  ) (see below)
2310 disk
Calcomp plotter
```

The necessary variable core depends on the number of subroutines used. About 2900 memory locations are necessary for a complete package with linear scales (DESSN) and about 4900 for a complete package with linear or logarithmic scales (DESLF), but without the IBM library subroutines.

The plotter programs permit the plotting of data stored in arrays and/or calculated by a user-written subroutine with linear and/or logarithmic scales.

Three different modes of plotter operation are provided:

1. The plotter is operated off-line by a Calcomp magnetic tape unit 570 (7 tracks, 200 bytes/inch). The tapes for this unit are prepared by the IBM 1800 computer.
2. The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer similar to any other slow input/output device working with character interrupts.
3. The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer in time-sharing mode. Plotter data for one or more plots are buffered on magnetic tape (7 or 9 tracks). The plotter is started by a process program reading tape data into a memory buffer.
Whenever the memory buffer is empty an interrupt is initiated so that new tape data can be read.

This manual contains the description and the listings of the complete subroutine package, however for nearly all designs it is sufficient to use the subroutines PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR, SYMBL, DESSN, DESLG, DESNF and DESLF. Furthermore a detailed description of the three plotter operation modes is given as well as the listings and block diagrams of the interrupt programs, which are used when the plotter is operated on-line in time-sharing mode.

The following subroutine set represents in principle an IBM 1800 version of the Calcomp subroutines of EURATOM Ispra, Italy, written for the computers IBM 7090 and 360 and published by P. Moinil and J. Pire (2). The subroutines already existing have been rewritten in ASSEMBLER language for the IBM 1800 without those ones concerning polar coordinates. But they have been extended in that way, that the data have not necessarily to be stored as arrays but they can be calculated or read from an external storage at plotting time by a user-written subroutine. This is a great advantage for small computers, where the number of necessary memory locations play an important part.

2. Different Modes for Plotter Operation

2.1. Off-Line Operation of the Calcomp

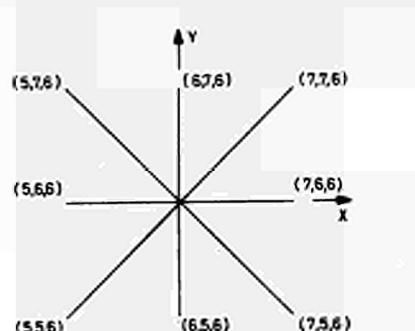
The plotter is operated by a Calcomp magnetic tape unit 570 for 7 tracks. The tapes for this unit are prepared by the IBM 1800 computer in the following original Calcomp code (3): Plotter data records are separated by block address records, which serve for identification. Only three tracks of the 7-track tape are read by the tape unit 570.

Block address records (Fig. 1) begin with ten 4's, seven 3's and one 1. The next 6 character determine a three digit decimal block address, which is 1 for the begin of the first design, 2 for the second and so on. The 6 block address characters are followed by the 18 synchronisation characters in reverse order. For the purpose of synchronisation the block address data have to be separated from the plotter data by about 5 cm of tape. This can be done by elongating the block address record by about sixty 4's.

Plotter data records (Fig. 2) begin with the same 18 synchronisation characters as the block address records, except that the last must be a 2. The plotter data are recorded in groups of 3 characters. The first character in a group determines the X-motion, the second the Y-motion, and the third the pen-up or pen-down movement as shown in the following table:

	1 st char.	2 nd char.	3 rd char.
7	+X	+Y	pen-down
5	-X	-Y	pen-up
6	no-action	no-action	no-action

The ten possible triplets for the 10 pen motions therefore are:



pen-up (6, 6, 5)
pen-down (6, 6, 7)

Since the pen-up or pen-down motion takes more time than the horizontal pen-motions, about 70 no-action characters (6's) have to be inserted after each pen-up or pen-down triplet. Each plotter data record should be terminated by a 4634 code.

The tape density is 200 bytes/inch.

This method has the advantage not to use valuable computer time for the slow Calcomp plotter. But there is the disadvantage that only one reel can be used for one job, because the Calcomp unit requires each new reel to begin with a block address. However the changing of reels in the IBM 1800 TSX system is controlled by EAC (Error Alert Control) and the programmer has no possibility to start the new reel with a block address.

2. 2. On-Line Operation of the Calcomp as slow Input/Output Device

The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer as any other slow input/output device working with character interrupts. In this case the subroutines use the IBM library subroutine PLOTX which has a small buffer of 50 memory locations. However for large plots the IBM 1800 is occupied for a long time looping in the subroutine PLOTX and waiting until a part of the buffer is free for new data. In this mode the plotter subroutines use a minimum of memory locations.

2. 3. On-Line Operation of the Calcomp in Time-Sharing Mode

The plotter is operated on-line with the IBM 1800 computer. Plotter data for one or more plots are buffered in the following compact format on magnetic tape. 9 or 7-track tapes can be used. A record has a maximum length of 320 computer words. The first word contains the word count in bit 6-15, bit 0 indicates the last record for a design. Each of the remaining words contains information for 4 plotter steps where 1 to 8 specify the 8 basic directions, 9 pen-down, A pen-up and B-F are not used. If the last word is not complete with 4 plotter steps it is filled up with zeroes. The very last design is terminated by an end-of-file mark (EOF).

The plotting of data buffered on magnetic tape is controlled by TSX interrupt programs (CONSL, PLOTD, PLOTL, PLOTO, PAREA and USER). The execution of a plot is started by consol interrupt with sense switch 4 and 5 on, all others off. The servicing program named CONSL with subroutine PLOTD reads the logical tape number from sense switch 6 and 7 and stores it in skeleton. Then program CONSL initiates via subroutine PLOTO a CALL LEVEL to a low interrupt level (Fig. 3). The servicing program for this level(named PLOTL) is an interrupt core load and reads a number of records from magnetic tape to a data file on disk (PLOTA) and calls a plotting program PLOTO in skeleton. Subroutine PLOTO reads one sector from disk into a skeleton area PAREA and executes the first XIO instruction to start the plotter. Then control is returned via the level program PLOTL to the master interrupt control program (MIC) and the IBM 1800 computer is free for other work.

Depending on the plotter model and the pen movement to be executed the service complete interrupt arrives between 3 and 10 msec later. The interrupt response routine is included in subroutine PLOTO which initiates the following plotter step until the buffer is empty. Then PLOTO reads the next sector from disk etc. When all sectors are plotted a CALL LEVEL is executed and the procedure is repeated with interrupt core load PLOTL (Fig. 4).

The programs have been used with the following level assignment:

Calcomp plotter	....	level	8
CONSL	....	level	12
PLOTL	....	level	14

If the IBM 1800 system executes a RESTART procedure plot operation is not affected, because the skeleton is not changed. If there is a RELOAD plot operation is terminated. To avoid this difficulty some indicators and the buffer area can be storage protected by setting the storage protection switch on. In this case a part of EAC (Error Alert Program) must be changed to avoid the error message:

WOR xxxx IN SKELETON DIFFERS FROM SKEL ON DISK - GO TO COLD START.

Operation procedure at system generation time:

- 1) Assemble subroutines PAREA, PLOTD, PLOTO and USER and store them in the relocatable users area.
 - 2) Build or rebuild the skeleton with PAREA and PLOTO included. PLOTO and PAREA occupy 586 core locations.
 - 3) Rebuild all core image programs because the interrupt response routine for the plotter is included in skeleton.
 - 4) Open a data file with name PLOTA with about 16 or more sectors (STOREDATA).
 - 5) Clear the file protection of PLOTA (DWRAD).
 - 6) Assemble program CONSL and build an interrupt core load assigned to the programmed interrupt corresponding to the consol interrupt with sense switch 7 off.
 - 7) Assemble program PLOTL and build an interrupt core load assigned to the programmed interrupt of a low level. If another level than level 14 is chosen the CALL LEVEL instruction in card PLOTO104 must be changed.
 - 8) Clear subroutine PLOTX of the IBM 1800 library and assemble and store the IBM 1800 program package with PLOT3, but without PLOT1 and PLOT2.
- Note: Plot operation mode 2 and 3 cannot be used interchangeable with the same TSX system disk.

Operating procedure at plotting time:

- 1) Mount a scratch tape on a tape unit and prepare the tape card ****n** (see description of PLOT3 in 3.02). Execute the job which prepares the Calcomp tape using subroutine PLOT3. Rewind the tape after execution of one or more jobs.
- 2) Press consol interrupt with sense switch 4 and 5 on, all others off. The following message is printed on the typewriter:
CONSOL INTERRUPT - PROGRAM SELECTED = PLOT PROGRAM
ENTER MAG. TAPE NO. THROUGH SENSE SWITCHES - START.
Set sense switch 6 and 7 to the magnetic tape number and press consol start. The sense switches are read and stored in skeleton. The following message is printed:
PLACE SSW 4, 5 AND 6 TO CONTROL PLOT OPERATION - START.
Set the switches as follows and press consol start:

Sense switch	4	ON	Stop after each design.
		OFF	Stop only after EOF.
	5	ON	Stop the plot operation immediately and reset all indicators. To continue with another plot go to step 2). Plotter data on disk and in memory are lost.
		OFF	Normal operation.
	6	ON	Stop the plot operation immediately, but save all indicators and plotter data on disk and in memory. Continuation of this design is possible by going to step 2).
		OFF	Normal operation.

Sense switch 4, 5 and 6 may be set at any time.
- 3) The following messages may occur at plotting time. In each case plotting is terminated. To continue or to start again go to 2).
END OF BLOCK FOR PLOTTER - TIME = XXXXX (occurs if SSW4 is on).
PLOTTER TAPE NOT READY - TIME = XXXXX
TAPE ERROR - TIME = XXXXX
PLOTTER ERROR - STOP PLOTTING (occurs on Calcomp parity error or plotter not ready).

The characteristics of the interrupt programs are the following:

PAREA

Type of program: Subroutine to be included in skeleton.

Entry point with calling sequence (only ASSEMBLER):

```
CALL    PAREA    (implicit utilization of external symbols)
ORG    *-2
DC      /.....
BSS     1
```

Subroutines called by PAREA: none

Core locations used: 324 (144 hexadec.)

Description:

PAREA Subroutine PAREA contains a location for storage of the magnetic tape number and a buffer of 322 words to store one sector of plotter data.

PLOTO

Type of program: Subroutine to be included in skeleton.

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL PLOTO

Subroutines called by PLOTO:

TYPEN)
DISKN) IBM 1800 library
LEVEL)

PAREA

Core locations used:

262 (106 hexadec.)

Description:

PLOTO Subroutine PLOTO has the most important function when the plotter is operated in time sharing mode. It constructs and executes the XIO operations to control the plotter, decides if new data have to be read from disk or not and when a CALL LEVEL should be executed. It also contains the interrupt response routine for the service complete interrupt of the plotter. Each time when it is entered it reads the sense switches and stops the operation if desired.

PLOTD

Type of program: Subroutine

Entry point with calling sequence:
CALL PLOTD

Subroutines called by PLOTD:

TYPEN) IBM 1800 library
PAUSE

PAREA
PLOTO

Core locations used:

106 (6A hexadec.)

Description:

PLOTD Subroutine PLOTD is called by a general program servicing the consol interrupt with sense switch 7 off. PLOTD writes messages on the type-writer (see operation procedure at plotting time, point 2.), reads the magnetic-tape number from the sense switches and branches to subroutine PLOTO. PLOTD does not save any index registers, accumulator or Q-register.

USER

Type of program: Subroutine

Entry point with calling sequence (only ASSEMBLER)

```
    CALL      USER
    DC       EOFSW
    :
    :
EOFSW  DC      0
ERRSW  DC      0
TOLSW  DC      0
LNGTH  DC      0
```

Subroutines called by USER: none

Core locations used: 38 (26 hexadec.)

Description:

USER Subroutine USER is to be used as the special condition routine for the read operation in the MAGT routine. It tests the accumulator and sets the switches EOFSW, ERRSW, TOLSW, and LNGTH in the following way: EOFSW is set non zero if an end-of-file mark has been read.

ERRSW is set non zero if tape errors were detected.

TOLSW is set non zero if the record on tape was longer than the I/O buffer.

LNGTH gives the channel word count at the end of the operation. This length must be added to the length in the I/O area to obtain the real length of the record.

It is the responsibility of the calling program to reset all switches before a tape operation is executed.

CONSL

Type of program: Main program (interrupt core load)

Subroutines called by CONSL: TYPEN) IBM 1800 library
 INTEX
 PLOTD

Core locations used: 38 (26 hexadec.)

Description:

CONSL Program CONSL has to be assigned to the programmed interrupt corresponding to consol interrupt with sense switch 7 off. It controls sense switch 4 and 5 and if both are on and all others off, it calls program PLOTD. Using other sense switch combinations program CONSL can be extended for other functions.

POTL

Type of program: Main program (interrupt core load)

Subroutines called by PLOTL:

TYPEN)
INTEX)
MAGT)
DISKN	) IBM 1800
CLOCK	) library
BINDC)
HOLPR)
USER	
PAREA	
POTL	

Data files on disk used by PLOTL:

PLOTA (as long as possible,
file protection must
be cleared).

Core locations used:

620 (26C hexadec.)

Description:

POTL Program POTL is an interrupt core load assigned to a low interrupt level (these programs use level 14). POTL is started by subroutine PLOTQ via a CALL LEVEL statement. It reads records from magnetic tape (the number of records is defined by the length of the data file PLOTA), and stores them on disk in the data file PLOTA and calls subroutine PLOTO. It controls sense switch 4 and stops the operation if necessary.

3. The IBM 1800 Calcomp Program Package

The IBM 1800 program package for the Calcomp plotter consists of the
basic subroutines

PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR
SYMBL
NUMBR

the subroutines for data stored as arrays
for linear plots

MXMN
DXDY/SCALN
AXIS
SCLIN/SCDAS
SCMRK
DESSN
MXMNL
DXLG
SCALG
AXLOG
SCLLG/SCDLG
SCMLG

for logarithmic plots

LINE/DASH
MARK
LINS/CASSC
MRKSC
DESLG

the subroutines for data stored as arrays and/or calculated by a
user-written subroutine

for linear plots

MXMNF
SCLIF/SCDAF
SCMRF
DESNF

for linear and/or logarithmic plots

MXMLF
LINSF/DASSF
MRKSF
DESLF

and the subroutines not to be called by the user

EIFIX/EFLT
BNEBC
TABLG

According to the three different modes of plotter operation there are
three different subroutines PLOT labeled PLOT1, PLOT2, PLOT3.
All other subroutines are independent from the plotter operation mode.

The subroutines are described in the order of the calling hierarchy.

3.01 EIFIX

Entry points with calling sequences:

LIBF	EIFIX
LIBF	EFLT

Subroutines called by EIFIX: none

Core locations used: 90 (51 hexadec.)

Description:

- | | |
|-------|---|
| EIFIX | The floating point number in FAC (floating point accumulator) is converted to a double word integer in accumulator and Q-register. Bit 12 of word 55 in the level work area is set to 1 if the integer exceeds the maximum ($2^{31}-1$) or the minimum (-2^{31}) value. |
| EFLT | The double word integer in accumulator and Q-register is converted to floating point number in FAC. |

The subroutine is re-entrant.

3.02 PLOT1, PLOT2, PLOT3

Entry points with calling sequences:

CALL PLOT (X, Y, I)
CALL PLTIR (X, Y, I)
CALL FINIM (X, Y)
CALL FINTR

Subroutines called by PLOT1 and PLOT3:

FLD)
FMPY)
CARDN)
PRNTN)
PAUSE)
MAGT)

EIFIX

Subroutines called by PLOT2:

FLD)
FMPY)
PLOTX)

EIFIX

Core locations used by PLOT1:

788 (314 hexadec.)

by PLOT2: 240 (FO hexadec.)

by PLOT3: 708 (2C4 hexadec.)

Description:

- PLOT Subroutine PLOT causes the pen to be moved from its present position on the chart to the point with the coordinates X and Y (floating point variables in cm). This motion is carried out with pen-down if I = 2 and pen-up if I = 3. For all other values of I the pen is not changed by PLOT. The coordinates of the pen position on the chart at the first call for PLOT are considered as origin (0., 0.).
- PLTIR PLTIR has the same function as PLOT except that a dashed line is drawn, dash length is 0.3 cm. This motion is carried out starting with pen-down if I = 2 and pen-up if I = 3. For I = 0 the subroutine decides if the line begins with pen-up or pen-down which may be important for strongly curved lines.
- FINIM Subroutine FINIM moves the pen in pen-up position to the point (X, Y), which is regarded as new origin after the execution of FINIM. Furthermore FINIM terminates the preceding design.
- FINTR After the last design has been finished by FINIM, FINTR indicates the final end of all designs.

The maximum absolute value for X and Y is 327.67 cm.

The different functions of the three versions PLOT1, PLOT2 and PLOT3 are the following:

a) off-line mode (PLOT1)

When the subroutine is entered the very first time a card of the form is read

~~xx~~n

where n in card col. 3 is the magnetic tape unit number (0 to 3). Then the subroutine writes the block address 1 on tape. The subroutine contains a buffer of 300 memory words into which the plotter data are stored. Each time the buffer is full, the data are written on tape. A call for FINIM causes the buffer to be written on tape even when it is not full. Therefore it is necessary to finish each design by CALL FINIM to make sure that all calculated plotter data are written on tape. Furthermore FINIM sets an indicator which causes the following design to begin with a new block address. The block address is incremented by 1 each time it is written on tape. FINTR writes a final block address on tape. Only 7 track tapes can be used.

b) on-line mode (PLOT2)

PLOT2 is the shortest version of the PLOT programs. It calls the PLOTX routine of the IBM library. Entry point FINTR has no meaning, it serves only for compatibility with the other versions.

c) on-line mode in time-sharing (PLOT3)

When PLOT3 is entered the first time a tape card is read as in PLOT1. The subroutine contains a buffer of 320 words into which the plotter data are stored - 4 steps per word. Each time the buffer is full, the plotter data are written on tape. A call for FINIM sets an end-of-design indicator in the first word and writes the buffer on tape even when it is not full. Each design has to be finished by FINIM.

FINTR writes an end-of-file mark on tape. 9 and 7-track tapes may be used, tape density is 800 bytes/inch.

3.03 SYMBL

Entry point with calling sequence:
CALL SYMBL (X, Y, THETA, EBC, N)

Subroutines called by SYMBL:

FLD/FLDX/FSTO/FSTOX)
FADD/FADDX/FSUB/FSUBX)
FMPLY) IBM 1800
FSINE/FCOS) library
HOLEB
HOLPR)

PLOT

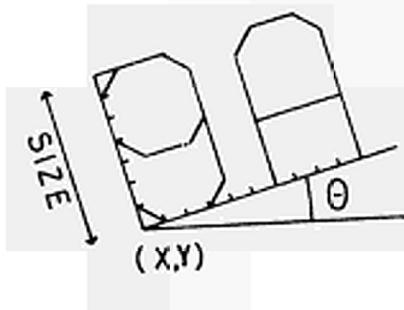
Core locations used:

626 (272 hexadec.)

Description:

SYMBL Starting with the coordinates X and Y subroutine SYMBL designs a character string of N symbols with the height SIZE (floating point variables in cm) in the direction of the angle THETA in degrees (floating point variable) with the positive X-direction. The coordinates X and Y are the lower

left-hand coordinates of the first character except for the centered symbols for which (X, Y) are the coordinates of the centre. The width of the symbols is 4/7 of the height, the distance between two symbols is 2/7 of the height. EBC is the lower address of an array containing the character string in EBCDIC format. In FORTRAN EBC may be defined by a DATA statement or the characters may be read as input data with format A4. Attention must be paid that the text has to be stored in ascending order in memory (inverse to FORTRAN). In ASSEMBLER the EBC statement fulfils these conditions. For negative N the coordinates X and Y are changed by the execution of SYMBL in this way that they contain the coordinates of the end of the character string. This may be helpful for a continuation of the plotted text. Of course for negative N X and Y must not be constants but variables.



All characters available by subroutine SYMBL with the corresponding card and EBCDIC code are given in the following table. The last five characters (marked by C) are centered symbols.

CHARACTERS AVAILABLE BY SUBROUTINE SYMBL

EBCDIC CODE	CHAR	CARD	EBCDIC CODE	CHAR	CARD
C1	A	12-1	F6	6	6
C2	B	12-2	F7	7	7
C3	C	12-3	F8	8	8
C4	D	12-4	F9	9	9
C5	E	12-5	4E	+	12-8-6
C6	F	12-6	60	-	11
C7	G	12-7	4D	(	12-8-5
C8	H	12-8	5D	)	11-8-5
C9	I	12-9	61	/	0-1
D1	J	11-1	7E	=	8-6
D2	K	11-2	6B	,	0-8-3
D3	L	11-3	4B	.	12-8-3
D4	M	11-4	40	BLANK	
D5	N	11-5	5C	*	11-8-4
D6	O	11-6	6C	%	0-8-4
D7	P	11-7	5B	\$	11-8-3
D8	Q	11-8	7C	#	8-4
D9	R	11-9	6E	>	0-8-6
E2	S	0-2	4C	<	12-8-4
E3	T	0-3	7A	:	8-2
E4	U	0-4	7F	"	8-7
E5	V	0-5	7B	#	8-3
E6	W	0-6	50	&	12
E7	X	0-7	4F	|	12-8-7
E8	Y	0-8	6F	?	0-8-7
E9	Z	0-9	7D	'	8-5
F0	0	0	4A C	+	12-8-2
F1	1	1	5F C	x	11-8-7
F2	2	2	5A C	*	11-8-2
F3	3	3	6D C	□	0-8-5
F4	4	4	5E C	◊	11-8-6
F5	5	5			

3. 04 BNEBC

Entry point with calling sequence (only ASSEMBLER):

CALL BNEBC
DC DEST

Subroutines called by BNEBC: none

Core locations used: 152 (98 hexadec.)

Description:

BNEBC The double precision integer in accumulator and Q-register is converted to EBCDIC format and is stored in DEST through DEST+5.

3.05 NUMBR

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL NUMBR (X, Y, SIZE, THETA, FLOAT, N)

Subroutines called by NUMBR:

FLD/FSTO)
FSUB/FSBR) IBM 1800
FMPY) library
FAVL

EIFIX/EFLT
BNEBC
SYMBL

Core locations used:

168 (A8 hexadec.)

Description:

NUMBR Subroutine NUMBR transforms the floating point number in FLOAT to EBCDIC format (F-format) and plots the characters using subroutine SYMBL. Parameters X, Y, SIZE and THETA are the same as in SYMBL. N indicates the number of decimal positions behind the decimal point, maximal 11. N = 0 means no decimal positions, but the point is plotted. For N = -1 also the decimal point itself is suppressed. Preceding the decimal point a field of 6 characters is provided. The subroutine plots ** if there is an overflow.

3.06 MXMN

Entry point with calling sequence:
CALL MXMN (Y, N, K, YMAX, YMIN)

Subroutines called by MXMN: none

Core locations used: 154 (9A hexadec.)

Description:

MXMN Y specifies the first value of an array, K (negative or positive) is the step size in array Y. MXMN searches N values contained in the array Y with step size K and returns the maximum value as YMAX and the minimum value as YMIN to the calling program.
The user should be informed about the way in which arrays, specially multi-dimensional arrays, are stored in memory.

Example:

DIMENSION A (2, 6)

A(1, 1) = 1.

A(1, 2) = 2.

:

A(1, 6) = 6.

A(2, 1) = 7.

:

A(2, 6) = 12.

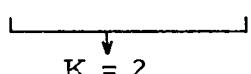
CALL MXMN (A, 6, 2, YMAX, YMIN)

At this point is YMAX = 6.

 YMIN = 1.

because the array has the following order in memory

A(1, 1) A(2, 1) A(1, 2) A(2, 2) ...



A positive K corresponds to descending order, a negative K to ascending order in memory.

3. 07 MXMNF

Entry point with calling sequence:

EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL MXMNF (Y, N, K, YMAX, YMIN, IF, CALCF)

Subroutines called by MXMNF: CALCF (see below)

Core locations used: 196 (C4 hexadec.)

Description:

MXMNF For IF = 0 MXMNF works like subroutine MXMN and parameter CALCF has no meaning.
For IF ≠ 0 MXMNF calculates N values by calling a user-written subroutine
SUBROUTINE CALCF (VALUE, NI, IF)
where VALUE means the calculated value,
NI signifies an integer variable running from 1 to N
and IF has the same value as the input parameter IF in MXMNF. Parameter IF allows to use one subroutine CALCF for different calls to MXMNF.
Then MXMNF determines the maximum and minimum value of the N calculated values and returns them as YMAX and YMIN to the calling program. Other parameters than NI, IF may be introduced to the subroutine by COMMON statements. Of course, CALCF is a dummy name.

Note: Subroutine CALCF may also be used to read previously calculated data from an external buffer storage, for instance disk.

3. 08 MXMNL

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL MXMNL (Y, N, K, YMAXL, YMINL)

Subroutines called by MXMNL:

FLDX/FSTOX)
FADD) IBM 1800
FMPY) library
FLN)

MXMN

Core locations used:

58 (3A hexadec.)

MXMNL Parameters Y, N, K have the same meaning as in MXMN. MXMNL searches the maximum and minimum value of N values contained in the array Y with step size K, increments these values by 2^{-128} to avoid the calculation of log 0, and calculates the logarithms to the base 10. The results are returned to the calling program as YMAXL and YMINL. There is no check for negative values.

3.09 MXMLF

Entry point with calling sequence:

EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL MXMLF (Y, N, K, YMAXL, YMINL, IF, CALCF)

Subroutines called by MXMLF:

FLDX/FSTOX)
FADD) IBM 1800
FMPY) library
FLN)

MXMNF

Core locations used by MXMLF: 68 (44 hexadec.)

Description:

MXMLF For IF = 0 MXMLF works like subroutine MXMNL and parameter CALCF has no meaning.
For IF ≠ 0 MXMLF determines the maximum and minimum value of N values calculated by the user-written subroutine CALCF (see MXMNF), increments them by 2-128, calculates their logarithms (base 10) and stores them in YMAXL and YMINL. There is no check for negative values.

3. 10 DXYD

Entry points with calling sequences:

CALL DXYD (SIZE, YMAX, YMIN, DY, DY1, DL, NEXP)
CALL SCALN (SIZE, Y, N, K, YMIN, DY, DY1, DL, NEXP)

Subroutines called by DXYD:

FLD/FSTO)
FADD/FSUB/FSUBX)
FAVL)
FMPY/FMPYX)
FDIV) IBM 1800
FAXI) library
SNR)
PRNTN)
DMPHX)
EXIT)

EIFIX/EFLT
MXMN

Core locations used:

480 (1E0 hexadec.)

Description:

DXYD Subroutine DXYD calculates the necessary parameters DY, DY1, DL, NEXP for plotting an axis of the length SIZE and the minimum functional value YMIN and the maximum functional value YMAX. Then it recalculates the minimum value so that YMIN corresponds to the assigned value of the first tic mark of the scale. DY is the functional increment for 1 cm on the chart paper. $DY_1 \cdot 10^{NEXP}$ is the functional increment between two tic marks, which have a distance of DL in cm. The exponent NEXP is chosen in that way that DY1 can be taken from the following table:

$DY/10^{NEXP}$	DY1	DL
10.	10.	1.
13.333333	20.	1.5
16.	20.	1.25
20.	20.	1.
25.	25.	1.
33.333333	50.	1.5
40.	50.	1.25
50.	50.	1.
66.666667	100.	1.5
80.	100.	1.25

DY1 and NEXP will be used for subroutine axis.

SCALN Subroutine SCALN searches the maximum and minimum value of N values contained in the array Y with step size K and utilizes these values to determine YMIN, DY, DY1, DL and NEXP which serve for the graduation of an axis of the length SIZE. Then it substitutes the N values in the array Y by new values according to the following formula:

$$Y' = \frac{Y - YMIN}{DY}$$

There is no check that the N values do not exceed the array Y.

If the subroutine detects an error, it prints a message and a core dump on the 1443 printer. This may occur for incorrect input values (f. i. YMAX < YMIN) or for ill-conditioned parameters, for instance: YMIN = -0.1 E + 38

YMAX= 0.1 E + 38

SIZE = 10.

3.11 TABLG

Entry point with calling sequence (only ASSEMBLER):
CALL TABLG

Subroutines called by TABLG: none

Core locations used: 82 (52 hexadec.)

Description:

TABLG Subroutine TABLG contains tables with constants to be used in subroutine DXLG and AXLOG. TABLG may not be called by the user.

3. 12 DXLG

Entry point with calling sequences:

CALL DXLG (SIZE, YMAXL, YMINL, DY, NT, K4, UNIT, JST)

Subroutines called by DXLG:

FLD/FSTO)
FADD/FADDX/FSUB/)
FSUBX/FSBR)
FMPY)
FDIV/FDVR) IBM 1800
IFIX) library
FLOAT)
FXPN)
FLN)
PRNTN)
DMPHX)
EXIT)

TABLG

Core locations used:

300 (12C hexadec.)

Description:

DXLG Subroutine DXLG determines from the input values YMAXL and YMINL - previously calculated by MXMNL or MXMLF - the parameters DY, NT, K4, UNIT and JST which are necessary to design a logarithmic axis of the length SIZE. Then YMINL is recalculated as the functional value assigned to the first tic mark.
The meaning of DY, NT, K4, UNIT and JST are the following:
DY is the logarithm to the base 10 of the functional increment per 1 cm of the chart paper.
UNIT is the length in cm for one decade. (UNIT = 1./DY)
JST is an indicator for calculating UNIT.

For JST = 0 UNIT = $\frac{\text{SIZE}}{\text{YMAXL} - \text{YMINL}}$

For JST ≠ 0 UNIT takes one of the values 27., 18., 12., 9., 6., 4., 2.5 or 1.

NT defines the type of logarithmic scale as shown in the following table:

NT	UNIT	Type of logarithmic scale
1	$\geq 27.$	1., 1.1, ..., 1.9, 2., 2.2, ..., 3., 3.25, ... 4., 4.25, ..., 5., 5.5, 6., 6.5, 7., 7.5, 8., 9., 1.
2	$27. > \text{UNIT} \geq 18.$	1., 1.2, ..., 1.8, 2., 2.25, ..., 3., 3.25, ..., 4., 4.5, 5., 5.5, 6., 6.5, 7., 8., 1.
3	$18. > \text{UNIT} \geq 12.$	1., 1.25, ..., 2., 2.5, 3., 3.5, 4., 4.5, 5., 6., 8., 1.
4	$12. > \text{UNIT} \geq 9.$	1., 1.5, 2., 2.5, 3., 3.5, 4., 5., 7., 1.
5	$9. > \text{UNIT} \geq 6.$	1., 1.5, 2., 3., 5., 7., 1.
6	$6. > \text{UNIT} \geq 4.$	1., 2., 4., 6., 1.
7	$4. > \text{UNIT} \geq 2.5$	1., 3., 1.
8	$2.5 > \text{UNIT} \geq 1.$	1., 1.

For UNIT < 1. the following scales are plotted:

9	$1 > \text{UNIT} \geq 1/2$	$10^i, 10^{i+1}, 10^{i+2}, \dots$
10	$1/2 > \text{UNIT} \geq 1/3$	$10^i, 10^{i+2}, 10^{i+4}, \dots$
.	.	.
.	.	.
$8+n$	$1/n > \text{UNIT} \geq 1/(N+1)$	$10^i, 10^{i+n}, 10^{i+2n}, \dots$ (n ≤ 6)

K4 is an index which indicates the position of YMINL in the table of scales above.

Example: For NT = 5 and YMINL = 2. is K4 = 3, because 2. is the third number in the scale for NT = 5.

If an error is detected, message and core dump are printed on the 1443 printer. This arrives for incorrect input parameters (YMAXL > YMINL) or if JST=0 and UNIT < 1/7.

3. 13 SCALG

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL SCALG (SIZE, Y, N, K, YMINL, DY, NT, K4, UNIT, JST)

Subroutines called by SCALG:

FLD/FSTO)
FADD/FSUB) IBM 1800
FMPY) library
FLN

MXMNL
DXLG

Core locations used:

98 (62 hexadec.)

Description:

SCALG Subroutine SCALG searches the maximum and minimum value of N values contained in the array Y with step size K, increments them by 2^{-128} and calculates their logarithms (base 10). These results as well as SIZE and JST serve as input when subroutine DXLG is called. DXLG calculates the parameters DY, NT, K4 and UNIT and calculates the minimum and its logarithm and stores it in YMINL. Finally SCALG replaces the array Y by a new one which may be directly plotted. The following formula is used:

$$Y'(I) = \frac{\log(Y(I)) - YMINL}{DY}$$

There is no check for negative values in the array Y and no check if I exceeds the dimension of Y.

3.14 AXIS

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL AXIS (X, Y, SIZE, THETA, EBC, NO, YMINT, DY1, DL, NEXP)

Subroutines called by axis:

FLD/FLDX/FSTO/FSTOX
FADD/FADDX/FSUB)
FMPY/FMPYX)
FCOSN/FSIN)
SNR) IBM 1800
FDIV) library
IFIX)
FLOAT)
FAXI)
FABS)

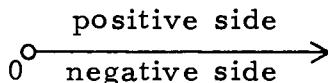
PLOT
NUMBR
SYMBL

Core locations used:

464 (1D0 hexadec.)

Description:

AXIS Starting with the point (X, Y) subroutine AXIS designs a linear axis of the length SIZE in direction THETA (in degrees) to the positive X-direction. EBC determines the label of the axis, it is the lower address of an array containing NO characters in EBCDIC format. For negative NO label, tic marks and scale numbers are drawn on the negative side of the axis, otherwise on the positive side:



Parameters YMINT, DY1, DL and NEXP should be previously calculated by DXYD. YMINT is the functional value of the begin of the axis, DL means the length in cm between two tic marks, $DY1 * 10^{NEXP}$ is the functional increment between two tic marks.

3.15 AXLOG

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL AXLOG (X, Y, SIZE, THETA, EBC, NO, YMINL, NT, K4, UNIT)

Subroutines called by AXLOG:

FLD/FLDX/FSTO/FSTOX)
FADD/FADDX/FSUB/FSBR)
FMPY/FMPYX)
FCOSN/FSIN) IBM 1800
SNR) library
IFIX)
FLOAT)
FXPN)
FDIV)
FLN)

PLOT
TABLG
NUMBR
SYMBL

Core locations used:

566 (236 hexadec.)

Description:

AXLOG Starting with the point (X, Y) subroutine AXLOG designs a logarithmic axis of the length SIZE in direction THETA (in degrees) to the positive X-direction. EBC determines the label of the axis, it is the lower address of an array containing NO characters in EBCDIC format. If NO is positive, label, tic marks and scale numbers are drawn on the positive side of the axis, otherwise on the negative side. Parameters YMINL, NT, K4 and UNIT should be determined previously by DXLG. YMINL is the logarithm of the functional value of the begin of the axis, UNIT means the length in cm for 1 decade, NT determines the type of the scale and K4 the position of YMINL in the table for the scale (see subroutine DXLG).

3. 16 LINE

Entry points with calling sequences:

CALL LINE (X, Y, N, NX, NY)
CALL DASH (X, Y, N, NX, NY)

Subroutine called by LINE: PLOT/PLTIR

Core locations used: 72 (48 hexadec.)

Description:

The arrays X and Y contain each N values with step sizes NX and NY respectively. These N pairs of values are the coordinates of N points.

LINE Subroutine LINE draws a full line through these N points.
DASH Subroutine DASH draws a dashed line through these N points.

3.17 MARK

Entry point with calling sequence:
CALL MARK (X, Y, N, NX, NY, EBC)

Subroutine called by MARK: SYMBL

Core locations used: 58 (3A hexadec.)

Description:

MARK The arrays X and Y contain each N values with step sizes NX and NY and determine the coordinates of N points. Subroutine MARK designs at each point the character which is contained in EBC (left-hand side adjusted, EBCDIC format). The centered symbols are specially provided for this subroutine.

3.18 SCLIN

Entry points with calling sequences:

CALL SCLIN (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMIN, DX, YMIN, DY)
CALL SCDAS (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMIN, DX, YMIN, DY)

Subroutines called by SCLIN:

FLD/FSTO)
FSUB) IBM 1800
FDIV) library

PLOT/PLTIR

Core locations used:

108 (6C hexadec.)

Description:

The subroutine searches N pairs of values in the arrays X and Y with step sizes NX and NY and performs the transformation:

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \quad \text{and}$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - Y_{\text{MIN}}}{DY}$$

The arrays X and Y are not affected by the execution of the subroutine.

SCLIN Subroutine SCLIN draws a full line through the points with the coordinates (X1, Y1).

SCDAS Subroutine SCDAS draws a dashed line through the points with the coordinates (X1, Y1).

XMIN and DX, YMIN and DY should be previously calculated by DXY.

3. 19 SCLIF

Entry points with calling sequences:

EXTERNAL CALCF

CALL SCLIF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMIN, DX, IFX, YMIN, DY, IFY, CALCF)

CALL SCDAF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMIN, DX, IFX, YMIN, DY, IFY, CALCF)

Subroutines called by SCLIF:

FLD/FSTO)

FSUB)IBM 1800 library

FDIV)

PLOT/PLTIR

CALCF

Core locations used:

174 (AE hexadec.)

Description:

For IFX = IFY = 0 SCLIF works as subroutine SCLIN. If one of these indicators is not zero the user has to provide a subroutine

SUBROUTINE CALCF (VALUE, NI, IF)

where VALUE is the calculated X or Y value

NI is an integer running from 1 to N and

IF has the value of IFX or IFY depending on whether VALUE is the calculated value of the X or Y coordinate.

The subroutine determines N pairs of values either from the array X with step size NX if IFX = 0, respectively Y with step size NY if IFY = 0, or by a user-written subroutine CALCF if IFX and/or IFY are not equal 0. Then the subroutine performs the transformation:

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \quad \text{and}$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - Y_{\text{MIN}}}{DY}$$

The arrays X and Y are not changed by the execution of the subroutine.

SCLIF Subroutine SCLIF draws a full line through the N points (X₁, Y₁).

SCDAF Subroutine SCDAF draws a dashed line through the N points (X₁, Y₁).

XMIN, DX, YMIN and DY should be previously calculated by DXY.

3.20 SCMRK

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL SCMRK (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMIN, DX, YMINT, DY, EBC)

Subroutines called by SCMRK: FLD/FSTO)
 FSUB) IBM 1800
 FDIV) subroutines
 SYMBL

Core locations used: 92 (5C hexadec.)

Description:

SCMRK The subroutine searches N pairs of values in the arrays X and Y with step sizes NX and NY and performs the transformation

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \quad \text{and}$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - YMINT}{DY}$$

The arrays X and Y are not affected by the execution of the subroutine.

Subroutine SCMRK marks each point (X1, Y1) by the character defined by EBC (left-hand adjusted, EBCDIC format). The centered symbols are specially provided for this subroutine.

XMIN, DX, YMINT and DY should be previously calculated by DXYD.

3.2.1 SCMRF

Entry point with calling sequence:

EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL SCMRF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMIN, DX, IFX, YMIN, DY, IFY, CALCF,
EBC)

Subroutines called by SCMRF: FLD/FSTO }
 FSUB) IBM 1800 library
 FDIV)

 SYMBL
 CALCF

Core locations used: 154 (9A hexadec.)

Description:

SCMRF For IFX = IFY = 0 SCMRF has the same function as SCMRK.
If one of these indicators is not zero the user has to provide
a subroutine
SUBROUTINE CALCF (VALUE, NI, IF)
where VALUE is the calculated X or Y value,
NI is an integer running from 1 to N and
IF has the value of IFX or IFY depending on whether
VALUE is the calculated X or Y coordinate. In this case
X and/or Y are dummy parameters.
The subroutine determines N pairs of values either from
the array X with step size NX if IFX = 0, respectively array
Y with step size NY if IFY = 0, or by a user-written sub-
routine CALCF if IFX and/or IFY not equal 0. Then the sub-
routine performs the transformation:

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{MIN}}{DX}$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - Y_{MIN}}{DY}$$

The arrays X and Y are not affected by the execution of
SCMRF. Subroutine SCMRF marks each point (X1, Y1)
by the symbol defined in EBC (left-hand side adjusted,
EBCDIC format). For parameters XMIN, DX, YMIN, DY
see subroutine DXY.

3.22 SCLLG

Entry points with calling sequences:

CALL SCLLG (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMINL, DX, YMINL, DY)
CALL SCSDLG (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMINL, DX, YMINL, DY)

Subroutines called by SCLLG:

FLD/FSTO)
FADD/FSUB) IBM 1800
FDIV) library
FMPPY)
FLN)

PLOT/PLTIR

Core locations used:

124 (7C hexadec.)

Description:

The subroutine searches N pairs of values from the arrays X and Y with step sizes NX and NY and performs the transformation

$$X_1 = \frac{\log X - X_{\text{MINL}}}{DX}$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{\log Y - Y_{\text{MINL}}}{DY}$$

without changing the arrays X and Y.

SCLLG Subroutine SCLLG connects the N points (X_1, Y_1) by a full line.

SCSDLG Subroutine SCSDLG draws a dashed line through the N points (X_1, Y_1) .

For parameters XMINL, DX, YMINL and DY see DXLG.

3.23 SCMLG

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL SCMLG (X, Y, N, NX, NY, XMINL, DX, YMINL, DY, EBC)

Subroutines called by SCMLG:	FLD/FSTO)
	FADD/FSUB) IBM 1800
	FDIV) library
	FMPY)
	FLN)
	SYMBL

Core locations used: 108 (6C hexadec.)

Description:

SCMLG The subroutine searches N pairs of values from the arrays X and Y with step sizes NX and NY and performs the transformation

$$X_1 = \frac{\log X - X_{MINL}}{DX}$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{\log Y - Y_{MINL}}{DY}$$

without changing the arrays X and Y.

The subroutine marks the N points (X1, Y1) by the special symbol given in EBC (left-hand side adjusted, EBCDIC format). For parameters XMINL, DX, YMINL and DY see DXLG.

3.24 LINSC

Entry points with calling sequences:

CALL LINSC (X, Y, N, NX, NY, IX, XMIN, DX, IY, YMIN, DY)
CALL DASSC (X, Y, N, NX, NY, IX, XMIN, DX, IY, YMIN, DY)

Subroutines called by LINSC:

FLD/FSTO)
FADD/FSUB) IBM 1800
FDIV) library
FMPY)
FLN)

PLOT/PLTIR

Core locations used:

132 (84 hexadec.)

Description:

The subroutine searches N pairs of values from the array X and Y with step sizes NX and NY and performs the transformation

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \quad \text{for } IX = 0 \text{ or } X_1 = \frac{\log(X - X_{\text{MIN}})}{DX} \quad \text{for } IX = 1$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - Y_{\text{MIN}}}{DY} \quad \text{for } IY = 0 \text{ or } Y_1 = \frac{\log(Y - Y_{\text{MIN}})}{DY} \quad \text{for } IY = 1$$

without changing the arrays X and Y.

LINSC Subroutine LINSC draws a full line through the N points (X₁, Y₁).

DASSC Subroutine DASSC draws a dashed line through the N points (X₁, Y₁).

This subroutine permits the plotting of linear, semi-logarithmic and logarithmic designs. Parameters XMIN, DX, YMIN and DY should be previously calculated by DXDY or DXLG.

3. 25 LINSF

Entry points with calling sequences:

```
EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL LINSF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, IX, XMIN, DX, IFX, IY, YMIN, DY,
            IFY, CALCF)
CALL DASSF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, IX, XMIN, DX, IFX, IY, YMIN, DY,
            IFY, CALCF)
```

Subroutines called by LINSF:

FLD/FSTO)	IBM 1800 library
FADD/FSUB)	
FDIV)	
FMPY)	
FLN)	
PLOT/PLTIR	
CALCF	

Core locations used: 202 (CA hexadec.)

Description:

The subroutine determines N pairs of values either from the array X with step size NX if IFX = 0, respectively array Y with step size NY if IFY = 0, or by a user-written subroutine CALCF if IFX and/or IFY not equal 0.

Then the subroutine performs the transformation:

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \quad \text{for } IX = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad X_1 = \frac{\log X - \log X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \quad \text{for } IX = 1$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - Y_{\text{MIN}}}{DY} \quad \text{for } IY = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad Y_1 = \frac{\log Y - \log Y_{\text{MIN}}}{DY} \quad \text{for } IY = 1$$

without changing the arrays X and Y.

LINSF Subroutine LINSF draws a full line through the N points (X₁, Y₁).

DASSF Subroutine DASSF draws a dashed line through the N points (X₁, Y₁).

For parameters XMIN, DX, YMIN and DY see DXDY and DXLG.

3.26 MRKSC

Entry point with calling sequence:

CALL MRKSC (X, Y, N, NX, NY, IX, XMIN, DX, IY, YMIN, DY, EBC)

Subroutine called by MRKSC:

FLD/FSTO	}	IBM 1800 library
FADD/FSUB		
FDIV		
FMPY		
FLN)	

SYMBL

Core locations used:

116 (74 hexadec.)

Description:

MRKSC The subroutine searches N pairs of values from the arrays X and Y with step sizes NX and NY and performs the transformation

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \quad \text{for } IX = 0 \quad \text{or } X_1 = \frac{\log(X - X_{\text{MIN}})}{DX} \quad \text{for } IX = 1$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - Y_{\text{MIN}}}{DY} \quad \text{for } IY = 0 \quad \text{or } Y_1 = \frac{\log(Y - Y_{\text{MIN}})}{DY} \quad \text{for } IY = 1$$

without changing the arrays X and Y.

The subroutine marks the N points (X_1, Y_1) by the special symbol contained in EBC (left-hand side adjusted, EBCDIC format). Parameters XMIN, DX, YMIN and DY should be previously calculated by DXY or DXLG.

3.27 MRKSF

Entry point with calling sequence:

EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL MRKSF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, IX, XMIN, DX, IFX, IY, YMIN, DY,
IFY, CALCF, EBC)

Subroutines called by MRKSF:

FLD/FSTO)
FADD/FSUB) IBM 1800
FDIV) library
FMPPY)
FLN)

SYMBL
CALCF

Core locations used:

180 (B4 hexadec.)

Description:

MRKSF The subroutine determines N pairs of values either from the array X with step size NX if IFX = 0, respectively array Y with step size NY if IFY = 0, or by a user-written subroutine CALCF if IFX and/or IFY not 0.

Then the subroutine performs the transformation

$$X_1 = \frac{X - X_{\text{MIN}}}{DX} \text{ for } IX = 0 \text{ or } X_1 = \frac{\log(X - X_{\text{MIN}})}{DX} \text{ for } IX = 1$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{Y - Y_{\text{MIN}}}{DY} \text{ for } IY = 0 \text{ or } Y_1 = \frac{\log(Y - Y_{\text{MIN}})}{DY} \text{ for } IY = 1$$

without changing the arrays X and Y.

The subroutine marks the N points (X1, Y1) by a special symbol given in EBC (left-hand side adjusted, EBCDIC format). For parameters XMIN, DX, YMIN and DY see DXDY and DXLG.

3.28 DESSN

Entry point with calling sequence:

```
CALL DESSN (X, Y, N, NX, NY, M, MX, MY, SIZX, SIZY, EBCX, NOX,  
           EBCY, NOY, NC)
```

Subroutines called by DESSN:

```
FLD/FSTO ) IBM 1800 library  
FSUB      )  
  
MXMN  
DXDY  
AXIS  
SCLIN/SCDAS  
SCMRK
```

Core locations used:

334 (14E hexadec.)

Description:

DESSN Subroutine DESSN produces a complete plot of M curves, each with N points, with a linear X-axis of the length SIZX and a linear Y-axis of the length SIZY. Both axis are starting at (0., 0.). The X-axis is labeled by NOX characters given in EBCX, the Y-axis by NOY characters given in EBCY. If the character count is negative scale numbers and label are drawn on the negative side of the axis, otherwise on the positive side.

The coordinates of the M curves are found in the following way from the arrays X and Y:

The first curve is determined by the array X and Y with step sizes NX and NY. The start coordinates for the following curves are found by incrementing the start addresses (positions in the arrays) of the preceding curve by step sizes MX and MY.

The meaning of NC is the following:

NC = 0 indicates that the points are connected by full lines, NC = 1 indicates that the points are connected by dashed lines, and NC = -1 indicates that the points are marked by centered symbols, defined by the subroutine. The first curve is marked by +, the second by x, the third by *, the fourth by □ and the fifth by ◊ . If there are more than 5 curves the symbols are repeated.

Furthermore if SIZY is negative the axis are not designed and the scaling constants of the preceding plot are utilized. This permits to design several curves with different parameters in one design.

It is important to note that the arrays X and Y are not affected by the execution of DESSN.

3.29 DESNF

Entry point with calling sequence:

EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL DESNF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, M, MX, MY, SIZX, SIZY, FIX, IFY,
EBCX, NOX, EBCY, NOY, NC, CALCF)

Subroutines called by DESNF: FLD/FSTO) IBM 1800 library
 FSUB)

MXMNF
DXDY
AXIS
SCLIF/SCDAF
SCMRF

Core locations used: 340 (154 hexadec.)

Description:

DESNF For IFX = IFY = 0 subroutine DESNF has the same function as DESSN.
If one of these indicators is unequal zero the user has to provide a subroutine
SUBROUTINE CALCF (VALUE NI, IF)
where VALUE is the calculated functional value,
NI is an integer running from 1 to N and
IF has the value of IFX or IFY depending on whether
VALUE is the calculated value of the X or Y coordinate.
For M greater 1, MX and/or MY is added to IFX respectively IFY to define the second function for the second curve etc.
Attention must be paid that initial values in CALCF are not destroyed because the subroutine is entered twice for each coordinate - the first time for searching the maximum and minimum value, the second time at plotting time. VALUE must be a well-defined function of NI and IF.

Examples:

A:

The X-coordinates have the values 10., 11., 12., . . .
If there is no place to store these values the following user-written subroutine may be used:

```
SUBROUTINE CALCF (VALUE, NI, IF)
DATA X0/9. /
VALUE = X0+FLOAT(NI)
RETURN
END
```

B:

The function $Y = \text{SIN}(X) * \text{EXP}(X)$ is to be plotted.

The following statements fulfil the requirements:

main program

```
EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL DESNF (0., 0., N, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, SIZX, SIZY, 1, 2, EBCX,
            NOX, EBCY, NOY, 0, CALCF)
```

subroutine

```
SUBROUTINE CALCF (VALUE, NI, IF)
COMMON DX
X = FLOAT (NI-1) * DX
GOTO (1, 3), IF
1 VALUE = X
2 RETURN
3 VALUE = SIN(X) * EXP(X)
GOTO 2
END
```

3. 30 DESLG

Entry point with calling sequence:

```
CALL DESLG (X, Y, N, NX, NY, M, MX, MY, SIZX, SIZY, IX, IY,  
           EBCX, NOX, EBCY, NOY, NC)
```

Subroutines called by DESLG: FLD/FSTO } IBM 1800 library
 FSUB }

MXMN
MXMNL
DXDY
DXLG
AXIS
AXLOG
LINS/C/DASSC
MRKSC

Core locations used: 414 (19E hexadec.)

Description:

DESLG For IX = IY = 0 subroutine DESLG has the same function as DESSN. If one or both indicators are equal 1 the corresponding axis is plotted with logarithmic scales. All other parameters are the same as in DESSN.

3.31 DESLF

Entry point with calling sequence:

```
EXTERNAL CALCF
CALL DESLF (X, Y, N, NX, NY, M, MX, MY, SIZX, SIZY, IX, IY,
IFX, IFY, EBCX, NOX, EBCY, NOY, NC, CALCF)
```

Subroutines called by DESLG: FLD/FSTO) IBM 1800 library
 FSUB)

MXMNF
MXMLF
DXDY
DXLG
AXIS
AXLOG
LINSF/DASSF
MRKSF

Core locations used: 426 (1A8 hexadec.)

Description:

DESLF For IX = IY = 0 subroutine DESLF has the same function as DESNF. If one or both indicators are equal 1 the corresponding axis is plotted with logarithmic scales. All other parameters are the same as in DESNF.

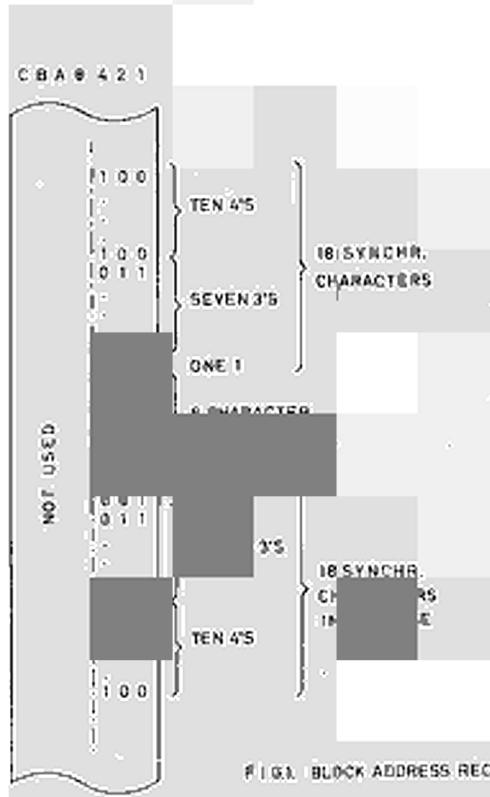
Acknowledgements

The author wants to thank Dr. H. Horstmann for his continuous interest in this work and the helpful discussions during the test period of the programs.

I am also obliged to Mr. H. Claessen, IBM Brussels, for the subroutine USER and for his support concerning system engineering problems, and to the operators Mr. Cervini and Mr. Meloni for their help at the IBM 1800 computer.

4. References

- 1) IBM Systems Reference Library, IBM 1130/1800 Plotter Subroutines, Form C26-3755-0
- 2) P. Moinil, J. Pire, Programmation relative au Calcomp, Report EUR 2280 f (1965)
- 3) Nederlandse Computer Maatschappij, Reference Manuel SCOOP Programming System for Digital Incremental Plotters (1963).



FIGI. BLOCK ADDRESS RECORD.

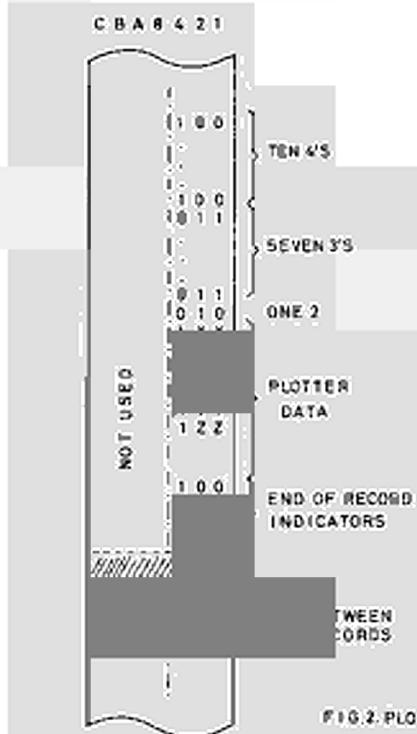


FIG.2.PLOTTER DATA RECORD

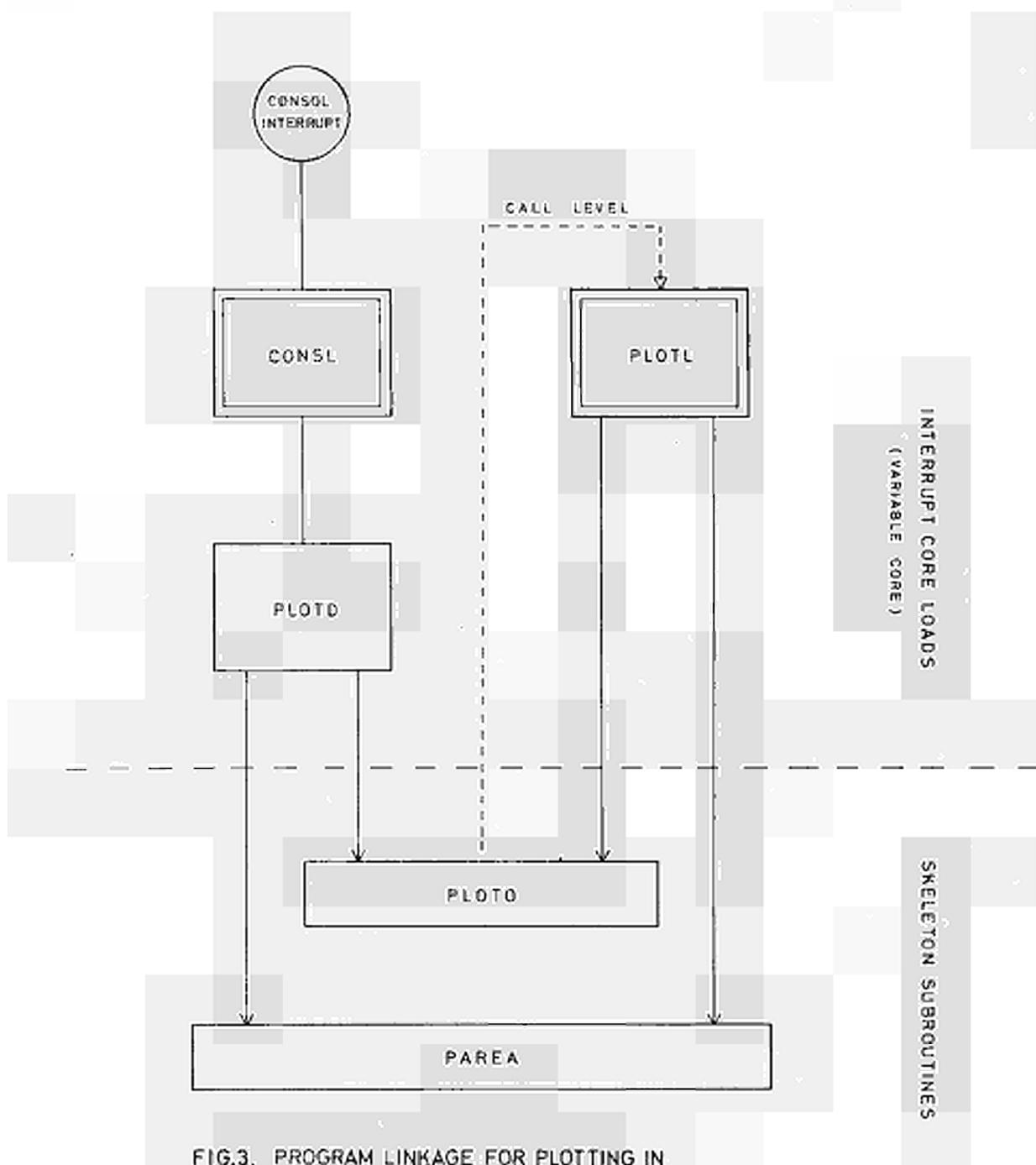


FIG.3. PROGRAM LINKAGE FOR PLOTTING IN
TIME SHARING MODE

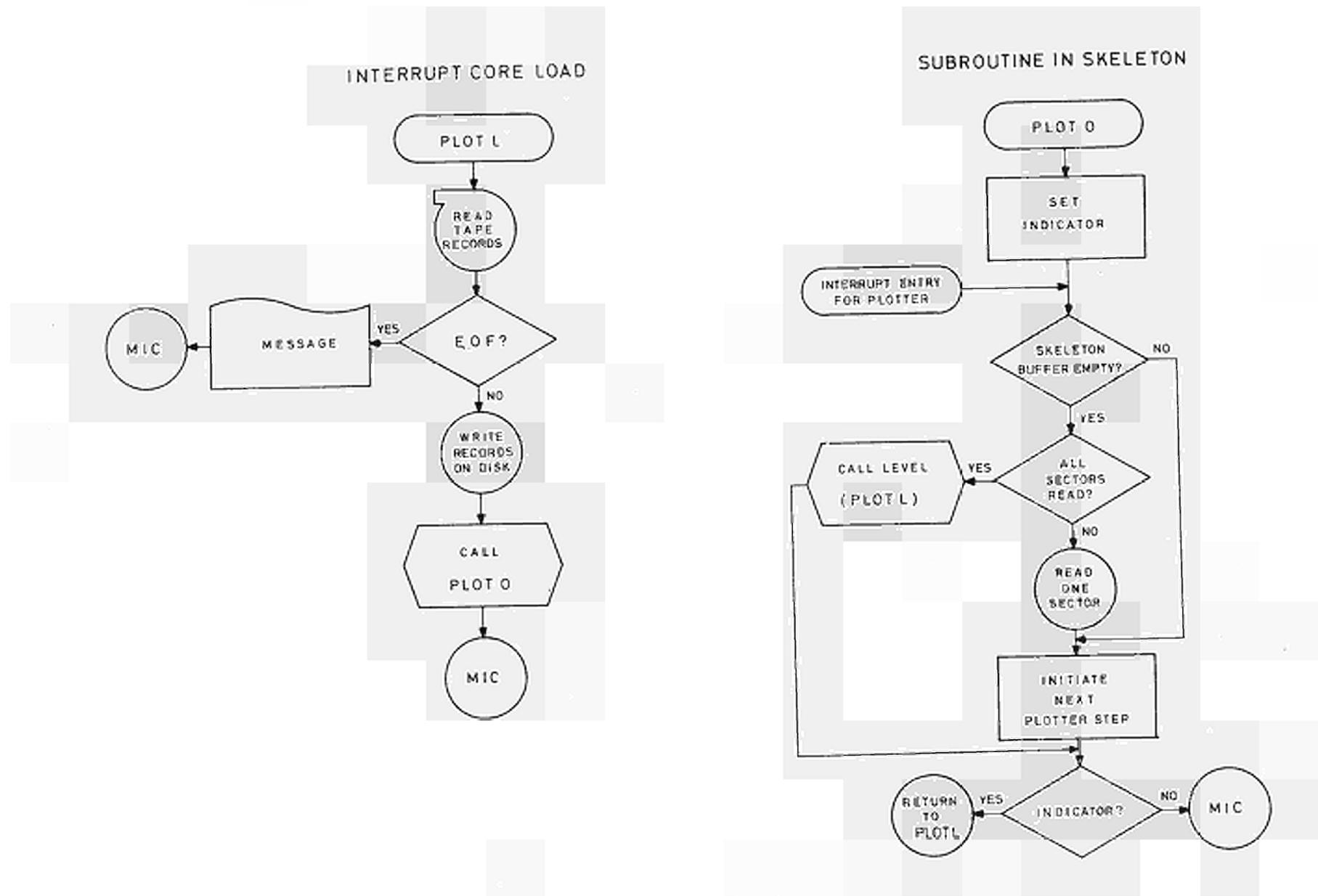


FIG.4. BLOCK DIAGRAMS OF PLOT0 AND PLOTL

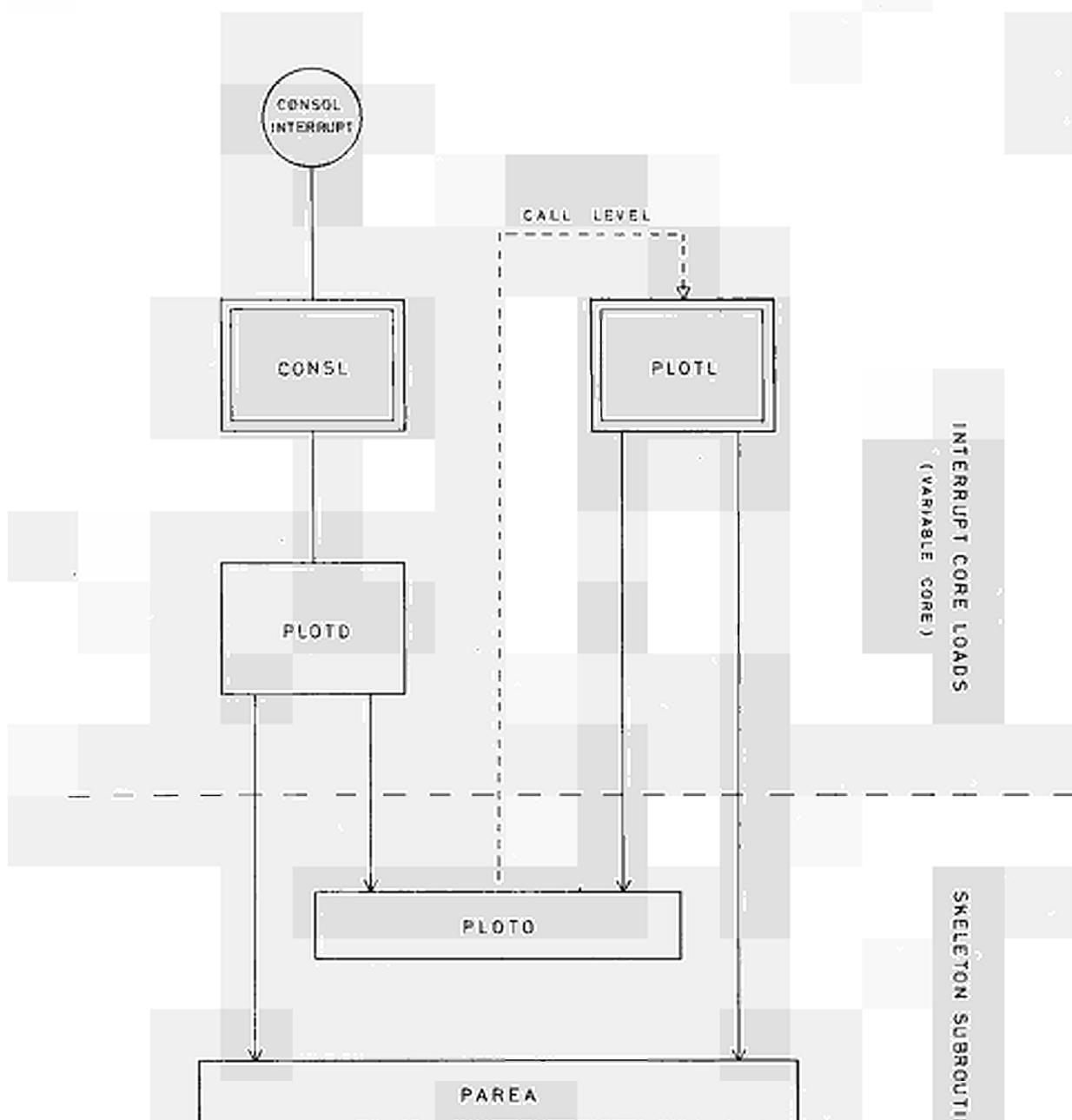


FIG.3. PROGRAM LINKAGE FOR PLOTTING IN
TIME SHARING MODE

INTERRUPT ROUTINE FOR PLOT ON-LINE

PAGE 1

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/1800. ***** PLTO002
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/1800. * PLTO003
***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** PLTO004
*
* SUBROUTINE PLTO
* CALLING SEQUENCE
----- CALL PLTO
*
* SUBROUTINE PLTO MUST BE INCLUDED IN SKELETON. * PLTO012
* IT IS CALLED BY AN INTERRUPT CURE LOAD AND * PLTO013
* OPERATES THE PLOTTER ON INTERRUPT BASIS ONLY. * PLTO014
* PLOTA IS A SKELETON AREA IN WHICH THE PLOTTER * PLTO015
* DATA ARE STORED. PLOTA AND SOME INDICATORS * PLTO016
* ARE STORAGE PROTECTED. * PLTO017
* * PLTO018
***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** PLTO019
0000 174D68D6
0000 0 0005
0001 1 000B
0002 0000
0001 0 691F
0002 0 6A20
0003 0 6B21
0004 01 6C0000E4
0006 01 650000E5
0008 00 67800067
000A 0 701D
*
* INTERRUPT ENTRY
*
0008 00 67800067
000D 01 650000E5
000F 0 09F9
0010 00 4C90005A
0012 0 1001
0013 01 4C100028
0015 20 23A17155
0016 0 2001
0017 1 00F5
0018 0 0000
0019 01 740000E4
001B 0 7002
001C 00 4C80005A
001E 0 1010
001F 0 D1FF
0020 00 65000000
0022 00 66000000
0024 00 67000000
0026 01 4C800000
0028 0 09FB
0029 0 100F
*
* ERROR LIBF TYPEN
* DC /2001
* DC MESI-1
* ENDBF DC 0
* END MDX L RETRN,0
* MDX L END1
* BSC I 90
* END1 SLA 16
* STO L RETRN-R
* XR1 LDX L1 **-
* XR2 LDX L2 **-
* XR3 LDX L3 **-
*
* BSC I PLTO RETURN
*
* SCAN XIO 1 SENSE-R
* SLA 15 TEST BUSY
* NOT READY ERROR

```

INTERRUPT ROUTINE FOR PLOT ON-LINE

PAGE 2

002A 01	4C020019		BSC	L	END,C		PLOTO059
002C 01	4C280015	*	BSC	L	ERROR,+Z		PLOTO060
002E 00	6600007F		LDX	L2	CON		PLOTO061
0030 0	OAB3		XIO	L2	MK1-CON	MASK ALL LEVELS	PLOTO062
0031 0	OAB5		XIO	L2	MK2-CON		PLOTO063
0032 0	CAEF		LDI	L2	SMASK-CON		PLOTO064
0033 0	D9F5		STD	1	SAVMK-R		PLOTO065
0034 0	C2AF		LD	2	UNMK1-CON		PLOTO066
0035 0	D1F7		STO	1	CMASK-R		PLOTO067
0036 0	C2B1		LD	2	UNMK2-CON		PLOTO068
0037 0	D1F8		STO	1	CMASK-R+1		PLOTO069
0038 0	C2B3		LD	2	MK1-CON		PLOTO070
0039 0	D2AF		STO	2	UNMK1-CON		PLOTO071
003A 0	D2EF		STO	2	SMASK-CON		PLOTO072
003B 0	C2B5		LD	2	MK2-CON		PLOTO073
003C 0	D2B1		STO	2	UNMK2-CON		PLOTO074
003D 0	D2F0		STO	2	SMASK+1-CON		PLOTO075
003E 01	2C40009C		STS	L	S6+1,/40	CLEAR STORAGE PROT. BIT	PLOTO076
0040 01	2C40009E		STS	L	S7+1,/40		PLOTO077
0042 01	2C400018		STS	L	ENDBF,/40		PLOTO078
0044 01	2C4000DE		STS	L	COUNT,/40		PLOTO079
0046 01	2C400078		STS	L	LASTS,/40		PLOTO080
0048 01	65800072		LDX	I1	S15+1		PLOTO081
004A 0	C102		LD	1	2		PLOTO082
004B 0	1002		SLA	2			PLOTO083
004C 01	4C280068		BSC	L	S06,+Z		PLOTO084
004E 01	650000E5		LDX	L1	R		PLOTO085
0050 0	09FF		XIO	1	SENSW-R		PLOTO086
0051 0	1006		SLA	6			PLOTO087
0052 01	4C020057		BSC	L	S0,C		PLOTO088
0054 01	4C10005B		BSC	L	S02,-		PLOTO089
0056 0	705E		MDX	L	S12		PLOTO090
0057 0	1010	SO	SLA	16			PLOTO091
0058 0	DOB		STO		ENDBF		PLOTO092
0059 0	D01E		STO		LASTS		PLOTO093
005A 0	705A		MDX	L	S12		PLOTO094
005B 01	74000018	SO2	MDX	L	ENDBF,0	TEST IF NECESSARY TO READ	PLOTO095
005D 0	703D		MDX	L	S6	DISK - NO	PLOTO096
005E 01	74000078		MDX	L	LASTS,0	TEST IF LAST SECTOR WAS	PLOTO097
0060 0	700D		MDX	L	S1	READ - NO	PLOTO098
0061 0	6816	S05	STX		LASTS	YES	PLOTO099
0062 0	1010		SLA	16			PLOTO100
0063 0	DOB4		STO		ENDBF		PLOTO101
0064 30	13165153		CALL		LEVEL		PLOTO102
0066 1	00F2		DC		K14		PLOTO103
0067 0	704D		MDX	L	S12		PLOTO104
0068 00	2D400002	S06	STS	L1	2,/40		PLOTO105
006A 0	D102		STO	L1	2		PLOTO106
006B 01	650000E5		LDX	L1	R		PLOTO107
006D 0	70F3		MDX	L1	S05		PLOTO108
006E 0	68A9	*	S1	STX	ENDBF		PLOTO109
006F 00	66000141		LDX	L2	321		PLOTO110
0071 30	17059141	S15	CALL		PAREA		PLOTO111
0073			ORG		*-2		PLOTO112
0071 0	2E40		DC		/2E40	CLEAR STORAGE PROT. BIT	PLOTO113
							PLOTO114
							PLOTO115

INTERRUPT ROUTINE FOR PLOT ON-LINE

PAGE 3

0072	0001		BSS	1		PLOTO116
0073	0 72FF		MDX	2 -1		PLOTO117
0074	0 70FC		MDX	S15		PLOTO118
0075	20 04262495		LIBF	DISKN	READ DISK	PLOTO119
0076	30 17059141		CALL	PAREA		PLOTO120
0078			ORG	*-2		PLOTO121
0076	0 1000		DC	/1000		PLOTO122
0077	0001		BSS	1		PLOTO123
0078	0 0000	LASTS	DC	0		PLOTO124
0079	20 04262495	S2	LIBF	DISKN		PLOTO125
007A	30 17059141		CALL	PAREA	TEST OP. COMPLETE	PLOTO126
007C			ORG	*-2		PLOTO127
007A	0 0100		DC	/0100		PLOTO128
007B	0001		BSS	1		PLOTO129
007C	0 70FC		MDX	S2		PLOTO130
007D	01 65800072		LDX	I1 S15+1		PLOTO131
007F	0 C101		LD	1 1	INCREMENT SECTOR ADDRESS	PLOTO132
0080	0 806F		A	K1		PLOTO133
0081	0 D101		STO	1 1		PLOTO134
0082	00 66000141		LDX	L2 321		PLOTO135
0084	30 17059141	S25	CALL	PAREA		PLOTO136
0086			ORG	*-2		PLOTO137
0084	0 2E41		DC	/2E41	WRITE STORAGE PROT. BIT	PLOTO138
0085	0001		BSS	1		PLOTO139
0086	0 72FF		MDX	2 -1		PLOTO140
0087	0 70FC		MDX	S25		PLOTO141
0088	0 C102		LD	1 2		PLOTO142
0089	0 E06A		AND	XC000		PLOTO143
008A	01 4C18008E		BSC	L S4,+-		PLOTO144
008C	0 1010		SLA	16		PLOTO145
008D	0 D0EA		STO	LA\$TS		PLOTO146
008E	0 C102	*	LD	1 2		PLOTO147
008F	0 1002	S4	SLA	2		PLOTO148
0090	0 1802		SRA	2		PLOTO149
0091	01 650000E5		LDX	L1 R		PLOTO150
0093	01 4C080061		BSC	L S05,+		PLOTO151
0095	0 D1F9		STO	1 COUNT-R		PLOTO152
0096	0 CODB		LD	S15+1		PLOTO153
0097	0 810C		A	1 K3-R		PLOTO154
0098	0 D005		STO	S7+1		PLOTO155
0099	0 6310		LDX	3 16		PLOTO156
009A	0 6B01		STX	3 **+1		PLOTO157
009B	00 67000000	S6	LDX	L3 **-*		PLOTO158
009D	00 C4000000	S7	LD	L3 **-*		PLOTO159
009F	0 73FC		MDX	3 -4		PLOTO160
00A0	0 1B00		SRA	3 0		PLOTO161
00A1	0 E10E		AND	1 MASK-R		PLOTO162
00A2	01 4C080061		BSC	L S05,+		PLOTO163
00A4	0 D001		STO	*+1		PLOTO164
00A5	00 C5000000		LD	L1 **-*		PLOTO165
00A7	0 D1FB		STO	1 CHAR-R		PLOTO166
00A8	0 09FD		XIO	1 WRITE-R		PLOTO167
00A9	0 7300		MDX	3 0		PLOTO168
00AA	0 7009		MDX	S11		PLOTO169
00AB	0 6310		LDX	3 16		PLOTO170
00AC	01 7401009E		MDX	L S7+1,1		PLOTO171
						PLOTO172

INTERRUPT ROUTINE FOR PLOT ON-LINE

PAGE 4

00AE 01 74FF00DE		MDX L COUNT,-1	PLOTO173
00B0 0 7003		MDX L S11	PLOTO174
00B1 0 1010		SLA 16	PLOTO175
00B2 01 D4000018		STO L ENDBF	PLOTO176
00B4 0 6BE7	S11	STX 3 S6+1	PLOTO177
00B5 01 2C410018	S12	STS L ENDBF,/41	PLOTO178
00B7 01 2C4100DE		STS L COUNT,/41	PLOTO179
00B9 01 2C410078		STS L LASTS,/41	PLOTO180
00BB 01 2C41009C		STS L S6+1,/41	PLOTO181
00BD 01 2C41009E		STS L S7+1,/41	PLOTO182
00BF 00 6600007F		LDX L2 CON	PLOTO183
00C1 01 740000E4		MDX L RETRN,0	PLOTO184
00C3 0 7003		MDX L MAINL	PLOTO185
00C4 0 4007		BSI UNMSK	PLOTO186
00C5 00 4C80005A	*	BSC I 90	EXIT ADDRESS OF I/O ROUT.
00C7 0 1010	*	MAINL SLA 16	PLOTO188
00C8 0 D1FF		STO 1 RETRN-R	PLOTO189
00C9 0 4002		BSI UNMSK	PLOTO190
00CA 01 4C000020		BSC L XR1	PLOTO191
00CC 0 0000	*	UNMSK DC 0	PLOTO192
00CD 0 C80C		LDD SAVMK	PLOTO193
00CF 0 DAEF		STD 2 SMASK-CON	PLOTO194
00CF 0 CO0C		LD CMASK	PLOTO195
00DO 0 D2AF		STO 2 UNMK1-CON	PLOTO196
00D1 0 COOB		LD CMASK+1	PLOTO197
00D2 0 D2B1		STO 2 UNMK2-CON	PLOTO198
00D3 0 OAAF		XIO 2 UNMK1-CON	PLOTO199
00D4 0 OAB1		XIO 2 UNMK2-CON	PLOTO200
00D5 0 OA21		XIO 2 IMASK-CON	PLOTO201
00D6 0 OA23		XIO 2 IMASK+2-CON	PLOTO202
00D7 01 4C8000CC		BSC I UNMSK	PLOTO203
00DA 00 00000000	*	SAVMK DEC 0	PLOTO204
00DC 00 00000000		CMASK DEC 0	PLOTO205
00DE 0 0000		SEDSW DC 0	PLOTO206
00DF 0 2F01		DC /2F01	SENSE AND RESET
00EO 0 0000		SENSE DC 0	PLATO207
00E1 0 2F00		DC /2F00	SENSE NO RESET
00E2 1 00EO		WRITE DC CHAR	PLATO208
00E3 0 2900		DC /2900	PLATO209
00E4 0 0000		SENSW DC 0	PLATO210
00E5 0 0760		DC /0760	PLATO211
00DE	COUNT EQU	SEDSW	PLATO212
00EO	CHAR EQU	SENSE	PLATO213
00E6 0 0800	*	TABLE DC /0800	PLATO214
00E7 0 4800		DC /4800	1 = +Y
00E8 0 4000		DC /4000	2 = +X+Y
00E9 0 5000		DC /5000	3 = +X
00EA 0 1000		DC /1000	4 = +X-Y
00EB 0 3000		DC /3000	5 = -Y
00EC 0 2000		DC /2000	6 = -X-Y
00ED 0 2800		DC /2800	7 = -X
00EE 0 0400		DC /0400	8 = -X+Y
			9 = PEN UP

INTERRUPT ROUTINE FOR PLOT ON-LINE

PAGE 5

00EF 0 8000		DC	/8000	A = PEN DOWN	PLOTO230
00E4	0001	RETRN	EQU	SENSW	PLOTO231
00F0 0 0003		K1	DC	1	PLOTO232
00F1 0 0003		K3	DC	3	PLOTO233
00F2 0 000E		K14	DC	14	PLOTO234
00F3 0 000F		MASK	DC	/000F	PLOTO235
00F4 0 C000		XC000	DC	/C000	PLOTO236
00F5 0 0010			DC	MES2-MES1	PLOTO237
00F6 0020		MES1	DMES	'R PLOTTER ERROR - STOP PLOTTING.'E	PLOTO238
0106 0000		MES2	BSS	0	PLOTO239
00E5		R	EQU	TABLE-1	PLOTO240
0032		MK1	EQU	50	PLOTO241
0034		MK2	EQU	52	PLOTO242
002E		UNMK1	EQU	46	PLOTO243
0030		UNMK2	EQU	48	PLOTO244
007F		C0N	EQU	127	PLOTO245
0067		TVLOC	EQU	103	PLOTO246
006E		SMASK	EQU	110	PLOTO247
00A0		IMASK	EQU	160	PLOTO248
0106			END		PLOTO249

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

PLOTO
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
* PLOTD IS CALLED BY PROGRAM CONSL, THE SERVICING * PLOTDO02
* PROGRAM FOR CONSOL INTERRUPT. PLOTD READS THE * PLOTDO03
* SENSE SWITCHES, EXTRACTS THE TAPE NUMBER FROM * PLOTDO04
* SSW 6 AND 7 AND STORES IT IN SKELETON. THAN IT * PLOTDO05
* CALLS PLOTO. * PLOTDO06
* * PLOTDO07
* * PLOTDO08
* * PLOTDO09
***** PLOTDO10
0000 174D68C4 ENT PLOTD PLOTDO11
0000 0 0000 DC 0 PLOTDO12
0001 20 23A17155 LIBF TYPEN PLOTDO13
0002 0 2001 DC /2001 PLOTDO14
0003 1 002A DC MES1-1 PLOTDO15
0004 0 0000 DC 0 PLOTDO16
0005 20 17064885 LIBF PAUSE PLOTDO17
0006 0 0000 DC 0 PLOTDO18
0007 01 C4800025 LD I PAREA+1 PLOTDO19
0009 0 D001 STO *+1 PLOTDO20
000A 00 65000000 LDX L1 **-* PLOTDO21
000C 00 6600007F LDX L2 CON PLOTDO22
000E 0 OAB3 XIO 2 MK1-CON PLOTDO23
000F 0 OAB5 XIO 2 MK2-CON PLOTDO24
0010 0 0817 XIO SENSE PLOTDO25
0011 0 E014 AND MASK PLOTDO26
0012 0 1808 SRA 8 PLOTDO27
0013 00 2D40FFFF STS L1 -1,/40 PLOTDO28
0015 0 D1FF STO 1 -1 PLOTDO29
0016 00 2D41FFFF STS L1 -1,/41 PLOTDO30
0018 0 OAAF XIO 2 UNMK1-CON PLOTDO31
0019 0 OAB1 XIO 2 UNMK2-CON PLOTDO32
001A 20 23A17155 LIBF TYPEN PLOTDO33
001B 0 2001 DC /2001 PLOTDO34
001C 1 004C DC MES3-1 PLOTDO35
001D 0 0000 DC 0 PLOTDO36
001E 20 17064885 LIBF PAUSE PLOTDO37
001F 0 0000 DC 0 PLOTDO38
0020 30 174D68D6 CALL PLOTO PLOTDO39
0022 01 4C800000 BSC I PLOTD PLOTDO40
0024 30 17059141 PAREA CALL PAREA PLOTDO41
* PLOTDO42
0026 0 0300 MASK DC /0300 PLOTDO43
0028 0 0000 BSS E 0 PLOTDO44
0028 0 0000 SENSE DC 0 PLOTDO45
0029 0 0760 DC /0760 PLOTDO46
002A 0 0021 DC MES2-MES1 PLOTDO47
002B 0022 MES1 DMES PLOT PROGRAM'ENTER MAG. TAPE NO. '
003C 0020 DMES THROUGH SENSE SWITCHES - START.'E PLOTDO48
004C 0 0000 MES2 BSS 0 PLOTDO49
004C 0 001C DC MES4-MES3 PLOTDO50
004D 0020 MES3 DMES 'REPLACE SSW 4,5 AND 6 TO CONTROL '
005D 0018 DMES PLOT OPERATION - START.'E PLOTDO51
0069 0 0000 MES4 BSS 0 PLOTDO52
002E UNMK1 EQU 46 PLOTDO53
0030 UNMK2 EQU 48 PLOTDO54
0032 MK1 EQU 50 PLOTDO55
0034 MK2 EQU 52 PLOTDO56
007F CON EQU 127 PLOTDO57
006A END PLOTDO58
                                PLOTDO59
                                PLOTDO60

```

SUBROUTINE USER

PAGE 1

```
*****
* SUBROUTINE USER
-----
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*   CALL  USER
*   DC    EOFSW
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS TO BE USED AS SPECIAL
* CONDITION ROUTINE FOR THE READ FUNCTION WITH
* LIBF MAGT. IT TESTS THE ACCUMULATOR AND SETS
* THE FOLLOWING SWITCHES.
* EOFSW DC  **-
* ERRSW DC  **-
* TOLSW DC  **-
* LNGTH DC  **-
* EOFSW IS SET NONZERO IF END-OF-FILE IS DETECTED
* ERRSW IS SET NONZERO IF TAPE ERRORS WERE
* DETECTED.
* TOLSW IS SET NONZERO IF THE RECORD WAS TOO LONG
* FOR THE BUFFER.
* LNGTH GIVES THE CHANNEL WORD COUNT AT THE END
* OF THE OPERATION. THIS LNGTH MUST BE
* ADDED TO THE LENGTH IN THE I/O AREA TO
* OBTAIN THE REAL LENGTH OF THE RECORD.
*
* M. CLAESSENS, IBM BRUSSELS
*****
```

0000	24885640	ENT	USER	PAGE 002
0000	0000	USER	DC 0	* USER 003
0001	0 690F		STX 1 SAV1&1	* USER 004
0002	01 65800000		LDX I1 USER	* USER 005
0004	0 6901		STX I1 **+1	* USER 006
0005	00 65800000		LDX I1 **-	* USER 007
0007	0 901B		S K1	* USER 008
0008	01 4C180016		BSC L US1,&-	THIS SUBROUTINE IS TO BE USED AS SPECIAL
000A	0 9018		S K1	* USER 010
000B	01 4C180019		BSC L US2,&-	CONDITION ROUTINE FOR THE READ FUNCTION WITH
000D	0 9016		S K2	* LIBF MAGT. IT TESTS THE ACCUMULATOR AND SETS
000E	01 4C180020		BSC L US4,&-	THE FOLLOWING SWITCHES.
0010	00 65000000	SAV1	LDX L1 **-	*
0012	01 74010000		MDX L1 USER,1	*
0014	01 4C800000		BSC I USER	*
0016	0 C000	US1	LD *	*
0017	0 D100		STO 1 0	USER 029
0018	0 70F7		MDX SAV1	USER 030
0019	0 1090	US2	SLT 16	USER 031
001A	0 8008		A K1	USER 032
001B	01 4C08001E		BSC L *:&1,&	ACC#1
001D	0 D102		STO 1 2	YES, BRANCH
001E	0 D103		STO 1 3	NO
001F	0 70F0		MDX SAV1	TEST IF TOO LONG
0020	0 C000	US4	LD *	USER 050
0021	0 D101		STO 1 1	USER 051
0022	0 70F6		MDX US2	USER 052
0023	0 0001	K1	DC 1	USER 053
0024	0 0002	K2	DC 2	USER 054
0026			END	USER 055
				USER 056
				USER 057
				USER 058
				USER 059

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

USER
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

ISS ROUTINE FOR CONSOL INTERRUPT

PAGE 1

```

***** CONSL002
* CONSL003
* SENSE SWITCH 0-6 DETERMINE THE CALLED SUBR. * CONSL004
* CONSL005
***** CONSL006
0000 20 23A17155 START LIBF TYPEN CONSL007
0001 0 2001 DC /2001 CONSL008
0002 1 0011 DC MES1-1 CONSL009
0003 0 0000 DC 0 CONSL010
0004 0 0809 XIO SENSW SENSE THE SENSE SWITCHES CONSL011
0005 0 B00A CMP XOC00 CONSL012
0006 0 7004 MDX AO CONSL013
0007 0 7003 MDX AO CONSL014
0008 30 174D68C4 CALL PLOTD CONSL015
000A 0 7001 MDX EXIT BRANCH TO TAPE PROGRAM CONSL016
000B 0 1000 AO NOP CONSL017
* CONSL018
* THIS NOP OPERATION CAN BE SUBSTITUTED BY CONSL019
* OTHER COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR OTHER FUNCT. CONSL020
* OF CONSOL INTERRUPT. CONSL021
CONSL022
000C 30 09563167 EXIT CALL INTEX CONSL023
000E 0000 BSS E 0 CONSL024
000E 0 0000 SENSW DC 0 CONSL025
000F 0 0760 DC /0760 CONSL026
0010 0 0C00 XOC00 DC /0C00 CONSL027
0011 0 0014 DC MES2-MES1 CONSL028
0012 001D MES1 DMES 'R'RCONSOL INTERRUPT - PROGRAM ' CONSL029
0020 000B DMES SELECTED = 'E CONSL030
0026 0000 MES2 BSS 0 CONSL031
0026 0000 END START CONSL032

```

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 CONSOL
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

LEVEL ROUTINE FOR ON-LINE PLOT

PAGE 1

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/1800. *****
***** PLOTL IS TO BE EXECUTED AS INTERRUPT CORE LOAD. *****
***** PLOTL READS A NUMBER OF TAPE RECORDS AND STORES *****
***** THEM ON DISK IN THE DATA FILE NAMED PLOTA. *****
***** THAN PLOTL CALLS THE SKELETON SUBROUTINE PLOTO *****
***** WHICH STARTS THE PLOTTER. *****
***** WAS IT END OF BLOCK *****
***** YES STOP IF SSW 4 IS ON *****
***** SEARCH TAPE NUMBER *****
***** SELECT TAPE
      XR2 HAS SECTOR COUNT
      SENSE DSW OF TAPE UNIT
***** TAPE NOT READY *****

```

0000 01 C480004F
 0002 0 D001
 0003 00 65000000
 0005 0 C102
 0006 01 4C100017
 0008 0 0837
 0009 0 1004
 000A 01 4C100017
 000C 01 440000A3
 000E 1 0212
 000F 20 23A17155
 0010 0 2001
 0011 1 0200
 0012 0 0000
 0013 0 1010
 0014 0 D102
 0015 01 4C000096
 0017 0 C1FF
 0018 0 E841
 0019 0 D040
 001A 0 C1FF
 001B 0 E870
 001C 0 D06F
 001D 0 C1FF
 001E 0 1005
 001F 0 E823
 0020 0 D022
 0021 0 C023
 0022 0 D027
 0023 00 6600007F
 0025 0 OAB3
 0026 0 OAB5
 0027 00 2D400001
 0029 0 D101
 002A 00 2D410001
 002C 0 OAAF
 002D 0 OAB1
 002E 0 0813
 002F 01 66800044
 0031 0 0810
 0032 0 E019
 0033 01 4C180056
 0035 0 F016
 0036 01 4C180056
 0038 0 406A
 0039 1 0227

START LD I PAREA+1
 STO *+1
 P15 LDX L1 **-*
 LD 1 2
 BSC L P2,-
 XIO SENSW
 SLA 4
 BSC L P2,-
 BSI L CLOCK
 DC MES2-3
 LIBF TYPEN
 DC /2001
 DC MES1-1
 DC 0
 SLA 16
 STO 1 2
 BSC L P12+2

P2 LD 1 -1
 OR P5
 STO P5
 LD 1 -1
 OR P11
 STO P11
 LD 1 -1
 SLA 5
 OR SEDSW+1
 STO SEDSW+1

LD DSA+1
 STO SECAD
 LDX L2 CON
 XIO 2 MK1-CON
 XIO 2 MK2-CON
 STS L1 1,/40
 STO 1 1
 STS L1 1,/41
 XIO 2 UNMK1-CON
 XIO 2 UNMK2-CON

XIO I2 DSA
 LDX SEDSW
 XIO SEDSW
 AND K3
 BSC L P3,+-
 EOR K3
 BSC L P3,+-
 BSI CLOCK
 DC MES4-3

PLOTL002
 PLOTL003
 PLOTL004
 PLOTL005
 PLOTL006
 PLOTL007
 PLOTL008
 PLOTL009
 PLOTL010
 PLOTL011
 PLOTL012
 PLOTL013
 PLOTL014
 PLOTL015
 PLOTL016
 PLOTL017
 PLOTL018
 PLOTL019
 PLOTL020
 PLOTL021
 PLOTL022
 PLOTL023
 PLOTL024
 PLOTL025
 PLOTL026
 PLOTL027
 PLOTL028
 PLOTL029
 PLOTL030
 PLOTL031
 PLOTL032
 PLOTL033
 PLOTL034
 PLOTL035
 PLOTL036
 PLOTL037
 PLOTL038
 PLOTL039
 PLOTL040
 PLOTL041
 PLOTL042
 PLOTL043
 PLOTL044
 PLOTL045
 PLOTL046
 PLOTL047
 PLOTL048
 PLOTL049
 PLOTL050
 PLOTL051
 PLOTL052
 PLOTL053
 PLOTL054
 PLOTL055
 PLOTL056
 PLOTL057
 PLOTL058
 PLOTL059
 PLOTL060
 PLOTL061
 PLOTL062

LEVEL ROUTINE FOR ON-LINE PLOT

PAGE 2

003A	20	23A17155		LIBF	TYPEN	PLOTL063	
003B	0	2001		DC	/2001	PLOTL064	
003C	1	0215		DC	MES3-1	PLOTL065	
003D	0	0000		DC	0	PLOTL066	
003E	0	7055		MDX	P12	PLOTL067	
*							
* CONSTANTS							
**							
0040	0	0000	BSS	E	0	PLOTL070	
0040	0	0000	SENSW	DC	0	PLOTL071	
0041	0	0760		DC	/0760	PLOTL072	
0042	0	0000	SEDSW	DC	0	PLOTL073	
0043	0	7700		DC	/7700	PLOTL074	
*							
0044	31	174D68C1	DSA	DSA	PLOTA	PLOTL076	
0047				ORG	DSA+2	PLOTL077	
*							
0046	0	0000	EOFSW	DC	0	PLOTL079	
0047	0	0000	ERRSW	DC	0	PLOTL080	
0048	0	0000	TOLG	DC	0	PLOTL081	
0049	0	0000	LNGTH	DC	0	PLOTL082	
004A	0	0000	SECAD	DC	0	PLOTL083	
004B	0	0000	IHOUR	DC	0	PLOTL084	
004C	0	0003	K3	DC	3	PLOTL085	
004D	0	4000	X4000	DC	/4000	PLOTL086	
*							
004E	30	17059141	PAREA	CALL	PAREA	PLOTL088	
0050		0006	CDCOD	BSS	6	PLOTL089	
*							
0056	0	6103	P3	LDX	1 3	PLOTL091	
0057	0	C066		LD	K320	PLOTL092	
0058	0	D066		STO	AREA	PLOTL093	
0059	20	140478C0	P4	LIBF	MAGT	PLOTL094	
005A	0	2000	P5	DC	/2000	PLOTL095	
005B	1	00BF		DC	AREA	PLOTL096	
005C	1	00B7		DC	USER	PLOTL097	
005D	20	140478C0		LIBF	MAGT	PLOTL098	
005E	0	0000		DC	0	PLOTL099	
005F	0	70FD		MDX	*-3	PLOTL100	
0060	01	74000046		MDX	L EOFSW,0	PLOTL101	
0062	0	702B		MDX	EOF	PLOTL102	
0063	01	74000047		MDX	L ERRSW,0	PLOTL103	
0065	0	701A		MDX	ERROR	PLOTL104	
0066	0	72FF		MDX	2 -1	PLOTL105	
0067	0	7003		MDX	P6	DECREMENT SECTOR COUNT	PLOTL106
0068	0	C057		LD	AREA+1	INSERT LAST SECTOR BIT	PLOTL107
0069	0	E8E3		OR	X4000	PLOTL108	
006A	0	D055		STO	AREA+1	PLOTL109	
006B	0	CODE	P6	LD	SECAD	PLOTL110	
006C	0	D052		STO	AREA	PLOTL111	
006D	20	04262495		LIBF	DISKN	PLOTL112	
006E	0	3000		DC	/3000	PLOTL113	
006F	1	00BE		DC	AREA-1	PLOTL114	
0070	0	0000		DC	0	PLOTL115	
0071	01	7401004A	P7	MDX	L SECAD,1	PLOTL116	
0073	20	04262495		LIBF	DISKN	PLOTL117	
0074	0	0100		DC	/0100	PLOTL118	
0075	1	00BE		DC	AREA-1	PLOTL119	
0076	0	70FC		MDX	P7	PLOTL120	
0077	0	7200		MDX	2 0	PLOTL121	
0078	0	7001		MDX	P75	PLOTL122	
						PLOTL123	

LEVEL ROUTINE FOR ON-LINE PLOT

PAGE 3

0079 0 7003						PLOTLL124
007A 0 C045	P75	MDX	P8	AREA+1		PLOTLL125
007B 01 4C100056		LD	BSC	L P3,-	BRANCH IF NOT END OF BLOCK	PLOTLL126
007D 30 174D68D6	*		P8	CALL	PLOTO	PLOTLL127
007F 0 7021	*		MDX	INTEX		PLOTLL128
0080 0 1010	ERROR	SLA		16		PLOTLL129
0081 0 D0C5		STO		ERRSW		PLOTLL130
0082 0 71FF		MDX	1	-1		PLOTLL131
0083 0 7007		MDX		P10		PLOTLL132
0084 0 401E		BSI		CLOCK		PLOTLL133
0085 1 0248		DC		MES10-3		PLOTLL134
0086 20 23A17155		LIBF		TYPEN		PLOTLL135
0087 0 2001		DC		/2001		PLOTLL136
0088 1 023F		DC		MES9-1		PLOTLL137
0089 0 0000		DC		0		PLOTLL138
008A 0 7009		MDX		P12		PLOTLL139
008B 20 140478C0	P10	LIBF		MAGT		PLOTLL140
008C 0 7000	P11	DC		/7000		PLOTLL141
008D 0 70CB		MDX		P4		PLOTLL142
	*					PLOTLL143
	*					PLOTLL144
	*					PLOTLL145
	*					PLOTLL146
	*					PLOTLL147
	*					PLOTLL148
008E 0 4014	EOF	BSI		CLOCK		PLOTLL149
008F 1 023C		DC		MES8-3		PLOTLL150
0090 20 23A17155		LIBF		TYPEN		PLOTLL151
0091 0 2001		DC		/2001		PLOTLL152
0092 1 022A		DC		MES7-1		PLOTLL153
0093 0 0000		DC		0		PLOTLL154
0094 01 65800004	P12	LDX	I1	P15+1		PLOTLL155
0096 0 C026		LD		X2000		PLOTLL156
	*					PLOTLL157
0097 0 627F		LDX	2	CON		PLOTLL158
0098 0 0AB3		XIO	2	MK1-CON		PLOTLL159
0099 0 0AB5		XIO	2	MK2-CON		PLOTLL160
009A 00 2D400002		STS	L1	2,/40		PLOTLL161
009C 0 D102		STO	1	2		PLOTLL162
009D 00 2D410002		STS	L1	2,/41		PLOTLL163
009F 0 OAAF		XIO	2	UNMK1-CON		PLOTLL164
00A0 0 OAB1		XIO	2	UNMK2-CON		PLOTLL165
00A1 30 09563167	*	INTEX	CALL	INTEX	RETURN TO MAINLINE	PLOTLL166
	*					PLOTLL167
	*					PLOTLL168
00A3 0 0000	CLOCK	DC		0		PLOTLL169
00A4 01 668000A3		LDX	I2	CLOCK		PLOTLL170
00A6 0 C200		LD	2	0		PLOTLL171
00A7 0 D009		STO		C		PLOTLL172
00A8 30 034D60D2		CALL		CLOCK		PLOTLL173
00AA 1 004B		DC		IHOUR		PLOTLL174
00AB 0 C09F		LD		IHOUR		PLOTLL175
00AC 20 02255103		LIBF		BINDC		PLOTLL176
00AD 1 0050		DC		CDCOD		PLOTLL177
00AE 20 085935D9		LIBF		HOLPR		PLOTLL178
00AF 0 0000		DC		0		PLOTLL179
00B0 1 0051		DC		CDCOD+1		PLOTLL180
00B1 0 0000		DC		*--*		PLOTLL181
00B2 0 0005		DC		5		PLOTLL182
Q0B3 01 740100A3	C	MDX	L	CLOCK,1,		PLOTLL183
						PLOTLL184

LEVEL ROUTINE FOR ON-LINE PLOT

PAGE 4

00B5 01 4C8000A3		BSC	I	CLOCK	PLOTLL185
00B7 0 0000	*	USER	DC	0	PLOTLL186
00B8 30 24885640			CALL	USER	PLOTLL187
00BA 1 0046			DC	EOFSW	PLOTLL188
00BB 01 4C8000B7			BSC	I	PLOTLL189
00BD 0 2000	*	X2000	DC	/2000	PLOTLL190
00BE 0 0140		K320	DC	320	PLOTLL191
00BF 0 0000		AREA	DC	0	PLOTLL192
00C0 0 0140			BSS	320	PLOTLL193
0200 0 0014	*				PLOTLL194
0201 0023		MES1	DMES	MES2-MES1	PLOTLL195
0215 0003		MES2	BES	'REND OF BLOCK FOR PLOTTER - TIME = 'E	PLOTLL196
0215 0 0014			DC	3	PLOTLL197
0216 0022		MES3	DMES	'RPLOTTER TAPE NOT READY - TIME = 'E	PLOTLL198
022A 0003		MES4	BES	3	PLOTLL199
022A 0 0014			DC	MES4-MES3	PLOTLL200
022B 0023		MES7	DMES	3	PLOTLL201
023F 0003		MES8	BES	'REND OF FILE PLOTTER TAPE - TIME = 'E	PLOTLL202
023F 0 000E			DC	3	PLOTLL203
0240 0016		MES9	DMES	MES8-MES7	PLOTLL204
024E 0003		MES10	BES	3	PLOTLL205
0032		MK1	EQU	'RTAPE ERROR - TIME = 'E	PLOTLL206
0034		MK2	EQU	50	PLOTLL207
002E		UNMK1	EQU	52	PLOTLL208
0030		UNMK2	EQU	46	PLOTLL209
007F		CON	EQU	48	PLOTLL210
024E 0000			END	127	PLOTLL211
				START	PLOTLL212
					PLOTLL213
					PLOTLL214

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

PLOTLL
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *

* SUBROUTINE EIFIX/EFLT *

* CALLING SEQUENCE (ONLY ASSEMBLER) *

* LIBF EIFIX INPUT FLOATING POINT *
 NUMBER IN FAC *
 OUTPUT INTEGER IN A AND Q *
 BIT 12 OF XR3+55 IS SET *
 TO 1 IF RESULT EXCEEDS *
 THE MAX. OR MIN. VALUE. *

* LIBF EFLT INPUT INTEGER IN A AND Q *
 OUTPUT FLOATING POINT *
 NUMBER IN FAC *
 THE SUBR. IS RE-ENRANT. *

0000 0000		LIBR		
0001 00448000AC		ENT	EIFIX	
0003 0C329		ENT	EFLT	
0004 09029		*		
0005 014C30000B		*		
0007 010A0		*		
0008 0DB32		*		
0009 00448000AD		EIFIX	DC 0	
000B 0D332			BSI I TVSAV	
000C 0C020			LD 3 41	SEARCH EXPONENT
000D 09332			S K128	
000E 014C28001A			BSC L E3,-Z	
0010 00D4000036			SLT 32	
0012 0066800036		E2	STD 3 QZFIX+6	SET A AND Q IN LWA EQUAL
0014 0CB2A		EXIT	BSI I TVEXT	
0015 01A80		E3	STO 3 QZFIX+6	
0016 014C100008			LD K31	
0018 0880D			S 3 QZFIX+6	
0019 070EE			BSC L E4,+Z	
001A 0C011		E4	STD L WK4	
001B 0EB37			LDX I2 WK4	
001C 0CB2A			LDD 3 42	SEARCH MANTISSA IN FAC
001D 014C100021			SRT 2 0	
001F 0C808			BSC L E2,-	
0020 070E7			AD D1	
0021 0C808		E5	MDX E2	
0022 070E5			LD B12	ERROR
			OR 3 55	
			LDD 3 42	
			BSC L E5,-	
			LDD MIN	
			MDX E2	
			LDD MAX	
			MDX E2	
		*		
		*		
		*		
		CONSTANTS		
0024 000000000		D0	DEC 0	
0026 000000001		D1	DEC 1	
0028 08000		MIN	DC 78000	
0029 00000			DC 0	

SUBROUTINE EIFIX/EFLT

PAGE 2

002A 0 7FFF	MAX	DC	/7FFF	EIFIX063	
002B 0 FFFF	XFFFF	DC	/FFFF	EIFIX064	
002C 0 0008	B12	DC	/0008	EIFIX065	
002D 0 001F	K31	DC	31	EIFIX066	
002E 0 0080	K128	DC	128	EIFIX067	
	*			EIFIX068	
	*		SUBROUTINE EFLT	EIFIX069	
	*			EIFIX070	
002F 0 0000	EFLT	DC	0	EIFIX071	
0030 00 448000AC		BSI	I TVSAV	EIFIX072	
0032 0 6220		LDX	2 32	EIFIX073	
0033 0 CB32		LDD	3 QZFIX+6	SEARCH INT. IN ACCUM. OF LEVEL WORK AREA	EIFIX074
0034 0 B8EF		DCM	D0	EIFIX075	
0035 0 7002		MDX	E6	EIFIX076	
0036 0 7010		MDX	E9	EIFIX077	
0037 0 700C		MDX	E8	EIFIX078	
0038 0 12C0	E6	SLC	2 0	EIFIX079	
0039 0 1881		SRT	1	EIFIX080	
003A 0 EOF		AND	MAX	EIFIX081	
003B 00 76000080	E7	MDX	L2 128	EIFIX082	
003D 0 DB2A	E75	STD	3 42	STORE MANTISSA IN FAC	EIFIX083
003E 00 6E000036		STX	L2 WK4	EIFIX084	
0040 00 C4000036		LD	L WK4	EIFIX085	
0042 0 D329		STO	3 41	STORE EXP. TO FAC	EIFIX086
0043 0 70C5		MDX	EXIT	EIFIX087	
0044 0 6200	E8	LDX	2 0	EIFIX088	
0045 0 18A0		SRT	32	EIFIX089	
0046 0 70F6		MDX	E75	EIFIX090	
0047 0 F0E3	E9	EOR	XFFFF	EIFIX091	
0048 0 D32A		STO	3 42	EIFIX092	
0049 0 1090		SLT	16	EIFIX093	
004A 0 F0E0		EOR	XFFFF	EIFIX094	
004B 0 1890		SRT	16	EIFIX095	
004C 0 C32A		LD	3 42	EIFIX096	
004D 0 88D8		AD	D1	EIFIX097	
004E 0 12C0		SLC	2 0	EIFIX098	
004F 0 1881		SRT	1	EIFIX099	
0050 0 E0D9		AND	MAX	EIFIX100	
0051 0 F0D9		EOR	XFFFF	EIFIX101	
0052 0 D32A		STO	3 42	EIFIX102	
0053 0 1090		SLT	16	EIFIX103	
0054 0 F0D6		EOR	XFFFF	EIFIX104	
0055 0 1890		SRT	16	EIFIX105	
0056 0 C32A		LD	3 42	EIFIX106	
0057 0 88CE		AD	D1	EIFIX107	
0058 0 70E2		MDX	E7	EIFIX108	
	*	TVSAV	EQU 172	EIFIX109	
00AC		TVEXT	EQU 173	EIFIX110	
00AD		QZFIX	EQU 44	EIFIX111	
002C		WK4	EQU 54	EIFIX112	
0036		END		EIFIX113	
005A				EIFIX114	

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 EIFIX EFLT
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
*****                                         PLOT1002
*                                              PLOT1003
*****                                         PLOT1004
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE                           PLOT1005
-----                                         PLOT1006
* 1.FORTRAN                                     PLOT1007
*   CALL PLOT(X,Y,I)                           PLOT1008
*   CALL PLTIR(X,Y,I)                          PLOT1009
*   CALL FINIM(X,Y)                           PLOT1010
*   CALL FINTR                                PLOT1011
* 2.ASSEMBLER
*   CALL PLOT                                ABSCISSE
*   DC X                                     ORDINATE
*   DC Y                                     IND. FOR PEN UP OR DOWN
*   DC I
*   CALL PLTIR
*   DC X
*   DC Y
*   DC I
*   CALL FINIM
*   DC X
*   DC Y
*   CALL FINTR
*****
ENT PLOT                                         PLOT1027
ENT PLTIR                                        PLOT1028
ENT FINIM                                         PLOT1029
ENT FINTR                                         PLOT1030
*
PLTIR DC 0                                         ENTRY PLTIR
BSI L SAVE                                         PLOT1032
LDX I1 PLTIR                                       PLOT1033
SLA 16                                            PLOT1034
STO 3 IND2-R                                       SEARCH ADDRESS OF 1. PAR.
LD 2 IND2-R                                       PLOT1035
BSC L A3,+-                                         PLOT1036
LDX 2 -30                                          IND2=0
BSC L A3,+-                                       SEARCH PARAMETER I
LDX 2 -30                                          TEST IF I=0
STX L2 IND A3                                     NO
MDX A3                                           IND=-30
*
FINTR DC 0                                         ENTRY FINTR
BSI L SAVE                                         PLOT1043
SLA 16                                            PLOT1044
STO L3 IND4-R                                       IND4=0
MDX A3                                           PLOT1045
*
FINIM DC 0                                         ENTRY FINIM
BSI L SAVE                                         PLOT1046
LDX I1 FINIM                                       PLOT1050
SLA 16                                            PLOT1051
STO 3 IND3-R                                       IND3=0
MDX A3                                           PLOT1052
*
PLOT DC 0                                         ENTRY PLOT
BSI L SAVE                                         PLOT1053
LDX I1 PLOT                                         PLOT1054
*
001E 0 0000
0000 174D68C0
0000 174E3259
0016 06255254
000F 062558D9
0000 0 0000
0001 01 4400014F
0003 01 65800000
0005 0 1010
0006 0 D307
0007 00 C5800002
0009 01 4C180023
000B 0 62E2
000C 01 6E0001B2
000E 0 7014
000F 0 0000
0010 01 4400014F
0012 0 1010
0013 00 D7000009
0015 0 700D
0016 0 0000
0017 01 4400014F
0019 01 65800016
001B 0 1010
001C 0 D308
001D 0 7005
001E 0 0000
001F 01 4400014F
0021 01 6580001E
0023 01 740001C1
0025 0 707C
A3 MDX L ACTPN,0
A15 MDX A15
TEST IF NEW PLOT
NO

```

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (I)

PAGE 2

0026 01 740001C2		MDX L BLNUM,0	YES, TEST IF FIRST PLOT	PLOT1063
0028 0 7022		MDX A7	NO	PLOT1064
0029 00 67800067		LDX I3 TVLDC	YES	PLOT1065
002B 20 03059115	A4	LIBF CARDN	READ CONTROL CARD	PLOT1066
002C 0 1000		DC /1000		PLOT1067
002D 1 01E7		DC CARD		PLOT1068
002E 0 0000		DC 0		PLOT1069
002F 20 03059115	A5	LIBF CARDN	TEST IF OPERATION COMPLETE	PLOT1070
0030 0 0000		DC 0		PLOT1071
0031 0 70FD		MDX A5		PLOT1072
0032 01 670001AC		LD L3 R	XR3 HAS RELOCATION ADDRESS	PLOT1073
0034 0 C33C		LD 3 CARD+1-R		PLOT1074
0035 0 933A		S 3 AST-R	TEST IF A CALCOMP CONTROL	PLOT1075
0036 01 4C180043		BSC L A6,+-	CARD	PLOT1076
0038 00 67800067		LDX I3 TVLOC	ERROR	PLOT1077
003A 20 176558D5		LIBF PRNTN		PLOT1078
003B 0 3F00		DC /3FOO		PLOT1079
003C 20 176558D5		LIBF PRNTN		PLOT1080
003D 0 2100		DC /2100	PRINT MESSAGE	PLOT1081
003E 1 0238		DC MES1-1		PLOT1082
003F 0 0000		DC 0		PLOT1083
0040 20 17064885		LIBF PAUSE	WAIT NUMBER 3	PLOT1084
0041 1 01D4		DC K3		PLOT1085
0042 0 70E8		MDX A4	BRANCH TO READ CONTROL	PLOT1086
0043 0 C33E	A6	LD 3 CARD+3-R	CARD DETERMINE UNIT NUMBER	PLOT1087
0044 0 6206		LDX 26		PLOT1088
0045 0 1240		SLCA 20		PLOT1089
0046 0 6A50		STX 2A12		PLOT1090
0047 0 C329		LD 3 K4-R		PLOT1091
0048 0 904E		S A12		PLOT1092
0049 0 EB1F		OR 3 MASKW-R		PLOT1093
004A 0 D04C		STO A12		PLOT1094
* * * CONSTRUCT THE BLOCK ADDRESS				
004B 01 740101C2	A7	MDX L BLNUM,1	INCREMENT BLOCK ADDRESS	PLOT1097
004D 0 C319		LD 3 X0301-R		PLOT1098
004E 0 D339		STO 3 AREA+9-R		PLOT1099
004F 0 6203		LDX 23	XR2=3	PLOT1100
0050 0 1090		SLT 16	CLEAR Q-REGISTER	PLOT1101
0051 0 C316		LD 3 BLNUM-R	LOAD BLOCKADDRESS IN ACCUM	PLOT1102
0052 0 1890		SRT 16		PLOT1103
0053 0 AB2A		D 3 K10-R	DIVIDE BY 10	PLOT1104
0054 0 D30B		STO 3 SSAVEA-R	SAVE QUOTIENT	PLOT1105
0055 0 108E		SLT 14	TREAT REMAINDER	PLOT1106
0056 0 1006		SLA 6		PLOT1107
0057 0 1082		SLT 2		PLOT1108
0058 0 EB31		OR 3 AREA+1-R		PLOT1109
0059 01 D60001E5		STO L2 AREA+9	PUT DECODED BLOCK ADDRESS	PLOT1110
005B 0 C30B		LD 3 SSAVEA-R	IN OUTPUT AREA	PLOT1111
005C 0 72FF		MDX 2-1	XR2=XR2-1	PLOT1112
005D 0 70F4		MDX A8		PLOT1113
005E 0 C31A		LD 3 X0103-R		PLOT1114
005F 0 D33D		STO 3 AREA+13-R		PLOT1115
0060 0 CB36		LDD 3 AREA+6-R		PLOT1116
0061 0 DB3E		STD 3 AREA+14-R		PLOT1117
0062 0 D340		STO 3 AREA+16-R		PLOT1118
0063 0 CB32		LDD 3 AREA+2-R		PLOT1119
0064 0 D341		STO 3 AREA+17-R		PLOT1120
0065 0 62E2		LDX 2-30	XR2=-30	PLOT1121
0066 01 DE00020C	A9	STD L2 AREA+48	INSERT CONSTANTS 0404	PLOT1122
				PLOT1123

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (I)

PAGE 3

0068 0 7202		MDX 2 2	XR2=XR2-2	PLOT1124
0069 0 70FC		MDX A9		PLOT1125
006A 0 622F		LDX 2 47	XR2=47	PLOT1126
006B 01 6C0001B6		STX L INDW		PLOT1127
006D 0 400D		BSI A10	BRANCH TO OUTPUT	PLOT1128
006E 01 740101E5		MDX L AREA+9,1		PLOT1129
0070 01 6E0000FD		STX L2 COUNT+1		PLOT1130
0072 01 740001B5		MDX L IND4,0	WAS ENTRY POINT FINTR	PLOT1131
0074 0 702D		MDX A15	NO	PLOT1132
0075 01 6C0001B5		STX L IND4	YES	PLOT1133
0077 01 44000157		BSI L RSTOR	RESTORE INDEX REGISTERS	PLOT1134
0079 01 4C80000F		BSC I FINTR	RETURN	PLOT1135
*				PLOT1136
*			SUBROUTINE FOR WRITING CALCOMP BUFFER ON TAPE	PLOT1137
*				PLOT1138
007B 0 0000	A10	DC 0		PLOT1139
007C 01 740001B6		MDX L INDW,0	TEST INDW	PLOT1140
007E 0 700C		MDX A11		PLOT1141
007F 01 6C0001B6		STX L INDW		PLOT1142
0081 0 C31B		LD 3 X0606-R		PLOT1143
0082 0 1888		SRT 8		PLOT1144
0083 01 EE0001DD		OR L2 AREA+1		PLOT1145
0085 01 D60001DD		STO L2 AREA+1		PLOT1146
0087 0 1088		SLT 8		PLOT1147
0088 0 7202		MDX 2 2		PLOT1148
0089 01 D60001DC		STO L2 AREA		PLOT1149
008B 0 CB2E		LDD 3 END-R		PLOT1150
008C 01 D60001DD		STO L2 AREA+1		PLOT1151
008E 0 1090		SLT 16		PLOT1152
008F 01 D60001DE		STO L2 AREA+2		PLOT1153
0091 0 7202		MDX 2 2		PLOT1154
0092 01 6E0001DC		STX L2 AREA		PLOT1155
0094 00 67800037		LDX I3 TVLOC	TRANSFER VECTOR LOCATION	PLOT1156
0096 20 140478C0		LIBF MAGT	WRITE TAPE	PLOT1157
0097 0 0000	A12	DC **		PLOT1158
0098 1 01DC		DC AREA		PLOT1159
0099 1 0160		DC USER	USER SUBROUTINE	PLOT1160
009A 0 6209		LDX 2 9	XR2=9	PLOT1161
009B 20 140478C0	A13	LIBF MAGT	TEST IF OP. COMPLETE	PLOT1162
009C 0 0000		DC 0		PLOT1163
009D 0 70FD		MDX A13		PLOT1164
009E 01 670001AC		LDX L3 R	XR3 HAS RELOCATION CONST.	PLOT1165
00A0 01 4C80007B		BSC I A10		PLOT1166
*			END OF WRITING CALCOMP BUFFER ON TAPE	PLOT1167
*				PLOT1168
00A2 00 C5800002	A15	LD I1 2	LOAD PARAMETER I	PLOT1169
00A4 01 740001B4		MDX L IND3,0	WAS ENTRY POINT FINIM	PLOT1170
00A6 0 7001		MDX A16	NO	PLOT1171
00A7 0 C328		LD 3 K3-R		PLOT1172
00A8 01 668000FD	A16	LDX I2 COUNT+1		PLOT1173
00AA 0 B315		CMP 3 ACTPN-R		PLOT1174
00AB 0 7000		MDX *		PLOT1175
00AC 0 43B7		BSI 3 PEN-R	PEN MOTION	PLOT1176
00AD 0 6A4F		STX 2 COUNT+1		PLOT1177
00AE 0 62FE		LDX 2 -2	XR2=-2	PLOT1178
00AF 00 CD800000	A17	LDD I1 0		PLOT1179
00B1 0 DB00		STD 3 X-R		PLOT1180
00B2 00 67800067		LDX I3 TVLOC		PLOT1181
00B4 20 064C4000		LIBF FLD		PLOT1182
00B5 01 01AC		DC X	: XT=INT(100*X)	PLOT1183
				PLOT1184

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (I)

PAGE 4

00B6 20 06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	PLOT1185
00B7 1 01B0		DC	D200P	PLOT1186
00B8 20 05246267		LIBF	EIFIX	PLOT1187
00B9 01 670001AC		LDX L3	R	PLOT1188
00BB 0 8B02		AD 3	D1-R	PLOT1189
00BC 0 108F		SLT	15	PLOT1190
00BD 01 D60001BD		STO L2	XT+2	PLOT1191
00BF 01 960001C5		S L2	PENX+2	PLOT1192
00C1 01 D60001BF		STO L2	DX+2	PLOT1193
00C3 01 4C1000C7		BSC L	A18,-	PLOT1194
00C5 0 A326		M 3	KM1-R	PLOT1195
00C6 0 1090		SLT	16	PLOT1196
00C7 01 D60001C1	A18	STO L2	ABSDX+2	PLOT1197
00C9 01 C60001BD		LD L2	XT+2	PLOT1198
00CB 01 D60001C5		STO L2	PENX+2	PLOT1199
00CD 0 71G1		MDX I	1	PLOT1200
00CE 0 7201		MDX 2	1	PLOT1201
00CF 0 70DF		MDX	A17	PLOT1202
	*			PLOT1203
00D0 01 6D00001E		STX L1	RETRN	PLOT1204
00D2 0 62FE		LDX 2	-2	PLOT1205
00D3 0 1010		SLA	16	PLOT1206
00D4 0 D30C		STO 3	XYPLC-R	PLOT1207
00D5 01 C60001BF	A20	LD L2	DX+2	PLOT1208
00D7 01 4C2800DC		BSC L	A21,+Z	PLOT1209
00D9 01 C60001CE		LD L2	PXC+2	PLOT1210
00DB 0 7002		MDX	A22	PLOT1211
00DC 01 C60001DO	A21	LD L2	MXC+2	PLOT1212
00DE 01 D60001AE	A22	STO L2	XPLTC+2	PLOT1213
00E0 01 E60001CB		AND L2	MASK+2	PLOT1214
00E2 0 EB0C		OR 3	XYPLC-R	PLOT1215
00E3 0 D30C		STO 3	XYPLC-R	PLOT1216
00E4 0 7201		MDX 2	1	PLOT1217
00E5 0 70EF		MDX	A20	PLOT1218
	*			PLOT1219
00E6 0 C313		LD 3	ABSDX-R	PLOT1220
00E7 0 B314		CMP 3	ABSDY-R	PLOT1221
00E8 0 700A		MDX	A24	PLOT1222
00E9 0 7001		MDX	A23	PLOT1223
00EA 0 7008		MDX	A24	PLOT1224
00EB 0 1890		SRT 16		PLOT1225
00EC 0 C314		LD 3	ABSDY-R	PLOT1226
00ED 0 D313		STO 3	ABSDX-R	PLOT1227
00EE 0 1090		SLT	16	PLOT1228
00EF 0 D314		STO 3	ABSDY-R	PLOT1229
00FO 0 C301		LD 3	YPLTC-R	PLOT1230
00F1 0 D300		STO 3	XPLTC-R	PLOT1231
00F2 0 C313		LD 3	ABSDX-R	PLOT1232
00F3 0 D007		STO	TEST&1	PLOT1233
00F4 01 4C080139	A24	BSC L	A31,+	PLOT1234
00F6 0 1801		SRA 1		PLOT1235
00F7 0 D30E		STO 3	ACCUM-R	PLOT1236
00F8 0 C314		LD 3	ABSDY-R	PLOT1237
00F9 0 D30D		STO 3	RATIO-R	PLOT1238
00FA 00 65000000	TEST	LDX L1	**-	PLOT1239
00FC 00 66000000	COUNT	LDX L2	**-	PLOT1240
00FE 01 740001B3	A25	MDX L	IND2,0	WAS ENTRY POINT PLTIR
0100 0 700B		MDX	A27	NO
0101 01 740101B2		MDX L	IND,1	YES, IND=IND+1
0103 0 7008		MDX	A27	CHANGE PEN POSITION
0104 0 C327		LD 3	K2-R	PLOT1245

0105 0	B315	CMP	3 ACTPN-R	PLOT1246
0106 0	7002	MDX	A26	PLOT1247
0107 0	7001	MDX	A26	PLOT1248
0108 0	C328	LD	3 K3-R	PLOT1249
0109 0	43B7	A26	BSI 3 PEN-R	PLOT1250
010A 0	C32B	LD	3 KM30-R	PLOT1251
010B 0	D306	STO	3 IND-R	PLOT1252
010C 0	C31C	A27	LD 3 X0600-R	PLOT1253
010D 0	1890	SRT	16	PLOT1254
010E 0	C30E	LD	3 ACCUM-R	PLOT1255
010F 0	830D	A	3 RATIO-R	PLOT1256
0110 0	D30E	STO	3 ACCUM-R	PLOT1257
0111 0	90E9	S	TEST+1	PLOT1258
0112 01	4C280117	BSC	L A28,+Z	PLOT1259
0114 0	D30E	STO	3 ACCUM-R	PLOT1260
0115 0	C30C	LD	3 XYPLC-R	PLOT1261
0116 0	7001	MDX	*+1	PLOT1262
0117 0	C300	A28	LD 3 XPLTC-R	PLOT1263
0118 01	740001B6	MDX	L INDW,0	PLOT1264
011A 0	7013	MDX	A29	PLOT1265
011B 01	6C0001B6	STX	L INDW	PLOT1266
011D 0	1888	SRT	8	PLOT1267
011E 0	7202	MDX	2 2	PLOT1268
011F 01	EE0001DB	OR	L2 AREA-1	PLOT1269
0121 01	D60001DB	STO	L2 AREA-1	PLOT1270
0123 0	1090	SLT	16	PLOT1271
0124 01	D60001DC	STO	L2 AREA	PLOT1272
0126 0	6AD6	STX	2 COUNT+1	PLOT1273
0127 0	C0D5	LD	COUNT+1	PLOT1274
0128 0	B32C	CMP	3 KLNGT-R	PLOT1275
0129 0	7001	MDX	*+1	PLOT1276
012A 0	700B	MDX	A30	PLOT1277
012B 01	4400007B	BSI	L A10	PLOT1278
012D 0	7008	MDX	A30	PLOT1279
012E 0	7201	A29	MDX 2 1	PLOT1280
012F 01	D60001DC	STO	L2 AREA	PLOT1281
0131 0	1090	SLT	16	PLOT1282
0132 01	D60001DD	STO	L2 AREA+1	PLOT1283
0134 0	1010	SLA	16	PLOT1284
0135 0	D30A	STO	3 INDW-R	PLOT1285
0136 0	71FF	MDX	1 -1	PLOT1286
0137 0	70C6	MDX	A25	PLOT1287
0138 0	6AC4	STX	2 COUNT+1	PLOT1288
0139 01	740001B4	A31	MDX L IND3,0	PLOT1289
013B 0	700D	MDX	A32	PLOT1290
013C 0	6877	STX	IND3	PLOT1291
013D 0	1010	SLA	16	PLOT1292
013E 0	D317	STO	3 PENX-R	PLOT1293
013F 0	D318	STO	3 PENY-R	PLOT1294
0140 0	D315	STO	3 ACTPN-R	PLOT1295
0141 0	61E2	LDX	1 -30	PLOT1296
0142 0	696F	STX	1 IND	PLOT1297
0143 01	668000FD	LDX	I2 COUNT+1	PLOT1298
0145 01	4400007B	BSI	L A10	PLOT1299
0147 0	6AB5	STX	2 COUNT+1	PLOT1300
0148 0	7003	MDX	A33	PLOT1301
0149 0	6869	A32	STX IND2	PLOT1302
014A 01	7401001E	MDX	L RETRN,1	PLOT1303
014C 0	400A	A33	BSI RSTOR	PLOT1304
014D 01	4C80001E	BSC	I RETRN	PLOT1305
	*			PLOT1306

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (I)

PAGE 6

		*	SUBROUTINE TO SAVE THE INDEX REGISTERS	PLOT1307
014F 0 0000		*	SAVE DC 0	PLOT1308
0150 0 6908			STX 1 XR1+1	PLOT1309
0151 0 6A09			STX 2 XR2+1	PLOT1310
0152 0 6B0A			STX 3 XR3+1	PLOT1311
0153 01 670001AC			LDX L3 R	PLOT1312
0155 01 4C80014F			BSC I SAVE	PLOT1313
		*	SUBROUTINE TO RESTORE THE INDEX REGISTERS	PLOT1314
0157 0 0000		*	RSTOR DC 0	PLOT1315
0158 00 65000000			XR1 LDX L1 **-*	PLOT1316
015A 00 66000000			XR2 LDX L2 **-*	PLOT1317
015C 00 67000000			XR3 LDX L3 **-*	PLOT1318
015E 01 4C800157			BSC I RSTOR	PLOT1319
		*	USER SUBROUTINE FOR MAG. TAPE	PLOT1320
0160 0 0000		*	USER DC 0	PLOT1321
0161 01 4C800160			BSC I USER	PLOT1322
		*	SUBROUTINE TO CHANGE THE PEN POSITION	PLOT1323
0163 0 0000		*	PEN DC 0	PLOT1324
0164 0 B327			CMP 3 K2-R	PLOT1325
0165 0 7002			MDX PEN1	PLOT1326
0166 0 7001			MDX PEN1	PLOT1327
0167 0 7003			MDX PEN2	PLOT1328
0168 0 B328			PEN1 CMP 3 K3-R	PLOT1329
0169 0 703F			MDX PENEX	PLOT1330
016A 0 703E			MDX PENEX	PLOT1331
016B 0 D315			PEN2 STO 3 ACTPN-R	PLOT1332
016C 0 693B			STX 1 PENX1+1	PLOT1333
016D 01 740001B6			MDX L INDW,0	PLOT1334
016F 0 700B			MDX PEN3	PLOT1335
0170 0 6845			STX INDW	PLOT1336
0171 0 7202			MDX 2	PLOT1337
0172 0 C31B			LD 3 X0606-R	PLOT1338
0173 0 1888			SRT 8	PLOT1339
0174 01 EE0001DB			OR L2 AREA-1	PLOT1340
0176 01 D60001DB			STO L2 AREA-1	PLOT1341
0178 0 C31B			LD 3 X0606-R	PLOT1342
0179 01 D60001DC			STO L2 AREA	PLOT1343
017B 01 6E0000FD			STX L2 COUNT+1	PLOT1344
017D 01 C40000FD			LD L COUNT+1	PLOT1345
017F 0 B32C			CMP 3 KLNGT-R	PLOT1346
0180 0 7001			IDX *+1	PLOT1347
0181 0 7002			MDX PEN4	PLOT1348
0182 01 4400007B			PEN4 BSI L A10	PLOT1349
0184 01 658001C1			LDX I1 ACTPN	PLOT1350
0186 01 C50001CE			LD L1 X0706-2	PLOT1351
0188 01 D60001DE			STO L2 AREA+2	PLOT1352
018A 0 C31B			LD 3 X0606-R	PLOT1353
018B 01 D60001DD			STO L2 AREA+1	PLOT1354
018D 01 D60001DF			STO L2 AREA+3	PLOT1355
018F 0 7203			MDX 2 3	PLOT1356
0190 0 61E1			LDX 1 -31	PLOT1357
0191 01 6E0000FD			STX L2 COUNT+1	PLOT1358
0193 01 C40000FD			LD L COUNT+1	PLOT1359
0195 0 B32C			CMP 3 KLNGT-R	PLOT1360
			XR1=-31	PLOT1361
			TEST IF BUFFER FULL	PLOT1362
			TEST IF BUFFER FULL	PLOT1363
			TEST IF BUFFER FULL	PLOT1364
			TEST IF BUFFER FULL	PLOT1365
			TEST IF BUFFER FULL	PLOT1366
			TEST IF BUFFER FULL	PLOT1367

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (I)

PAGE 7

0196 0 7001		MDX	*+1	PLOT1368
0197 0 7003		MDX	PEN6	PLOT1369
0198 01 4400007B		BSI	L A10	PLOT1370
019A 0 700C		MDX	PENX1	PLOT1371
019B 0 7101	PEN6	MDX	1 1	PLOT1372
019C 0 7001		MDX	PEN7	PLOT1373
019D 0 7009		MDX	PENX1	PLOT1374
019E 0 7203		MDX	2 3	PLOT1375
019F 0 C31B		LD	3 X0606-R	PLOT1376
01A0 01 D60001DA		STO	L2 AREA-2	PLOT1377
01A2 01 D60001DB		STO	L2 AREA-1	PLOT1378
01A4 01 D60001DC		STO	L2 AREA	PLOT1379
01A6 0 70EA		MDX	PEN5	PLOT1380
01A7 00 65000000	PENX1	LDX	L1 **-	PLOT1381
01A9 01 4C800163	PENEX	BSC	I PEN	PLOT1382
*				PLOT1383
*				PLOT1384
*				PLOT1385
01AC 00 00000000	X	DEC	0	PLOT1386
01AE 00 00000001	D1	DEC	1	PLOT1387
01B0 00 64000088	D200P	DEC	200.	PLOT1388
01B2 0 FFE2	IND	DC	-30	PLOT1389
01B3 0 FFFF	IND2	DC	/FFFF	PLOT1390
01B4 0 FFFF	IND3	DC	/FFFF	PLOT1391
01B5 0 FFFF	IND4	DC	/FFFF	PLOT1392
01B6 0 FFFF	INDW	DC	/FFFF	PLOT1393
01B7 0 0000	SAVEA	DC	**-	PLOT1394
01B8 0 0000	XYPLTC	DC	**-	PLOT1395
01AC	XPLTC	EQU	X	PLOT1396
01AD	YPLTC	EQU	X+1	PLOT1397
01B9 0 0000	RATIO	DC	**-	PLOT1398
01BA 0 0000	ACCUM	DC	**-	PLOT1399
01BB 0 0000	XT	DC	**-	PLOT1400
01BC 0 0000	YT	DC	**-	PLOT1401
01BD 0 0000	DX	DC	**-	PLOT1402
01BE 0 0000	DY	DC	**-	PLOT1403
01BF 0 0000	ABSDX	DC	**-	PLOT1404
01C0 0 0000	ABSDY	DC	**-	PLOT1405
001E	RETRN	EQU	PLOT	PLOT1406
01C1 0 0000	ACTPN	DC	0	PLOT1407
01C2 0 0000	BLNUM	DC	0	PLOT1408
01C3 0 0000	PENX	DC	0	PLOT1409
01C4 0 0000	PENY	DC	0	PLOT1410
01C5 0 0301	X0301	DC	/0301	PLOT1411
01C6 0 0103	X0103	DC	/0103	PLOT1412
01C7 0 0606	X0606	DC	/0606	PLOT1413
01C8 0 0600	X0600	DC	/0600	PLOT1414
01C9 0 0F00	MASK	DC	/0F00	PLOT1415
01CA 0 000F		DC	/000F	PLOT1416
01CB 0 3050	MASKW	DC	/3050	PLOT1417
01CC 0 0706	PXC	DC	/0706	PLOT1418
01CD 0 0607	PYC	DC	/0607	PLOT1419
01CE 0 0506	MXC	DC	/0506	PLOT1420
01CF 0 0605	MYC	DC	/0605	PLOT1421
01D0 0 0706	X0706	DC	/0706	PLOT1422
01D1 0 0506		DC	/0506	PLOT1423
01AF	K1	EQU	D1+1	PLOT1424
01D2 0 FFFF	KM1	DC	-1	PLOT1425
01D3 0 0002	K2	DC	2	PLOT1426
01D4 0 0003	K3	DC	3	PLOT1427
01D5 0 0004	K4	DC	4	PLOT1428

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (I)

PAGE 8

01D6 0 000A	K10	DC	10	PLOT1429
01D7 0 FFE2	KM30	DC	-30	PLOT1430
01D8 0 0135	KLNGT	DC	AREAE-AREA-2 BUFFER LENGTH	PLOT1431
01DA 0 0000	BSS	E	0	PLOT1432
01DA 0 0406	END	DC	/0406	PLOT1433
01DB 0 0304		DC	/0304	PLOT1434
01DC 0 0000	AREA	DC	*--*	PLOT1435
01DD 0 0404		DC	/0404	PLOT1436
01DE 0 0404		DC	/0404	PLOT1437
01DF 0 0404		DC	/0404	PLOT1438
01E0 0 0404		DC	/0404	PLOT1439
01E1 0 0404		DC	/0404	PLOT1440
01E2 0 0303		DC	/0303	PLOT1441
01E3 0 0303		DC	/0303	PLOT1442
01E4 0 0303		DC	/0303	PLOT1443
01E5 0 0302		DC	/0302	PLOT1444
01E6 0 4220	AST	DC	/4220	PLOT1445
01E7 0 0050	CARD	DC	80	PLOT1446
01E8 0 0050		BSS	80	PLOT1447
0238 0 001C		DC	MES2-MES1	PLOT1448
0239 0024	MES1	DMES	1	PLOT1449
0248 0014		DMES	1	PLOT1450
0255 0000	MES2	BSS	0	PLOT1451
0313 00BE	AREAE	BES	3*100+1-83-MES2+MES1	PLOT1452
	*			PLOT1453
0313 0001		BSS	1	PLOT1454
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103	PLOT1455
01AC	R	EQU	X	PLOT1456
0314		END		PLOT1457

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 PLOT PLTIR FINIM FINTR
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
*   IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/1800. *
*****                                         PLOT2002
*                                                 PLOT2003
*****                                         PLOT2004
*
*   CALLING SEQUENCE
* -----
*   1.FORTRAN
*       CALL PLOT(X,Y,I)
*       CALL PLTIR(X,Y,I)
*       CALL FINIM(X,Y)
*       CALL FINTR
*   2.ASSEMBLER
*       CALL    PLOT
*       DC      X          ABSCISSE
*       DC      Y          ORDINATE
*       DC      I          IND. FOR PEN UP OR DOWN
*       CALL    PLTIR
*       DC      X
*       DC      Y
*       DC      I
*       CALL    FINIM
*       DC      X
*       DC      Y
*       CALL    FINTR
*   ****
*   ENT    PLOT
*   ENT    PLTIR
*   ENT    FINIM
*   ENT    FINTR
*   *
*   PLTIR DC  O          ENTRY PLTIR
*           BSI L  SAVE
*           LDX I1 PLTIR
*           SLA 16
*           STO 2  IND2-R
*           LD   I1 2
*           BSC  L A2,+-  SEARCH ADDRESS OF 1. PAR.
*           LD   2  KM30-R
*           STO 2  IND-R
*           MDX  A2
*   *
*   FINTR DC  O          ENTRY FINTR
*           BSC I  FINTR
*   *
*   FINIM DC  O          ENTRY FINIM
*           BSI L  SAVE
*           LDX I1 FINIM
*           SLA 16
*           STO 2  IND3-R
*           LD   2  K3-R
*           MDX  A4
*   *
*   PLOT  DC  O          ENTRY PLOT
*           BSI L  SAVE
*           LDX I1 PLOT
*   *
*           A2  LD  I1 2
*           A4  CMP 2 ACTPN-R  LOAD PARAMETER I
*           MDX  *
*           BSI 2 PEN-R
*   ****

```

182

0024 0 62FE			LDX 2 -2	PLOT2063
0025 00 CD800000	A5	LDI 1 0	PLOT2064	
0027 01 DC0000D4		STD L X	PLOT2065	
0029 20 064C4000		LIBF FLD	PLOT2066	
002A 1 00D4		DC X	PLOT2067	
002B 20 06517A00		LIBF FMPY	PLOT2068	
002C 1 00D8		DC D200P	PLOT2069	
002D 20 05246267		LIBF EIFIX	PLOT2070	
002E 01 8C0000D6		AD L D1	PLOT2071	
0030 0 108F		SLT L 15	PLOT2072	
0031 01 D60000DF		STO L2 XT+2	PLOT2073	
0033 01 960000E5		STO L2 PENX+2	PLOT2074	
0035 01 D60000E1		STO L2 DX+2	PLOT2075	
0037 01 4C10003C		BSC L A6,-	PLOT2076	
0039 01 A40000E6		M L KM1	PLOT2077	
003B 0 1090		SLT L 16	PLOT2078	
003C 01 D60000E3	A6	STO L2 ABSDX+2	PLOT2079	
003E 01 C60000DF		LD L2 XT+2	PLOT2080	
0040 01 D60000E5		STO L2 PENX+2	PLOT2081	
0042 0 7101		MDX 1 1	PLOT2082	
0043 0 7201		MDX 2 1	PLOT2083	
0044 0 70E0		MDX A5	PLOT2084	
	*		REPEAT FOR Y	PLOT2085
0045 01 6D00001A		STX L1 RETRN	PLOT2086	
0047 01 66000070	*	LDX L2 R	PLOT2087	
	*		SAVE RETURN ADDRESS XR2 HAS RELOCATION ADDR.	PLOT2088
0049 0 C26F		LD 2 DX-R	PLOT2089	
004A 01 4C28005F		BSC L A9,+Z	PLOT2090	
004C 0 C270		LD 2 DY-R	PLOT2091	
004D 01 4C28005A		BSC L A8,+Z	PLOT2092	
004F 0 C277		LD 2 K2-R	PLOT2093	
0050 0 D048		STO LD 2	PLOT2094	
0051 0 C267		DIAG	PLOT2095	
0052 0 D049		LD 2 K1-R	PLOT2096	
0053 0 C271		STO HOR	PLOT2097	
0054 0 9272		LD 2 ABSDX-R	PLOT2098	
0055 01 4C280072		S 2 ABSDY-R	PLOT2099	
0057 0 C278		BSC L A15,+Z	PLOT2100	
0058 0 D043		LD 2 K3-R	PLOT2101	
0059 0 7018		STO HOR	PLOT2102	
005A 0 C279	A8	MDX A15	PLOT2103	
005B 0 D03D		LD 2 K4-R	PLOT2104	
005C 0 C27A		STO DIAG	PLOT2105	
005D 0 D03E		LD 2 K5-R	PLOT2106	
005E 0 70F4		STO HOR	PLOT2107	
005F 0 C270		MDX A7	PLOT2108	
0060 01 4C28006D	A9	LD 2 DY-R	PLOT2109	
0062 0 C27D		BSC L A11,+Z	PLOT2110	
0063 0 D035		LD 2 K8-R	PLOT2111	
0064 0 C267		STO DIAG	PLOT2112	
0065 0 D036		LD 2 K1-R	PLOT2113	
0066 0 C271	A10	STO HOR	PLOT2114	
0067 0 9272		LD 2 ABSDX-R	PLOT2115	
0068 01 4C280072		S 2 ABSDY-R	PLOT2116	
006A 0 C27C		BSC L A15,+Z	PLOT2117	
006B 0 D030		LD 2 K7-R	PLOT2118	
006C 0 7005		STO HOR	PLOT2119	
006D 0 C27B	A11	MDX A15	PLOT2120	
006E 0 D02A		LD 2 K6-R	PLOT2121	
006F 0 C27A		STO DIAG	PLOT2122	
0070 0 D02B		LD 2 K5-R	PLOT2123	
		STO HOR		

0071 0 70F4		MDX	A10	PLOT2124
0072 0 C271	*	A15	LD 2 ABSDX-R	PLOT2125
0073 0 B272		CMP 2 ABSDY-R	PLOT2126	
0074 0 7001		MDX A22	PLOT2127	
0075 0 7004		MDX A23	PLOT2128	
0076 0 C272		A22 LD 2 ABSDY-R	PLOT2129	
0077 0 D264		STO 2 RATIO-R	PLOT2130	
0078 0 C271		LD 2 ABSDX-R	PLOT2131	
0079 0 7002		MDX A24	PLOT2132	
007A 0 D264		A23 STO 2 RATIO-R	PLOT2133	
007B 0 C272		LD 2 ABSDY-R	PLOT2134	
007C 0 D005		A24 STO TEST+1	PLOT2135	
007D 01 4C08009F		BSC L A31,+ TEST=MAX(/DX/,/DY/)	PLOT2136	
007F 0 1881		SRT 1 BRANCH IF TEST=0	PLOT2137	
0080 0 D265		STO 2 ACCUM-R	PLOT2138	
0081 00 65000000		TEST LDX L1 **-**	PLOT2139	
0083 01 740000DB		A25 MDX L IND2,0 XR1=MAX(/DX/,/DY/)	PLOT2140	
0085 0 7008		MDX A27 WAS ENTRY POINT PLTIR	PLOT2141	
0086 01 740100DA		MDX L IND,1 NO	PLOT2142	
0088 0 7008		MDX A27 YES, IND=IND+1	PLOT2143	
0089 0 C277		LD 2 K2-R CHANGE PEN POSITION	PLOT2144	
008A 0 B275		CMP 2 ACTPN-R	PLOT2145	
008B 0 7002		MDX A26	PLOT2146	
008C 0 7001		MDX A26	PLOT2147	
008D 0 C278		LD 2 K3-R	PLOT2148	
008E 0 4252		A26 BSI 2 PEN-R BRANCH TO SUBR. PEN	PLOT2149	
008F 0 C27F		LD 2 KM30-R	PLOT2150	
0090 0 D26A		STO 2 IND-R IND=-30	PLOT2151	
0091 0 C265		A27 LD 2 ACCUM-R	PLOT2152	
0092 0 8264		A27 2 RATIO-R	PLOT2153	
0093 0 D265		STO 2 ACCUM-R	PLOT2154	
0094 0 90ED		S TEST+1	PLOT2155	
0095 01 4C28009B		BSC L A28,+Z	PLOT2156	
0097 0 D265		STO 2 ACCUM-R	PLOT2157	
0098 20 174D68E7		LIBF PLOTX	PLOT2158	
0099 0 0000		DIAG DC **-*	PLOT2159	
009A 0 7002		MDX **+2	PLOT2160	
009B 20 174D68E7		A28 LIBF PLOTX	PLOT2161	
009C 0 0000		HOR DC **-*	PLOT2162	
009D 0 71FF		MDX 1 -1 HOR. OR VERTICAL STEP	PLOT2163	
009E 0 70E4		MDX A25	PLOT2164	
009F 01 740000DC		A31 MDX L IND3,0 WAS ENTRY POINT FINIM	PLOT2165	
00A1 0 7007		MDX A32 NO	PLOT2166	
00A2 0 6839		STX IND3 YES	PLOT2167	
00A3 0 1010		SLA 16	PLOT2168	
00A4 0 D273		STO 2 PENX-R	PLOT2169	
00A5 0 D274		STO 2 PENY-R	PLOT2170	
00A6 0 61E2		LDX 1 -30	PLOT2171	
00A7 0 6932		STX 1 IND	PLOT2172	
00A8 0 7003		MDX A33	PLOT2173	
00A9 0 6831		STX IND2	PLOT2174	
00AA 01 7401001A		A32 MDX L RETRN,1	PLOT2175	
00AC 0 400C		A33 BSI RSTOR RESTORE INDEX REGISTERS	PLOT2176	
00AD 01 4C80001A		BSC I RETRN	PLOT2177	
	*			PLOT2178
	*			PLOT2179
	*			PLOT2180
	*			PLOT2181
00AF 0 0000	SAVE	DC 0		PLOT2182
00B0 0 690A		STX 1 XR1+1		PLOT2183
00B1 0 6AOB		STX 2 XR2+1		PLOT2184

00B2 0 6B0C	STX 3 XR3+1	PLOT2185
00B3 01 66000070	LDX L2 R	PLOT2186
00B5 00 67800067	LDX I3 TVLOC	PLOT2187
00B7 01 4C8000AF	BSC I SAVE	PLOT2188
	*	PLOT2189
	*	PLOT2190
	*	PLOT2191
00B9 0 0000	RSTOR DC 0	PLOT2192
00BA 00 65000000	XR1 LDX L1 *--*	PLOT2193
00BC 00 66000000	XR2 LDX L2 *--*	PLOT2194
00BE 00 67000000	XR3 LDX L3 *--*	PLOT2195
00C0 01 4C8000B9	BSC I RSTOR	PLOT2196
	*	PLOT2197
	*	PLOT2198
	*	PLOT2199
00C2 0 0000	PEN DC 0	PLOT2200
00C3 0 B277	CMP 2 K2-R	PLOT2201
00C4 0 7004	MDX PEN1	PLOT2202
00C5 0 7003	MDX PEN1	PLOT2203
00C6 0 D275	STO 2 ACTPN-R	PLOT2204
00C7 0 C266	LD 2 K0-R	PLOT2205
00C8 0 7005	MDX PEN2	PLOT2206
00C9 0 B278	CMP 2 K3-R	PLOT2207
00CA 0 7006	MDX PENEX	PLOT2208
00CB 0 7005	MDX PENEX	PLOT2209
00CC 0 D275	STO 2 ACTPN-R	PLOT2210
00CD 0 C27E	LD 2 K9-R	PLOT2211
00CE 0 D001	PEN2 STO PEN3	PLOT2212
00CF 20 174D68E7	LIRF PLOTX	PLOT2213
00D0 0 0000	PEN3 DC *--*	PLOT2214
00D1 01 4C8000C2	PENEX BSC I PEN	PLOT2215
	*	PLOT2216
	*	PLOT2217
	*	PLOT2218
00D4 00 00000000	X DEC 0	PLOT2219
00D6 00 00000001	D1 DEC 1	PLOT2220
00D8 00 64000088	D200P DEC 200.	PLOT2221
00DA 0 FFE2	IND DC -30	PLOT2222
00DB 0 FFFF	IND2 DC /FFFF	PLOT2223
00DC 0 FFFF	IND3 DC /FFFF	PLOT2224
00D4	RATIO EQU X	PLOT2225
00D5	ACCUM EQU X+1	PLOT2226
001A	RETRN EQU PLOT	PLOT2227
00DD 0 0000	XT DC *--*	PLOT2228
00DE 0 0000	YT DC *--*	PLOT2229
00DF 0 0000	DX DC *--*	PLOT2230
00EO 0 0000	DY DC *--*	PLOT2231
00E1 0 0000	ABSDX DC *--*	PLOT2232
00E2 0 0000	ABSDY DC *--*	PLOT2233
00E3 0 0000	PENX DC *--*	PLOT2234
00E4 0 0000	PENY DC *--*	PLOT2235
00E5 0 0000	ACTPN DC *--*	PLOT2236
00D6	K0 EQU D1	PLOT2237
00D7	K1 EQU D1+1	PLOT2238
00E6 0 FFFF	KM1 DC -1	PLOT2239
00E7 0 0002	K2 DC 2	PLOT2240
00E8 0 0003	K3 DC 3	PLOT2241
00E9 0 0004	K4 DC 4	PLOT2242
00EA 0 0005	K5 DC 5	PLOT2243
00EB 0 0006	K6 DC 6	PLOT2244
00EC 0 0007	K7 DC 7	PLOT2245

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (II)

PAGE 5

00ED 0 0008	K8	DC	8	PLOT2246
00EE 0 0009	K9	DC	9	PLOT2247
00EF 0 FFE2	KM30	DC	-30	PLOT2248
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103	PLOT2249
0070	R	EQU	KM30-127	PLOT2250
00F0		END		PLOT2251

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
PLOT PLTIR FINIM FINTR
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/1800. *
*****                                         PLOT3002
* PLOT3003
* PLOT3004
* PLOT3005
* PLOT3006
* PLOT3007
* PLOT3008
* PLOT3009
* PLOT3010
* PLOT3011
* PLOT3012
* PLOT3013
* PLOT3014
* PLOT3015
* PLOT3016
* PLOT3017
* PLOT3018
* PLOT3019
* PLOT3020
* PLOT3021
* PLOT3022
* PLOT3023
* PLOT3024
* PLOT3025
* PLOT3026
* PLOT3027
* PLOT3028
* PLOT3029
* PLOT3030
* PLOT3031
* PLOT3032
* PLOT3033
* PLOT3034
* PLOT3035
* PLOT3036
* PLOT3037
* PLOT3038
* PLOT3039
* PLOT3040
* PLOT3041
* PLOT3042
* PLOT3043
* PLOT3044
* PLOT3045
* PLOT3046
* PLOT3047
* PLOT3048
* PLOT3049
* PLOT3050
* PLOT3051
* PLOT3052
* PLOT3053
* PLOT3054
* PLOT3055
* PLOT3056
* PLOT3057
* PLOT3058
* PLOT3059
* PLOT3060
* PLOT3061
* PLOT3062

* CALLING SEQUENCE
* -----
* 1.FORTRAN
*   CALL PLOT(X,Y,I)
*   CALL PLTIR(X,Y,I)
*   CALL FINIM(X,Y)
*   CALL FINTR
* 2.ASSEMBLER
*   CALL PLOT
*   DC X
*   DC Y
*   DC I
*   CALL PLTIR
*   DC X
*   DC Y
*   DC I
*   CALL FINIM
*   DC X
*   DC Y
*   CALL FINTR
*   ENT PLOT
*   ENT PLTIR
*   ENT FINIM
*   ENT FINTR
* PLTIR DC 0          ENTRY PLTIR
*        BSI L SAVE
*        LDX I1 PLTIR
*        SLA 16
*        STO 2 IND2-R
*        LD   I1 2
*        BSC L A3,+- TEST IF I=0
*        LD   2 KM30-R
*        STO 2 IND-R
*        MDX A3
* FINTR DC 0          ENTRY FINTR
*        BSI L SAVE
*        SLA 16
*        STO 2 IND4-R
*        MDX A3
* FINIM DC 0          ENTRY FINIM
*        BSI L SAVE
*        LDX I1 FINIM
*        SLA 16
*        STO 2 IND3-R
*        MDX A3
* PLOT  DC 0          ENTRY PLOT
*        BSI L SAVE
*        LDX I1 PLOT
* A3    MDX L ACTPN,0 TEST IF NEW PLOT
*        MDX A15 NO

```

001C 174D68C0
 0000 174E3259
 0014 06255254
 000E 062558D9

0000 0 0000
 0001 01 44000117
 0003 01 65800000
 0005 0 1010
 0006 0 D246
 0007 00 C5800002
 0009 01 4C180021
 000B 0 C25F
 000C 0 D244
 000D 0 7013

000E 0 0000
 000F 01 44000117
 0011 0 1010
 0012 0 D248
 0013 0 700D

0014 0 0000
 0015 01 44000117
 0017 01 65800014
 0019 0 1010
 001A 0 D247
 001B 0 7005

001C 0 0000
 001D 01 44000117
 001F 01 6580001C

0021 01 74000172
 0023 0 7050

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (III)

PAGE 2

0024 01 74000165			MDX L IND1,0	YES, TEST IF FIRST PLOT	PLOT3063
0026 0 7023			MDX A7	NO	PLOT3064
0027 20 03059115	A4		LIBF CARDN	READ CONTROL CARD	PLOT3065
0028 0 1000			DC /1000		PLOT3066
0029 1 0185			DC CARD		PLOT3067
002A 0 0000			DC 0		PLOT3068
002B 20 03059115	A5		LIBF CARDN	TEST IF OPERATION COMPLETE	PLOT3069
002C 0 0000			DC 0		PLOT3070
002D 0 70FD			MDX A5		PLOT3071
002E 0 C266			LD 2 CARD+1-R		PLOT3072
002F 0 9264			S 2 AST-R	TEST IF A CALCOMP CONTROL	PLOT3073
0030 01 4C18003B			BSC L A6,+-	CARD	PLOT3074
0032 20 176558D5			LIBF PRNTN		PLOT3075
0033 0 3F00			DC /3F00		PLOT3076
0034 20 176558D5			LIBF PRNTN		PLOT3077
0035 0 2100			DC /2100	PRINT MESSAGE	PLOT3078
0036 1 01D6			DC MES1-1		PLOT3079
0037 0 0000	A55		DC 0		PLOT3080
0038 20 17064885			LIBF PAUSE	WAIT NUMBER 3	PLOT3081
0039 1 0177			DC K3		PLOT3082
003A 0 70EC			MDX A4	BRANCH TO READ CONTROL	PLOT3083
003B 0 C268	A6		LD 2 CARD+3-R	CARD DETERMINE UNIT NUMBER	PLOT3084
003C 0 6206			LDX 2 6		PLOT3085
003D 0 1240			SLCA 2 0		PLOT3086
003E 0 6AF8			STX 2 A55		PLOT3087
003F 01 66000120			LDX L2 R		PLOT3088
0041 0 C258			LD 2 K4-R		PLOT3089
0042 0 90F4			S A55		PLOT3090
0043 0 E80A			OR A9		PLOT3091
0044 0 D009			STO 2 A9		PLOT3092
0045 0 C258			LD 2 K4-R		PLOT3093
0046 0 90F0			S A55		PLOT3094
0047 0 E81E			OR A12		PLOT3095
0048 0 D01D			STO A12		PLOT3096
0049 0 D245			STO 2 IND1-R		PLOT3097
004A 01 74000168	A7		MDX L IND4,0	WAS ENTRY POINT FINTR	PLOT3098
004C 0 7027			MDX A15	NO	PLOT3099
004D 20 140478C0			LIBF MAGT		PLOT3100
004E 0 8000	A9		DC /8000		PLOT3101
004F 0 4201			BSI 2 RSTOR-R	RESTORE INDEX REGISTERS	PLOT3102
0050 01 4C80000E			BSC I FINTR	RETURN	PLOT3103
* SUBROUTINE FOR WRITING CALCOMP BUFFER ON TAPE					
0052 0 0000	A10		DC 0		PLOT3104
0053 01 C7000181			LD L3 AREA		PLOT3105
0055 0 4818			BSC +-		PLOT3106
0056 0 73FF			MDX 3 -1		PLOT3107
0057 01 6F000181			STX L3 AREA	SET WORD COUNT	PLOT3108
0059 0 C261			LD 2 AREA-R		PLOT3109
005A 0 9241			S 2 K1-R		PLOT3110
005B 0 EA62			OR 2 AREA+1-R		PLOT3111
005C 0 D262			STO 2 AREA+1-R		PLOT3112
005D 0 C261			LD 2 AREA-R		PLOT3113
005E 0 925D			S 2 K9-R		PLOT3114
005F 01 4C100063			BSC L A11,-		PLOT3115
0061 0 C25D			LD 2 K9-R		PLOT3116
0062 0 D261			STO 2 AREA-R		PLOT3117
0063 00 67800067	A11		LDX I3 TVLOC	TRANSFER VECTOR LOCATION	PLOT3118
0065 20 140478C0			LIBF MAGT	WRITE TAPE	PLOT3119
0066 0 3000	A12		DC /3000		PLOT3120
					PLOT3121
					PLOT3122
					PLOT3123

0067	1	0181		DC	AREA		PLOT3124
0068	1	012A		DC	USER	TEST IF OP. COMPLETE	PLOT3125
0069	20	140478CO	A13	LIBF	MAGT		PLOT3126
006A	0	0000		DC	0		PLOT3127
006B	0	70FD		MDX	A13		PLOT3128
006C	0	6310		LDX	3 16		PLOT3129
006D	01	6F00013E		STX	L ³ STOR1+1		PLOT3130
006F	0	6302		LDX	3 2	XR3=2	PLOT3131
0070	0	10A0		SLT	32		PLOT3132
0071	0	DA62		STD	2 AREA+1-R		PLOT3133
0072	01	4C800052		BSC	I A10		PLOT3134
	*						PLOT3135
	*						PLOT3136
	*						PLOT3137
0074	00	C5800002	A15	LD	I1 2	LOAD PARAMETER I	PLOT3138
0076	01	74000167		MDX	L IND3,0	WAS ENTRY POINT FINIM	PLOT3139
0078	0	7001		MDX	A16	NO	PLOT3140
0079	0	C257		LD	2 K3-R		PLOT3141
007A	01	678000E2	A16	LDX	I3 COUNT+1		PLOT3142
007C	0	B252		CMP	2 ACTPN-R		PLOT3143
007D	0	7000		MDX	2 *		PLOT3144
007E	0	420D		BSI	2 PEN-R		PLOT3145
007F	0	6B62		STX	3 COUNT+1		PLOT3146
0080	0	62FE		LDX	2 -2		PLOT3147
0081	00	67800067		LDX	I3 TVLOC		PLOT3148
0083	00	CD800000		LDD	I1 0		PLOT3149
0085	01	DC000015E		STD	L X		PLOT3150
0087	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		PLOT3151
0088	1	015E		DC	X	XT=INT(100*X)	PLOT3152
0089	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		PLOT3153
008A	1	0162		DC	D200P		PLOT3154
008B	20	05246267		LIBF	E1FIX	YT=INT(100*Y)	PLOT3155
008C	01	8C000160		AD	L D1		PLOT3156
008E	0	108F		SLT	15		PLOT3157
008F	01	D600016C		STO	L ² XT+2		PLOT3158
0091	01	96000172		STO	L ² PENX+2		PLOT3159
0093	01	D600016E		STO	L ² DX+2		PLOT3160
0095	01	4C10009A		BSC	L A18,-	DX=XT-PENX ABSDX=/XT-PENX/	PLOT3161
0097	01	A4000175		M	L KM1		PLOT3162
0099	0	1090		SLT	16	DY=YT-PENY	PLOT3163
009A	01	D6000170	A18	STO	L ² ABSDX+2	ABSDY=/YT-PENY/	PLOT3164
009C	01	C600016C		LD	L ² XT+2	PENX=XT	PLOT3165
009E	01	D6000172		STO	L ² PENX+2	PENY=YT	PLOT3166
00A0	0	7101		MDX	1 1	XR1=XR1+1	PLOT3167
00A1	0	7201		MDX	2 1	XR2=XR2+1	PLOT3168
00A2	0	70E0		MDX	A17	BRANCH IF XR2 NOT ZERO	PLOT3169
	*			STX	L1 RETRN	SAVE RETURN ADDRESS	PLOT3170
00A3	01	6D00001C		LDX	L2 R	XR2 HAS RELOCATION ADDR.	PLOT3171
00A5	01	66000120		*			PLOT3172
	*			*			PLOT3173
	*			*			PLOT3174
	*			*			PLOT3175
00A7	0	C24C		LD	2 DX-R		PLOT3176
00A8	01	4C2800BD		BSC	L A21,+Z		PLOT3177
00AA	0	C24D		LD	2 DY-R		PLOT3178
00AB	01	4C2800B8		BSC	L A20,+Z		PLOT3179
00AD	0	C256		LD	2 K2-R		PLOT3180
00AE	0	D253		STO	2 DIAG-R		PLOT3181
00AF	0	C241		LD	2 K1-R		PLOT3182
00B0	0	D254		STO	2 HQR-R		PLOT3183
00B1	0	C24E	A19	LD	2 ABSDX-R		PLOT3184

00B2 0 924F		S	2	ABSDY-R	PLOT3185	
00B3 01 4C2800D0		BSC	L	A24,+Z	PLOT3186	
00B5 0 C257		LD	2	K3-R	PLOT3187	
00B6 0 D254		STO	2	HOR-R	PLOT3188	
00B7 0 7018		MDX		A24	PLOT3189	
00B8 0 C258	A20	LD	2	K4-R	PLOT3190	
00B9 0 D253		STO	2	DIAG-R	PLOT3191	
00BA 0 C259		LD	2	K5-R	PLOT3192	
00BB 0 D254		STO	2	HOR-R	PLOT3193	
00BC 0 70F4		MDX		A19	PLOT3194	
00BD 0 C24D	A21	LD	2	DY-R	PLOT3195	
00BE 01 4C2800CB		BSC	L	A23,+Z	PLOT3196	
00C0 0 C25C		LD	2	K8-R	PLOT3197	
00C1 0 D253		STO	2	DIAG-R	PLOT3198	
00C2 0 C241		LD	2	K1-R	PLOT3199	
00C3 0 D254		STO	2	HOR-R	PLOT3200	
00C4 0 C24E	A22	LD	2	ABSDX-R	PLOT3201	
00C5 0 924F		S	2	ABSDY-R	PLOT3202	
00C6 01 4C2800D0		BSC	L	A24,+Z	PLOT3203	
00C8 0 C25B		LD	2	K7-R	PLOT3204	
00C9 0 D254		STO	2	HOR-R	PLOT3205	
00CA 0 7005		MDX		A24	PLOT3206	
00CB 0 C25A	A23	LD	2	K6-R	PLOT3207	
00CC 0 D253		STO	2	DIAG-R	PLOT3208	
00CD 0 C259		LD	2	K5-R	PLOT3209	
00CE 0 D254		STO	2	HOR-R	PLOT3210	
00CF 0 70F4		MDX		A22	PLOT3211	
00D0 0 C24E	*	A24	LD	2	ABSDX-R	PLOT3212
00D1 0 B24F		CMP	2	ABSDY-R	PLOT3213	
00D2 0 7001		MDX		A25	PLOT3214	
00D3 0 7004		MDX		A26	PLOT3215	
00D4 0 C24F	A25	LD	2	ABSDY-R	PLOT3216	
00D5 0 D23E		STO	2	RATIO-R	PLOT3217	
00D6 0 C24E		LD	2	ABSDX-R	PLOT3218	
00D7 0 7002		MDX		A27	PLOT3219	
00D8 0 D23E	A26	STO	2	RATIO-R	PLOT3220	
00D9 0 C24F		LD	2	ABSDY-R	PLOT3221	
00DA 0 D005	A27	STO		TEST+1	PLOT3222	
00DB 01 4C0800FF		BSC	L	A34,+	PLOT3223	
00DD 0 1881		SRT		1	PLOT3224	
00DE 0 D23F		STO	2	ACCUM-R	PLOT3225	
00DF 00 65000000	TEST	LDX	L1	**-	PLOT3226	
00E1 00 67000002	COUNT	LDX	L3	2	PLOT3227	
00E3 01 74000166	A28	MDX	L	IND2,0	PLOT3228	
00E5 0 7008		MDX		A30	PLOT3229	
00E6 01 74010164		MDX	L	IND,1	PLOT3230	
00E8 0 7008		MDX		A30	PLOT3231	
00E9 0 C256		LD	2	K2-R	PLOT3232	
00EA 0 B252		CMP	2	ACTPN-R	PLOT3233	
00EB 0 7002		MDX		A29	PLOT3234	
00EC 0 7001		MDX		A29	PLOT3235	
00ED 0 C257		LD	2	K3-R	PLOT3236	
00EE 0 420D	A29	BSI	2	PEN-R	PLOT3237	
00EF 0 C25F		LD	2	KM30-R	PLOT3238	
00FO 0 D244		STO	2	IND-R	PLOT3239	
00F1 0 C23F	A30	LD	2	ACCUM-R	PLOT3240	
00F2 0 823E		A	2	RATIO-R	PLOT3241	
00F3 0 D23F		STO	2	ACCUM-R	PLOT3242	
00F4 0 90EB		S		TEST+1	PLOT3243	
00F5 01 4C2800FA		BSC	L	A31,+Z	PLOT3244	
					PLOT3245	

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (III)

PAGE 5

00F7 0 D23F		STO 2 ACCUM-R	PLOT3246
00F8 0 C253		LD 2 DIAG-R	PLOT3247
00F9 0 7001		MDX *+1	PLOT3248
00FA 0 C254	A31	LD 2 HOR-R	PLOT3249
00FB 0 421C		BSI 2 STORE-R	PLOT3250
00FC 0 71FF		MDX 1 -1	PLOT3251
00FD 0 70E5		MDX A28	PLOT3252
00FE 0 6BE3		STX 3 COUNT+1	PLOT3253
00FF 01 74000167	*		PLOT3254
0101 0 700F	A34	MDX L IND3,0	PLOT3255
0102 0 6864		MDX A35	PLOT3256
0103 0 1010		STX IND3	PLOT3257
0104 0 D250		SLA 16	PLOT3258
0105 0 D251		STO 2 PENX-R	PLOT3259
0106 0 D252		STO 2 PENY-R	PLOT3260
0107 0 61E2		STO 2 ACTPN-R	PLOT3261
0108 0 695B		LDX 1 -30	PLOT3262
0109 01 678000E2		STX 1 IND	PLOT3263
0108 0 C249		LDX I3 COUNT+1	PLOT3264
010C 0 D262		LD 2 X8000-R	PLOT3265
010D 01 44000052		STO 2 AREA+1-R	PLOT3266
010F 0 6BD2		BSI L A10	PLOT3267
0110 0 7003		STX 3 COUNT+1	PLOT3268
0111 0 6854	A35	MDX A36	PLOT3269
0112 01 7401001C		STX IND2	PLOT3270
0114 0 400C	A36	MDX L RETRN,1	PLOT3271
0115 01 4C80001C		BSI RSTOR	PLOT3272
		BSC I RETRN	PLOT3273
	*		PLOT3274
	*		PLOT3275
	*		PLOT3276
0117 0 0000	SAVE	DC 0	PLOT3277
0118 0 690A		STX 1 XR1+1	PLOT3278
0119 0 6A0B		STX 2 XR2+1	PLOT3279
011A 0 6B0C		STX 3 XR3+1	PLOT3280
011B 01 66000120		LDX L2 R	PLOT3281
011D 00 67800067		LDX I3 TVLOC	PLOT3282
011F 01 4C800117		BSC I SAVE	PLOT3283
	*		PLOT3284
	*		PLOT3285
	*		PLOT3286
0121 0 0000	RSTOR	DC 0	PLOT3287
0122 00 650000000	XR1	LDX L1 **-*	PLOT3288
0124 00 660000000	XR2	LDX L2 **-*	PLOT3289
0126 00 670000000	XR3	LDX L3 **-*	PLOT3290
0128 01 4C800121		BSC I RSTOR	PLOT3291
	*		PLOT3292
	*		PLOT3293
	*		PLOT3294
012A 0 0000	USER	DC 0	PLOT3295
012B 01 4C80012A		BSC I USER	PLOT3296
	*		PLOT3297
	*		PLOT3298
	*		PLOT3299
012D 0 0000	PEN	DC 0	PLOT3300
012E 0 B256		CMP 2 K2-R	PLOT3301
012F 0 7004		MDX PEN1	PLOT3302
0130 0 7003		MDX PEN1	PLOT3303
0131 0 D252		STO 2 ACTPN-R	PLOT3304
0132 0 C25E		LD 2 KA-R	PLOT3305
0133 0 7005		MDX PEN2	PLOT3306

0134 0	B257	PEN1	CMP	2	K3-R		PLOT3307	
0135 0	7004		MDX		PENEX	I NOT 2 OR 3 -- RETURN	PLOT3308	
0136 0	7003		MDX		PENEX		PLOT3309	
0137 0	D252		STO	2	ACTPN-R		PLOT3310	
0138 0	C25D		LD	2	K9-R		PLOT3311	
0139 0	4002	PEN2	BSI		STORE		PLOT3312	
013A 01	4C80012D	PENEX	BSC	I	PEN		PLOT3313	
*								PLOT3314
* SUBROUTINE FOR STORING CONSTANTS IN BUFFER								PLOT3315
*								PLOT3316
013C 0	0000	STORE	DC	0			PLOT3317	
013D 00	66000010	STOR1	LDX	L2	16		PLOT3318	
013F 0	72FC		MDX	2	-4		PLOT3319	
0140 0	1200		SLA	2	0		PLOT3320	
0141 01	EF000181		OR	L3	AREA		PLOT3321	
0143 01	D7000181		STO	L3	AREA		PLOT3322	
0145 0	7200		MDX	2	0		PLOT3323	
0146 0	7011		MDX		STOR2		PLOT3324	
0147 0	7301		MDX	3	1		PLOT3325	
0148 0	1010		SLA		16		PLOT3326	
0149 01	D7000181		STO	L3	AREA		PLOT3327	
014B 0	6210		LDX	2	16		PLOT3328	
014C 0	6AF1		STX	2	STOR1+1		PLOT3329	
014D 01	66000120		LDX	L2	R		PLOT3330	
014F 0	6B92		STX	3	COUNT+1		PLOT3331	
0150 0	C091		LD		COUNT+1		PLOT3332	
0151 01	B4000180		CMP	L	KLNGT		PLOT3333	
0153 0	7001		MDX		*+1		PLOT3334	
0154 0	7006		MDX		STOR3		PLOT3335	
0155 01	44000052		BSI	L	A10		PLOT3336	
0157 0	7003		MDX		STOR3		PLOT3337	
0158 0	6AE5	STOR2	STX	2	STOR1+1		PLOT3338	
0159 01	66000120		LDX	L2	R		PLOT3339	
0158 01	4C80013C	STOR3	BSC	I	STORE		PLOT3340	
*								PLOT3341
* CONSTANTS								PLOT3342
*								PLOT3343
015E 00	00000000	X	DEC	0			PLOT3344	
0160 00	00000001	D1	DEC	1			PLOT3345	
0162 00	64000088	D200P	DEC		200.		PLOT3346	
0164 0	FFE2	IND	DC		-30		PLOT3347	
0165 0	0000	IND1	DC		0		PLOT3348	
0166 0	FFFF	IND2	DC		/FFFF		PLOT3349	
0167 0	FFFF	IND3	DC		/FFFF		PLOT3350	
0168 0	FFFF	IND4	DC		/FFFF		PLOT3351	
0169 0	8000	X8000	DC		/8000		PLOT3352	
015E		RATIO	EQU		X		PLOT3353	
015F		ACCUM	EQU		X+1		PLOT3354	
001C		RETRN	EQU		PLOT		PLOT3355	
016A 0	0000	XT	DC		**-		PLOT3356	
016B 0	0000	YT	DC		**-		PLOT3357	
016C 0	0000	DX	DC		**-		PLOT3358	
016D 0	0000	DY	DC		**-		PLOT3359	
016E 0	0000	ABSDX	DC		**-		PLOT3360	
016F 0	0000	ABSDY	DC		**-		PLOT3361	
0170 0	0000	PENX	DC		**-		PLOT3362	
0171 0	0000	PENY	DC		**-		PLOT3363	
0172 0	0000	ACTPN	DC		**-		PLOT3364	
0173 0	0000	DIAG	DC		0		PLOT3365	
0174 0	0000	HOR	DC		0		PLOT3366	
0161		K1	EQU		D1+1		PLOT3367	

SUBROUT. PLOT/PLTIR/FINIM/FINTR (III)

PAGE 7

0175	0	FFFF	KM1	DC	-1	PLOT3368	
0176	0	0002	K2	DC	2	PLOT3369	
0177	0	0003	K3	DC	3	PLOT3370	
0178	0	0004	K4	DC	4	PLOT3371	
0179	0	0005	K5	DC	5	PLOT3372	
017A	0	0006	K6	DC	6	PLOT3373	
017B	0	0007	K7	DC	7	PLOT3374	
017C	0	0008	K8	DC	8	PLOT3375	
017D	0	0009	K9	DC	9	PLOT3376	
017E	0	000A	KA	DC	/000A	PLOT3377	
017F	0	FFE2	KM30	DC	-30	PLOT3378	
0180	0	0000	BSS	E	0	PLOT3379	
0180	0	0141	KLNGT	DC	KLNG	PLOT3380	
0181	0	0000	AREA	DC	**--*	PLOT3381	
0182	00	00000000		DEC	0	PLOT3382	
0184	0	4220	AST	DC	/4220	PLOT3383	
0185	0	0050	CARD	DC	80	PLOT3384	
0186	0	0050		BSS	80	PLOT3385	
01D6	0	001C		DC	MES2-MES1	PLOT3386	
01D7	0024		MES1	DMES	1	ERROR IN CALCOMP CONTROL CARD. CORR.	PLOT3387
01E9	0014			DMES	1	ECT THIS CARD. START'E	PLOT3388
01F3	0000		MES2	BSS	0		PLOT3389
01F3	0000		AREAE	BSS	0		PLOT3390
0141			KLNG	EQU	321		PLOT3391
01F3	00D0			BSS	KLNG-AREAE+AREA+1		PLOT3392
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103		PLOT3393
0120			R	EQU	AREA+30-127		PLOT3394
02C4				END			PLOT3395

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 PLOT PLTIR FINIM FINTR
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****

* SUBROUTINF SYMBL

* CALLING SFQUENCE

* 1.FORTRAN
* CALL SYMBL(X,Y,SIZE,THETA,EBC,N)

* 2.ASSEMBLER
* CALL SYMBL

DC	X	ABSCISSE	SYMBL002
DC	Y	ORDINATE	SYMBL003
DC	SIZE	HEIGHT OF SYMBOL	SYMBL004
DC	THETA	ANGLE OF SYMBOLS	SYMBL005
DC	EBC	VECTOR CONTAINING THE CHARACTERS IN EBCDIC	SYMBL006
DC	N	FORMAT (TWO PER WORD) NUMBER OF SYMBOLS	SYMBL007

* ENT SYMBL

SYMBL DC 0 ENTRY SYMBL

STX 1 X1+1 SAVE INDEX REGISTERS

STX 2 X2+1

STX 3 X3+1

LDX I1 SYMBL XR1 HAS PARAM. ADDRESS

LDX L2 R XR2 HAS RELOCATION CONST.

LDX I3 TVLOC

LD I1 5 SEARCH PARAMETER N

BSC L S1,Z RETURN IF ZERO

MDX L SYMBL,6 INCREMENT RETURN ADDRESS

EXIT X1 LDX L1 ** RESTORE INDEX REGISTERS

X2 LDX L2 **

X3 LDX L3 **

BSC I SYMBL RETURN

* SEARCH PARAMETERS

S1 BSC L S11,- SEARCH ABS(N)

M 2 KMI-R

SLT 16

S11 STO 2 ABSN-R

LDI I1 0 SEARCH X

STD 2 XSYM-R XSYM=X

LDI I1 1 SEARCH Y

STD 2 YSYM-R YSYM=Y

LD I1 4 SEARCH ADDRESS BCD

STO 2 S4+1

LDI I1 2 SEARCH SIZE

DCM 2 SIZE-R

MDX S12

MDX S12

LDI I1 3

DCM 2 THETA-R

MDX S13

MDX S13

MDX S26

S12 STD 2 SIZE-R

LDI I1 3

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 2

0033	0	DAEA	S13	STD	2	THETA-R	SYMBL063	
0034	20	064C4000		LIBF		FLD	SYMBL064	
0035	1	014C		DC		SIZE	SYMBL065	
0036	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	SYMBL066	
0037	1	014E		DC		D1D7	SYMBL067	
0038	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	SYMBL068	
0039	1	0146		DC		FACT	SYMBL069	
			*			FACT=SIZE/7.	SYMBL070	
			*			CALCULATE MULTIPLES OF FACT*SIN(THETA) AND	SYMBL071	
			*			FACT*COS(THETA)	SYMBL072	
			*				SYMBL073	
003A	20	064C4000		LIBF		FLD	SYMBL074	
003B	1	014A		DC		THETA	SYMBL075	
003C	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	SYMBL076	
003D	1	0150		DC		D1D57	CHANGE IN RADIANs	SYMBL077
003E	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	SYMBL078	
003F	1	0126		DC		INCC	SYMBL079	
0040	30	06889545		CALL		FSINE	SYMBL080	
0042	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	SYMBL081	
0043	1	0146		DC		FACT	SYMBL082	
0044	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	SYMBL083	
0045	1	0138		DC		INCS	INCS=FACT*SIN(THETA)	SYMBL084
			*				SYMBL085	
0046	0	61F4		LDX	1	-12	XR1=-12	SYMBL086
0047	20	06044100	S2	LIBF		FADD	SYMBL087	
0048	1	0138		DC		INCS	SYMBL088	
0049	20	068A35A7		LIBF		FSTOX	CALCULATE MULTIPLES OF	SYMBL089
004A	1	0146		DC		INCS+14	INCS	SYMBL090
004B	0	7102		MDX	1	2	S2	SYMBL091
004C	0	70FA	*	MDX				SYMBL092
			*					SYMBL093
004D	30	060D6880		CALL		FCOS	SYMBL094	
004F	1	0126		DC		INCC	SYMBL095	
0050	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	SYMBL096	
0051	1	0146		DC		FACT	SYMBL097	
0052	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	SYMBL098	
0053	1	0126		DC		INCC	INCC=FACT*COS(THETA)	SYMBL099
			*					SYMBL100
0054	0	61F4		LDX	1	-12		SYMBL101
0055	20	06044100	S25	LIBF		FADD		SYMBL102
0056	1	0126		DC		INCC		SYMBL103
0057	20	068A35A7		LIBF		FSTOX	CALCULATE MULTIPLES OF	SYMBL104
0058	1	0134		DC		INCC+14	INCC	SYMBL105
0059	0	7102		MDX	1	2	S25	SYMBL106
005A	0	70FA	*	MDX				SYMBL107
			*					SYMBL108
005B	01	6C000157	S26	STX	L	SWITC	SET SWITC NOT ZERO	SYMBL109
			*					SYMBL110
			*				START LOOP FOR DIFFERENT CHARACTERS	SYMBL111
			*					SYMBL112
005D	0	C2FD	S3	LD	2	K3-R		SYMBL113
005E	0	D2F9		STO	2	I-R	I=3	SYMBL114
005F	01	6C000154		STX	L	END		SYMBL115
0061	01	6C000156		STX	L	SWCEN		SYMBL116
0063	01	74000157		MDX	L	SWITC,0	TEST SWITC	SYMBL117
0065	0	7008		MDX		S4	NOT ZERO	SYMBL118
0066	0	C2F8		LD	2	EBC-R	=0	SYMBL119
0067	0	E2FF		AND	2	MASK-R	EXTRACT RIGHT HALF	SYMBL120
0068	01	7401006F		MDX	L	S4+1,1		SYMBL121
006A	0	1000		NOP				SYMBL122
006B	01	6C000157		STX	L	SWITC		SYMBL123

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 3

006D 0 7012			MDX	L	S5			SYMBL124
006E 00 C4000000	S4		LD	L 2	**-* EBC-R	LOAD SYMBOL IN EBCDIC		SYMBL125
0070 0 D2F8			STO		HOLEB	CHANGE TO CARD CODE		SYMBL126
0071 20 08593142			LIBF					SYMBL127
0072 0 0001			DC	1				SYMBL128
0073 1 0158			DC		EBC			SYMBL129
0074 1 0148			DC		CHAR			SYMBL130
0075 0 0002			DC	2				SYMBL131
0076 20 085935D9			LIBF		HOLPR	CARD CODE TO PRINTER CODE		SYMBL132
0077 0 0001			DC	1				SYMBL133
0078 1 0148			DC		CHAR			SYMBL134
0079 1 0158			DC		EBC			SYMBL135
007A 0 0002			DC	2				SYMBL136
007B 0 C2F8			LD	2	EBC-R			SYMBL137
007C 0 1808			SRA	8				SYMBL138
007D 0 6100			LDX	1 0				SYMBL139
007E 01 6D000157			STX	L 1	SWITC	SWITC=0		SYMBL140
0080 01 4C1800EF	S5		BSC	L	S18,+-	BRANCH IF BLANK		SYMBL141
0082 0 D001			STO		**+1			SYMBL142
0083 00 65000000			LDX	L 1	**-*	XRI=CHAR. IN PRIN. CODE		SYMBL143
0085 01 6C000155			STX	L	SWCO	SWCO NOT ZERO		SYMBL144
0087 01 C500015F			LD	L 1	TAB-1	SEARCH START ADDRESS OF		SYMBL145
0089 0 D001			STO		S6+1	COORDINATES		SYMBL146
	*					START LOOP FOR COORDINATES IN ONE CHARACTER		SYMBL147
	*							SYMBL148
	*							SYMBL149
008A 00 C4000000	S6		LD	L	**-*	LOAD COORDINATES		SYMBL150
008C 01 74000155			MDX	L	SWCO,0	TEST SWCO		SYMBL151
008E 0 7006			MDX		S7			SYMBL152
008F 0 1008			SLA		8			SYMBL153
0090 01 6C000155			STX	L	SWCO	SET SWCO NOT ZERO		SYMBL154
0092 01 7401008B			MDX	L	S6+1,1			SYMBL155
0094 0 7003			MDX		S8			SYMBL156
0095 0 6100			LDX	1 0				SYMBL157
0096 01 6D000155			STX	L 1	SWCO	SET SWCO=0		SYMBL158
0098 01 4C10009E	S8		BSC	L	S9,-	TEST IF LAST COORDINATE		SYMBL159
009A 0 6100			LDX	1 0				SYMBL160
009B 01 6D0000154			STX	L 1	END	END=0		SYMBL161
009D 0 E239			AND	2	MASK1-R	CLEAR SIGN		SYMBL162
009E 0 188C	S9		SRT		12			SYMBL163
009F 0 1001			SLA		1			SYMBL164
00A0 0 D2F2			STO	2	FACTX-R	FACTX=2*ABSCISSE		SYMBL165
00A1 0 1010			SLA		16			SYMBL166
00A2 0 1084			SLT		4			SYMBL167
00A3 0 1001			SLA		1			SYMBL168
00A4 0 D2F3			STO	2	FACTY-R			SYMBL169
00A5 0 C2F9			LD	2	I-R	TEST IF START OF SYMBOL		SYMBL170
00A6 0 92FC			S	2	K2-R			SYMBL171
00A7 01 4C1800C1			BSC	L	S95,+-	IF NOT GO TO S95		SYMBL172
00A9 0 C2F3			LD	2	FACTY-R	YES		SYMBL173
00AA 0 92FE			S	2	K16-R			SYMBL174
00AB 01 4C2800C8			BSC	L	S10,+Z	TEST IF CENTERED SYMBOL		SYMBL175
00AD 0 D2F3			STO	2	FACTY-R	YES		SYMBL176
00AE 20 064C4000			LIBF		FLD			SYMBL177
00AF 1 0122			DC		XSYM			SYMBL178
00B0 20 06044100			LIBF		FADD			SYMBL179
00B1 1 013A			DC		YT2			SYMBL180
00B2 20 068A4080			LIBF		FSUB			SYMBL181
00B3 1 0128			DC		XT2			SYMBL182
00B4 20 068A3580			LIBF		FSTO			SYMBL183
00B5 1 0122			DC		XSYM	XSYM=XSYM-XT2+YT2		SYMBL184

00B6	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD		SYMBL185
00B7	1	0134	DC	YSYM		SYMBL186
00B8	20	068A4080	LIBF	FSUB		SYMBL187
00B9	1	013A	DC	YT2		SYMBL188
00BA	20	068A4080	LIBF	FSUB		SYMBL189
00BB	1	0128	DC	XT2		SYMBL190
00BC	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO		SYMBL191
00BD	1	0134	DC	YSYM	YSYM=YSYM-XT2-YT2	SYMBL192
00BE	0	1010	SLA	16		SYMBL193
00BF	0	D2F6	STO	2 SWCEN-R		SYMBL194
00C0	0	7007	MDX	S10		SYMBL195
00C1	0	C2F3	S95	LD 2 FACTY-R	TEST IF NECESSARY TO RAISE	SYMBL196
00C2	0	92FE	S	2 K16-R	THE PEN	SYMBL197
00C3	01	4C2800C8	BSC	L S10,+Z		SYMBL198
00C5	0	D2F3	STO	2 FACTY-R		SYMBL199
00C6	0	C2FD	LD	2 K3-R		SYMBL200
00C7	0	D2F9	STO	2 I-R		SYMBL201
00C8	0	CAC2	LDL	2 XSYM-R		SYMBL202
00C9	0	DABE	STD	2 X-R	X=XSYM	SYMBL203
00CA	0	CAD4	LDD	2 YSYM-R		SYMBL204
00CB	0	DAC0	STD	2 Y-R	Y=YSYM	SYMBL205
	*					SYMBL206
00CC	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	*****	SYMBL207
00CD	1	011E	DC	X		SYMBL208
00CE	01	65800152	LDX	I1 FACTX	X=X+INCC*ABSCISSE-	SYMBL209
00DD	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX	-INCS*ORDINATE	SYMBL210
00D1	1	0124	DC	XTO		SYMBL211
00D2	01	65800153	LDX	I1 FACTY	*****	SYMBL212
00D4	20	068A40A7	LIBF	FSUBX		SYMBL213
00D5	1	0136	DC	YTO		SYMBL214
00D6	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO		SYMBL215
00D7	1	011E	DC	X		SYMBL216
	*					SYMBL217
00D8	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	*****	SYMBL218
00D9	1	0120	DC	Y		SYMBL219
00DA	01	65800152	LDX	I1 FACTX	Y=Y+INCS*ABSCISSE+	SYMBL220
00DC	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX	+INCC*ORDINATE	SYMBL221
00DD	1	0136	DC	YTO		SYMBL222
00DE	01	65800153	LDX	I1 FACTY	*****	SYMBL223
00EO	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX		SYMBL224
00E1	1	0124	DC	XTO		SYMBL225
00E2	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO		SYMBL226
00E3	1	0120	DC	Y		SYMBL227
	*					SYMBL228
00E4	30	174D68C0	CALL	PLOT	BRANCH TO PLOT	SYMBL229
00E6	1	011E	DC	X		SYMBL230
00E7	1	0120	DC	Y		SYMBL231
00E8	1	0159	DC	I		SYMBL232
	*					SYMBL233
00E9	0	6102	LDX	I 2		SYMBL234
00EA	01	6D000159	STX	L1 I		SYMBL235
00EC	01	74000154	MDX	L END,0	I=2 TEST IF LAST COORDINATE	SYMBL236
00EE	0	709B	MDX	S6	NO	SYMBL237
	*					SYMBL238
	*					SYMBL239
	*					SYMBL240
	*					SYMBL241
00EF	0	61DC	S18	LDX 1 -36	XR1=-36	SYMBL242
00F0	20	064C49C0	S19	LIBF FLDX		SYMBL243
00F1	1	0146	DC	XSYM+36		SYMBL244
00F2	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX		SYMBL245

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 5

00F3	1	0154	DC	XT6+36	XSYM=XSYM+XT6	SYMBL246
00F4	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTOX		SYMBL247
00F5	1	0146	DC	XSYM+36	YSYM=YSYM+YT6	SYMBL248
00F6	0	7112	MDX	1 18		SYMBL249
00F7	0	70F8	MDX	S19		SYMBL250
00F8	01	74000156	MDX	L SWCEN,0	TEST CENTERED SYMBOL	SYMBL251
00FA	0	7010	MDX	S21		SYMBL252
00FB	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD		SYMBL253
00FC	1	0122	DC	XSYM		SYMBL254
00FD	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD		SYMBL255
00FE	1	0128	DC	XT2		SYMBL256
00FF	20	068A4080	LIBF	FSUB		SYMBL257
0100	1	013A	DC	YT2		SYMBL258
0101	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO		SYMBL259
0102	1	0122	DC	XSYM	XSYM=XSYM+XT2-YT2	SYMBL260
0103	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD		SYMBL261
0104	1	0134	DC	YSYM		SYMBL262
0105	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD		SYMBL263
0106	1	0128	DC	XT2		SYMBL264
0107	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD		SYMBL265
0108	1	013A	DC	YT2		SYMBL266
0109	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO		SYMBL267
010A	1	0134	DC	YSYM	YSYM=YSYM+XT2-YT2	SYMBL268
010B	01	74FF015A	MDX	L ABSN,-1	TEST IF LAST CHARACTER	SYMBL269
010D	0	700E	MDX	S22	NO	SYMBL270
	*					SYMBL271
	*					SYMBL272
	*					SYMBL273
	*					SYMBL274
	*					SYMBL275
010E	01	65800000	LDX	I1 SYMBL	YES	SYMBL276
0110	00	C5800005	LD	I1 5	SEARCH N	SYMBL277
0112	01	4C10000E	BSC	L EXIT,-		SYMBL278
0114	0	C80D	LDD	XSYM		SYMBL279
0115	00	DD800000	STD	I1 0		SYMBL280
0117	0	C81C	LDD	YSYM		SYMBL281
0118	00	DD800001	STD	I1 1		SYMBL282
011A	01	4C00000E	BSC	L EXIT	BRANCH TO EXIT	SYMBL283
011C	01	4C00005D	S22	BSC L S3	GO TO S3 FOR NEXT CHARAC.	SYMBL284
	*					SYMBL285
	*					SYMBL286
	*					SYMBL287
	*					SYMBL288
011E	00	00000000	X	DEC	0	SYMBL289
0120	00	00000000	Y	DEC	0	SYMBL290
0122	00	00000000	XSYM	DEC	0	SYMBL291
0124	00	00000000	XT0	DEC	0	SYMBL292
0126	00	00000000	INCC	DEC	0	SYMBL293
0128	00	00000000	XT2	DEC	0	SYMBL294
012A	00	00000000		DEC	0	SYMBL295
012C	00	00000000		DEC	0	SYMBL296
012E	00	00000000		DEC	0	SYMBL297
0130	00	00000000	XT6	DEC	0	SYMBL298
0132	00	00000000		DEC	0	SYMBL299
0134	00	00000000	YSYM	DEC	0	SYMBL300
0136	00	00000000	YT0	DEC	0	SYMBL301
0138	00	00000000	INCS	DEC	0	SYMBL302
013A	00	00000000	YT2	DEC	0	SYMBL303
013C	00	00000000		DEC	0	SYMBL304
013E	00	00000000		DEC	0	SYMBL305
0140	00	00000000		DEC	0	SYMBL306

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 6

0142	00	00000000	DEC	0	SYMBL307
0144	00	00000000	DEC	00	SYMBL308
0146	00	00000000	FACT	DEC	SYMBL309
0148	00	00000000	CHAR	DEC	SYMBL310
014A	00	00000000	THETA	DEC	SYMBL311
014C	00	00000000	SIZE	DEC	SYMBL312
014E	00	4924907E	D1D7	DEC	0.1428571 1/7
0150	00	477D177B	D1D57	DEC	0.01745328 1.57.2958
0152	0	0000	FACTX	DC	
0153	0	0000	FACTY	DC	
0154	0	0000	END	DC	
0155	0	0000	SWCO	DC	
0156	0	0000	SWCEN	DC	
0157	0	0000	SWITC	DC	
0158	0	0000	EBC	DC	
0159	0	0000	I	DC	
015A	0	0000	ABSN	DC	
015B	0	FFFF	KM1	DC	-1
015C	0	0002	K2	DC	2
015D	0	0003	K3	DC	3
015E	0	0010	K16	DC	16
015F	0	00FF	MASK	DC	/00FF

* ADDRESS TABLE FOR COORDINATES OF THE SYMBOLS
 * PRINTER SYMBOL CARD
 * CODE CODE

0160	1	019F	TAB	DC	TABLE	01	1	SYMBL330
0161	1	01A2		DC	TABLE+3	02	2	SYMBL331
0162	1	01DC		DC	TABLE+61	03	3	SYMBL332
0163	1	01A7		DC	TABLE+8	04	4	SYMBL333
0164	1	01AB		DC	TABLE+12	05	5	SYMBL334
0165	1	01B0		DC	TABLE+17	06	6	SYMBL335
0166	1	01B6		DC	TABLE+23	07	7	SYMBL336
0167	1	01DA		DC	TABLE+59	08	8	SYMBL337
0168	1	01B9		DC	TABLE+26	09	9	SYMBL338
0169	1	01FA		DC	TABLE+91	0A	0	SYMBL339
016A	1	0237		DC	TABLE+152	0B		SYMBL340
016B	1	0240		DC	TABLE+161	0C		SYMBL341
016C	1	0243		DC	TABLE+164	0D		SYMBL342
016D	1	0244		DC	TABLE+165	0E		SYMBL343
016E	1	0246		DC	TABLE+167	0F		SYMBL344
016F	1	0221		DC	TABLE+130	10		SYMBL345
0170	1	0220		DC	TABLE+129	11		SYMBL346
0171	1	0204		DC	TABLE+101	12		SYMBL347
0172	1	020B		DC	TABLE+108	13		SYMBL348
0173	1	020D		DC	TABLE+110	14		SYMBL349
0174	1	0210		DC	TABLE+113	15		SYMBL350
0175	1	0212		DC	TABLE+115	16		SYMBL351
0176	1	0215		DC	TABLE+118	17		SYMBL352
0177	1	0219		DC	TABLE+122	18		SYMBL353
0178	1	021C		DC	TABLE+125	19		SYMBL354
0179	1	024D		DC	TABLE+174	1A		SYMBL355
017A	1	023A		DC	TABLE+155	1B		SYMBL356
017B	1	0235		DC	TABLE+150	1C		SYMBL357
017C	1	023D		DC	TABLE+158	1D	CEN.SYMB.	SYMBL358
017D	1	0253		DC	TABLE+180	1E	0	SYMBL359
017E	1	0258		DC	TABLE+185	1F		SYMBL360
017F	1	0239		DC	TABLE+154	20		SYMBL361
0180	1	01E9		DC	TABLE+74	21		SYMBL362
0181	1	01EC		DC	TABLE+77	22		SYMBL363

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 7

0182	1	01BF	DC	TABLE+32	23	L	SYMBL 368
0183	1	01EF	DC	TABLE+80	24	M	SYMBL 369
0184	1	01F2	DC	TABLE+83	25	N	SYMBL 370
0185	1	01F4	DC	TABLE+85	26	O	SYMBL 371
0186	1	01CD	DC	TABLE+46	27	P	SYMBL 372
0187	1	01F9	DC	TABLE+90	28	Q	SYMBL 373
0188	1	01FF	DC	TABLE+96	29	R	SYMBL 374
0189	1	025A	DC	TABLE+187	2A	#	SYMBL 375
018A	1	0229	DC	TABLE+138	2B	\$	SYMBL 376
018B	1	022F	DC	TABLE+144	2C	*	SYMBL 377
018C	1	025E	DC	TABLE+191	2D	CENT.	11-2-8 SYMBL 378
018D	1	0264	DC	TABLE+197	2E	SYMB.	11-6-8 SYMBL 379
018E	1	0267	DC	TABLE+200	2F	X	11-7-8 SYMBL 380
018F	1	026A	DC	TABLE+203	30	&	SYMBL 381
0190	1	01C5	DC	TABLE+38	31	A	SYMBL 382
0191	1	01CA	DC	TABLE+43	32	B	SYMBL 383
0192	1	01B2	DC	TABLE+19	33	C	SYMBL 384
0193	1	01C1	DC	TABLE+34	34	D	SYMBL 385
0194	1	01D1	DC	TABLE+50	35	E	SYMBL 386
0195	1	01D2	DC	TABLE+51	36	F	SYMBL 387
0196	1	01D5	DC	TABLE+54	37	G	SYMBL 388
0197	1	01E3	DC	TABLE+68	38	H	SYMBL 389
0198	1	01E6	DC	TABLE+71	39	I	SYMBL 390
0199	0	7FFF	MASK1	/7FFF	3A	NOT USED	SYMBL 391
019A	1	0224	DC	TABLE+133	3B	;	SYMBL 392
019B	1	0227	DC	TABLE+136	3C	)	SYMBL 393
019C	1	0261	DC	TABLE+194	3D	CENT.	+ 12-2-8 SYMBL 394
019D	1	0270	DC	TABLE+209	3E	)	12-4-8 SYMBL 395
019E	1	020C	DC	TABLE+109	3F		12-7-8 SYMBL 396
		*					SYMBL 397
		*					SYMBL 398
		*					SYMBL 399
		*					SYMBL 400
019F	0	1627	TABLE	DC	/1627	1	SYMBL 401
01A0	0	2010		DC	/2010		SYMBL 402
01A1	0	8000		DC	/B000		SYMBL 403
01A2	0	0506		DC	/0506	2	SYMBL 404
01A3	0	1737		DC	/1737		SYMBL 405
01A4	0	4645		DC	/4645		SYMBL 406
01A5	0	0100		DC	/0100		SYMBL 407
01A6	0	C000		DC	/C000		SYMBL 408
01A7	0	0703		DC	/0703	4	SYMBL 409
01A8	0	4333		DC	/4333		SYMBL 410
01A9	0	3730		DC	/3730		SYMBL 411
01AA	0	40A0		DC	/40A0		SYMBL 412
01AB	0	0201		DC	/0201	5	SYMBL 413
01AC	0	1030		DC	/1030		SYMBL 414
01AD	0	4143		DC	/4143		SYMBL 415
01AE	0	3404		DC	/3404		SYMBL 416
01AF	0	07C7		DC	/07C7		SYMBL 417
01B0	0	0314		DC	/0314	6	SYMBL 418
01B1	0	3443		DC	/3443		SYMBL 419
01B2	0	4130		DC	/4130	C	SYMBL 420
01B3	0	1001		DC	/1001		SYMBL 421
01B4	0	0617		DC	/0617		SYMBL 422
01B5	0	37C6		DC	/37C6		SYMBL 423
01B6	0	0607		DC	/0607	7	SYMBL 424
01B7	0	4721		DC	/4721		SYMBL 425
01B8	0	A000		DC	/A000		SYMBL 426
01B9	0	0110		DC	/0110	9	SYMBL 427
01BA	0	3041		DC	/3041		SYMBL 428
01BB	0	4637		DC	/4637		SYMBL 429

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 8

01BC 0	1706	DC	/1706		SYMBL429
01BD 0	0413	DC	/0413		SYMBL430
01BE 0	33C4	DC	/33C4		SYMBL431
01BF 0	4000	DC	/4000	L	SYMBL432
01CO 0	8700	DC	/8700		SYMBL433
01C1 0	0007	DC	/0007	D	SYMBL434
01C2 0	3746	DC	/3746		SYMBL435
01C3 0	4130	DC	/4130		SYMBL436
01C4 0	8000	DC	/8000		SYMBL437
01C5 0	0003	DC	/0003	A	SYMBL438
01C6 0	4346	DC	/4346		SYMBL439
01C7 0	3717	DC	/3717		SYMBL440
01C8 0	0603	DC	/0603		SYMBL441
01C9 0	43C0	DC	/43C0		SYMBL442
01CA Q	0434	DC	/0434	B	SYMBL443
01CB 0	4341	DC	/4341		SYMBL444
01CC 0	3010	DC	/3010		SYMBL445
01CD 0	0007	DC	/0007	P	SYMBL446
01CE 0	3746	DC	/3746		SYMBL447
01CF 0	4534	DC	/4534		SYMBL448
01DO 0	8400	DC	/8400		SYMBL449
01D1 0	4000	DC	/4000		SYMBL450
01D2 0	0004	DC	/0004		SYMBL451
01D3 0	3404	DC	/3404		SYMBL452
01D4 0	07C7	DC	/07C7		SYMBL453
01D5 0	3343	DC	/3343		SYMBL454
01D6 0	4130	DC	/4130		SYMBL455
01D7 0	1001	DC	/1001		SYMBL456
01D8 0	0617	DC	/0617		SYMBL457
01D9 0	37C6	DC	/37C6		SYMBL458
01DA 0	0103	DC	/0103	8	SYMBL459
01DB 0	1405	DC	/1405		SYMBL460
01DC 0	0617	DC	/0617	3	SYMBL461
01DD 0	3746	DC	/3746		SYMBL462
01DE 0	4534	DC	/4534		SYMBL463
01DF 0	1434	DC	/1434		SYMBL464
01EO 0	4341	DC	/4341		SYMBL465
01E1 0	3010	DC	/3010		SYMBL466
01E2 0	0182	DC	/0182		SYMBL467
01E3 0	0007	DC	/0007		SYMBL468
01E4 0	0444	DC	/0444		SYMBL469
01E5 0	47C0	DC	/47C0		SYMBL470
01E6 0	1737	DC	/1737		SYMBL471
01E7 0	2720	DC	/2720		SYMBL472
01E8 0	3090	DC	/3090		SYMBL473
01E9 0	0201	DC	/0201	J	SYMBL474
01EA 0	1030	DC	/1030		SYMBL475
01EB 0	41C7	DC	/41C7		SYMBL476
01EC 0	0007	DC	/0007	K	SYMBL477
01ED 0	0447	DC	/0447		SYMBL478
01EE 0	04C0	DC	/04C0		SYMBL479
01EF 0	0007	DC	/0007	M	SYMBL480
01FO 0	2347	DC	/2347		SYMBL481
01F1 0	C000	DC	/C000		SYMBL482
01F2 0	0007	DC	/0007	N	SYMBL483
01F3 0	40C7	DC	/40C7		SYMBL484
01F4 0	2547	DC	/2547	O	SYMBL485
01F5 0	1706	DC	/1706		SYMBL486
01F6 0	0110	DC	/0110		SYMBL487
01F7 0	3041	DC	/3041		SYMBL488
01F8 0	46B7	DC	/46B7		SYMBL489

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 9

01F9 0	2240	DC	/2240	Q	SYMBL490
01FA 0	1001	DC	/1001		SYMBL491
01FB 0	0617	DC	/0617		SYMBL492
01FC 0	3746	DC	/3746		SYMBL493
01FD 0	4130	DC	/4130		SYMBL494
01FE 0	9000	DC	/9000		SYMBL495
01FF 0	0007	DC	/0007	D	SYMBL496
0200 0	3746	DC	/3746		SYMBL497
0201 0	4534	DC	/4534		SYMBL498
0202 0	0434	DC	/0434		SYMBL499
0203 0	43C0	DC	/43C0		SYMBL500
0204 0	0201	DC	/0201	S	SYMBL501
0205 0	1030	DC	/1030		SYMBL502
0206 0	4143	DC	/4143		SYMBL503
0207 0	3414	DC	/3414		SYMBL504
0208 0	0506	DC	/0506		SYMBL505
0209 0	1737	DC	/1737		SYMBL506
020A 0	46C5	DC	/46C5		SYMBL507
020B 0	0747	DC	/0747	T	SYMBL508
020C 0	27A0	DC	/27A0	U	SYMBL509
020D 0	0701	DC	/0701		SYMBL510
020E 0	1030	DC	/1030		SYMBL511
020F 0	41C7	DC	/41C7		SYMBL512
0210 0	0720	DC	/0720	V	SYMBL513
0211 0	C700	DC	/C700		SYMBL514
0212 0	0700	DC	/0700	W	SYMBL515
0213 0	2340	DC	/2340		SYMBL516
0214 0	C700	DC	/C700		SYMBL517
0215 0	0024	DC	/0024	X	SYMBL518
0216 0	0724	DC	/0724		SYMBL519
0217 0	4724	DC	/4724		SYMBL520
0218 0	C000	DC	/C000		SYMBL521
0219 0	2024	DC	/2024	Y	SYMBL522
021A 0	0724	DC	/0724		SYMBL523
021B 0	C700	DC	/C700		SYMBL524
021C 0	0747	DC	/0747	Z	SYMBL525
021D 0	2414	DC	/2414		SYMBL526
021E 0	3424	DC	/3424		SYMBL527
021F 0	000C0	DC	/000C0		SYMBL528
0220 0	000C7	DC	/000C7	/	SYMBL529
0221 0	2125	DC	/2125	+	SYMBL530
0222 0	2303	DC	/2303		SYMBL531
0223 0	C300	DC	/C300		SYMBL532
0224 0	1030	DC	/1030	.	SYMBL533
0225 0	3212	DC	/3212	)	SYMBL534
0226 0	9000	DC	/9000		SYMBL535
0227 0	0011	DC	/0011	\$	SYMBL536
0228 0	1687	DC	/1687		SYMBL537
0229 0	0232	DC	/0232		SYMBL538
022A 0	4334	DC	/4334		SYMBL539
022B 0	1405	DC	/1405		SYMBL540
022C 0	1646	DC	/1646		SYMBL541
022D 0	2627	DC	/2627		SYMBL542
022E 0	A000	DC	/A000		SYMBL543
022F 0	3322	DC	/3322	*	SYMBL544
0230 0	1331	DC	/1331		SYMBL545
0231 0	2212	DC	/2212		SYMBL546
0232 0	3222	DC	/3222		SYMBL547
0233 0	2321	DC	/2321		SYMBL548
0234 0	2291	DC	/2291		SYMBL549
0235 0	1001	DC	/1001	(	SYMBL550

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

PAGE 10

0236	0	0697	DC	/0697		SYMBL551
0237	0	1434	DC	/1434	=	SYMBL552
0238	0	1BB3	DC	/1BB3		SYMBL553
0239	0	03C3	DC	/03C3	-	SYMBL554
023A	0	0011	DC	/0011	,	SYMBL555
023B	0	1202	DC	/1202		SYMBL556
023C	0	0191	DC	/0191		SYMBL557
023D	0	0840	DC	/0840	CENT. SYMB. 0-5-8	SYMBL558
023E	0	4404	DC	/4404		SYMBL559
023F	0	8000	DC	/8000		SYMBL560
0240	0	0014	DC	/0014	PI	SYMBL561
0241	0	0444	DC	/0444		SYMBL562
0242	0	34A0	DC	/34A0		SYMBL563
0243	0	2794	DC	/2794	'	SYMBL564
0244	0	1534	DC	/1534		SYMBL565
0245	0	9300	DC	/9300		SYMBL566
0246	0	0506	DC	/0506		SYMBL567
0247	0	1737	DC	/1737		SYMBL568
0248	0	4645	DC	/4645		SYMBL569
0249	0	3424	DC	/3424		SYMBL570
024A	0	2329	DC	/2329		SYMBL571
024B	0	2030	DC	/2030		SYMBL572
024C	0	31A1	DC	/31A1		SYMBL573
024D	0	0047	DC	/0047	%	SYMBL574
024E	0	0D25	DC	/0D25		SYMBL575
024F	0	2707	DC	/2707		SYMBL576
0250	0	0548	DC	/0548		SYMBL577
0251	0	4222	DC	/4222		SYMBL578
0252	0	20C0	DC	/20C0		SYMBL579
0253	0	2131	DC	/2131	0	SYMBL580
0254	0	3222	DC	/3222		SYMBL581
0255	0	212B	DC	/212B		SYMBL582
0256	0	3334	DC	/3334		SYMBL583
0257	0	24A3	DC	/24A3		SYMBL584
0258	0	1527	DC	/1527		SYMBL585
0259	0	2DB7	DC	/2DB7		SYMBL586
025A	0	0025	DC	/0025	#	SYMBL587
025B	0	4D20	DC	/4D20		SYMBL588
025C	0	4A02	DC	/4A02		SYMBL589
025D	0	0BC3	DC	/0BC3		SYMBL590
025E	0	0844	DC	/0844	CEN. *	SYMBL591
025F	0	2204	DC	/2204		SYMBL592
0260	0	4022	DC	/4022		SYMBL593
0261	0	2824	DC	/2824	CEN. +	SYMBL594
0262	0	2202	DC	/2202		SYMBL595
0263	0	C200	DC	/C200		SYMBL596
0264	0	2842	DC	/2842	CEN.SYMB. 11-6-8	SYMBL597
0265	0	2402	DC	/2402		SYMBL598
0266	0	A000	DC	/A000		SYMBL599
0267	0	0844	DC	/0844	CEN. X	SYMBL600
0268	0	2240	DC	/2240		SYMBL601
0269	0	8400	DC	/8400		SYMBL602
026A	0	4014	DC	/4014	&	SYMBL603
026B	0	1526	DC	/1526		SYMBL604
026C	0	3534	DC	/3534		SYMBL605
026D	0	0201	DC	/0201		SYMBL606
026E	0	1020	DC	/1020		SYMBL607
026F	0	C200	DC	/C200		SYMBL608
0270	0	3514	DC	/3514	)	SYMBL609
0271	0	B300	DC	/B300		SYMBL610
0160			R	EQU	TAB	SYMBL611

SUBROUTINE SYMBL

0067
0272

TVLOC EQU 103
END

PAGE 11

SYMBL612
SYMBL613

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

SYMBL
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

SUBROUTINE BNEBC

PAGE 1

***** BNEBC002
 * IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. * BNEBC003
 ***** BNEBC004
 * * BNEBC005
 * SUBROUTINE BNEBC * BNEBC006
 * * BNEBC007
 * CALLING SEQUENCE (ONLY ASSEMBLER) * BNEBC008
 * * BNEBC009
 * CALL BNEBC * BNEBC010
 * DC DEST START OF A FIELD OF 6 POS* BNEBC011
 * THE DOUBLE PREC. NO. IN * BNEBC012
 * ACC. AND Q-REG. IS CONV. * BNEBC013
 * TO EBCDIC AND MOVED TO * BNEBC014
 * DEST TO DEST+5 * BNEBC015
 * * BNEBC016
 ***** BNEBC017

0000 0000	02545083	ENT	BNEBC	BNEBC018
0001 0000		BNEBC	DC 0	BNEBC019
0002 0000	D87E	STD	VALUE	BNEBC020
0003 0000	691B	STX	1 X1+1	BNEBC021
0004 0000	6A1C	STX	2 X2+1	BNEBC022
0005 0001	6B1D	STX	3 X3+1	BNEBC023
0006 0000	65800000	LDX	I1 BNEBC	BNEBC024
0007 0000	C100	LD	1 0	BNEBC025
0008 0000	D001	STO	C0+1	BNEBC026
0009 0000	66000000	CO	LDX L2 **-	BNEBC027
000B 0000	63FA	LDX	3 -6	BNEBC028
000C 0000	C071	LD	BLAN1	BNEBC029
000D 0000	D200	C15	STO 2 0	BNEBC030
000E 0000	7201	MDX	2 1	BNEBC031
000F 0000	7301	MDX	3 1	BNEBC032
0010 0000	70FC	MDX	C15	BNEBC033
0011 0000	C86E	LDD	VALUE	BNEBC034
0012 0001	4C280025	BSC	L NEG,+Z	BNEBC035
0014 0000	B86D	DCM	D0	BNEBC036
0015 0000	701A	MDX	C3	BNEBC037
0016 0000	7019	MDX	C3	BNEBC038
0017 0000	C065	LD	NULL	BNEBC039
0018 0001	6580000A	C2	LDX I1 C1	BNEBC040
001A 0000	D105	STO	1 5	BNEBC041
001B 0001	74010000	*	EXIT MDX L BNEBC,1	BNEBC042
001D 0000	65000000	X1	LDX L1 **-	BNEBC043
001F 0000	66000000	X2	LDX L2 **-	BNEBC044
0021 0000	67000000	X3	LDX L3 **-	BNEBC045
0023 0001	4C800000	*	BSC I BNEBC	BNEBC046
0025 0000	F055	NEG	EOR MIN1	BNEBC047
0026 0000	D059		STO VALUE	BNEBC048
0027 0000	1090		SLT 16	BNEBC049
0028 0000	F052		EOR MIN1	BNEBC050
0029 0000	D057		STO VALUE+1	BNEBC051
002A 0000	C855		LDD VALUE	BNEBC052
002B 0000	8858		AD TAB	BNEBC053
002C 0000	D853		STD VALUE	BNEBC054
002D 0000	C04E		LD MINUS	BNEBC055
002E 0000	D04B		STO SIGN	BNEBC056
002F 0000	7002		MDX C4	BNEBC057
0030 0000	C04D	C3	LD BLAN1	BNEBC058
0031 0000	D048	*	STO SIGN	BNEBC059

SUBROUTINE BNEBC

PAGE 2

0032	0	6846	C4	STX	SWTC		BNEBC063
0033	0	6844		STX	SWFIR		BNEBC064
0034	01	7401000A		MDX	L C1,1		BNEBC065
0036	0	6214		LDX	2 20		BNEBC066
0037	0	6100	C6	LDX	1 0		BNEBC067
0038	0	C847		LDD	VALUE		BNEBC068
0039	01	9E000082	C7	SD	L2 TAB-2		BNEBC069
003B	01	4C28003F		BSC	L C8,+Z		BNEBC070
003D	0	7101		MDX	1 1		BNEBC071
003E	0	70FA		MDX	C7		BNEBC072
003F	01	8E000082	C8	AD	L2 TAB-2		BNEBC073
0041	0	D83E		STD	VALUE		BNEBC074
0042	0	6934		STX	1 SAVE1		BNEBC075
0043	0	C033		LD	SAVE1		BNEBC076
0044	01	4C20004D		BSC	L C95,Z		BNEBC077
0046	01	74000078		MDX	L SWFIR,0		BNEBC078
0048	0	7002		MDX	C9		BNEBC079
0049	0	E835		OR	X00FO		BNEBC080
004A	0	7019		MDX	C10		BNEBC081
004B	0	C032	C9	LD	BLAN1		BNEBC082
004C	0	7017		MDX	C10		BNEBC083
004D	0	E831	C95	OR	X00FO		BNEBC084
004E	01	74000078		MDX	L SWFIR,0		BNEBC085
0050	0	7001		MDX	*+1		BNEBC086
0051	0	7012		MDX	C10		BNEBC087
0052	0	6300		LDX	3 0		BNEBC088
0053	0	6B24		STX	3 SWFIR		BNEBC089
0054	0	D022		STO	SAVE1		BNEBC090
0055	0	C024		LD	SIGN		BNEBC091
0056	01	74000079		MDX	L SWTC,0		BNEBC092
0058	0	7004		MDX	C96		BNEBC093
0059	0	1008		SLA	8		BNEBC094
005A	01	D480000A		STO	I C1		BNEBC095
005C	0	7006		MDX	I C97		BNEBC096
005D	01	74FF000A	C96	MDX	L C1,-1		BNEBC097
005F	01	D480000A		STO	I C1		BNEBC098
0061	01	7401000A		MDX	L C1,1		BNEBC099
0063	0	C013	C97	LD	SAVE1		BNEBC100
0064	01	74000079	C10	MDX	L SWTC,0		BNEBC101
0066	0	7008		MDX	C11		BNEBC102
0067	01	EC80000A		OR	I C1		BNEBC103
0069	01	D480000A		STO	I C1		BNEBC104
006B	01	7401000A		MDX	L C1,1		BNEBC105
006D	0	680B		STX	SWTC		BNEBC106
006E	0	7005		MDX	C12		BNEBC107
006F	0	1008		SLA	8		BNEBC108
0070	01	D480000A		STO	I C1		BNEBC109
0072	0	1010		SLA	16		BNEBC110
0073	0	D005		STO	SWTC		BNEBC111
0074	0	72FE	C12	MDX	2 -2		BNEBC112
0075	0	70C1		MDX	C6		BNEBC113
0076	0	70A4		MDX	EXIT		BNEBC114
0077	0	0000		SAVE1	DC 0		BNEBC115
0078	0	0000		SWFIR	DC 0		BNEBC116
0079	0	0000		SWTC	DC 0		BNEBC117
007A	0	0000		SIGN	DC 0		BNEBC118
007B	0	FFFF		MIN1	DC /FFFF		BNEBC119
007C	0	4060		MINUS	DC /4060		BNEBC120
007D	0	40FO		NULL	DC /40FO		BNEBC121
007E	0	4040		BLAN1	DC /4040		BNEBC122
007F	0	00FO		X00FO	DC /00FO		BNEBC123

SUBROUTINE BNEBC

PAGE 3

0080 00 00000000	VALUE	DEC	0
0082 00 00000000	DO	DEC	0
0084 00 00000001	TAB	DEC	1
0086 00 0000000A		DEC	10
0088 00 00000064		DEC	100
008A 00 000003E8		DEC	1000
008C 00 00002710		DEC	10000
008E 00 000186A0		DEC	100000
0090 00 000F4240		DEC	1000000
0092 00 00989680		DEC	10000000
0094 00 05F5E100		DEC	100000000
0096 00 3B9ACAA0		DEC	1000000000
0098	C1	EQU	C0+1
		END	

BNEBC124
BNEBC125
BNEBC126
BNEBC127
BNEBC128
BNEBC129
BNEBC130
BNEBC131
BNEBC132
BNEBC133
BNEBC134
BNEBC135
BNEBC136
BNEBC137

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

BNEBC
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
***** NUMBR002
***** NUMBR003
***** NUMBR004
*****
* SUBROUTINE NUMBR
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* -----
* 1.FORTRAN
*   CALL NUMBR(X,Y,SIZE,THETA,FLOAT,N)
* 2.ASSEMBLER
*   CALL  NUMBR
*     DC   X      X-COORDINATE    * NUMBR015
*     DC   Y      Y-COORDINATE    * NUMBR016
*     DC   SIZE   SIZE OF DESIGNED NUMBER * NUMBR017
*     DC   THETA  ANGLE TO POS. X-DIRECTION* NUMBR018
*     DC   FLOAT  FLOATING POINT NUMBER  * NUMBR019
*     DC   N      NUMBER OF DECIMAL POSIT. * NUMBR020
*   **** NUMBR021
*   **** NUMBR022
0000 15914099
0000 0 0000
0001 0 697E
0002 01 65800000
0004 0 6A7D
0005 0 6B7E
0006 00 67800067
0008 0 C100
0009 0 D06D
000A 0 C101
000B 0 D06C
000C 0 C102
000D 0 D06B
000E 0 C103
000F 0 D06A
0010 00 C5800005
0012 0 D074
0013 00 CD800004
0015 0 D87A
0016 01 4C10001A
0018 0 C871
0019 0 7001
001A 0 C871
001B 0 D876
        NO
        NO5
        *
001C 20 064C4000
001D 1 0090
001E 20 06517A00
001F 1 009C
0020 20 068A3580
0021 1 0090
0022 30 060654C0
0024 20 068A4080
0025 1 0092
0026 20 068A3580
0027 1 0092
0028 0 C069
0029 01 4C280030
002B 0 C075
002C 0 D067
        LIBF  FLD
        DC   VALUE
        LIBF  FMPY
        DC   D1AR
        LIBF  FS TO
        DC   VALUE
        CALL  FAVL
        LIBF  FSUB
        DC   CON
        LIBF  FS TO
        DC   CON
        LD   CON
        BSC  L  N1,+Z
        LD   AST
        STO  EBC
        ENT  NUMBR
        DC   0
        STX  I1 X1+1
        LDX  I1 NUMBR
        STX  I2 X2+1
        STX  I3 X3+1
        LDX  I3 TVLOC
        LD   I  0
        STO  X
        LD   I  1
        STO  Y
        LD   I  2
        STO  SIZE
        LD   I  3
        STO  THETA
        LD   I1 5
        STO  N
        LDD  I1 4
        STD  L  VALUE
        BSC  L  NO,-
        LDD  D10E5
        MDX  N05
        LDD  D10E6
        STD  CON
        LIBF  FLD
        DC   VALUE
        LIBF  FMPY
        DC   D1AR
        LIBF  FS TO
        DC   VALUE
        CALL  FAVL
        LIBF  FSUB
        DC   CON
        LIBF  FS TO
        DC   CON
        LD   CON
        BSC  L  N1,+Z
        LD   AST
        STO  EBC
        **** NUMBR023
        **** NUMBR024
        **** NUMBR025
        **** NUMBR026
        **** NUMBR027
        **** NUMBR028
        **** NUMBR029
        **** NUMBR030
        **** NUMBR031
        **** NUMBR032
        **** NUMBR033
        **** NUMBR034
        **** NUMBR035
        **** NUMBR036
        **** NUMBR037
        **** NUMBR038
        **** NUMBR039
        **** NUMBR040
        **** NUMBR041
        **** NUMBR042
        **** NUMBR043
        **** NUMBR044
        **** NUMBR045
        **** NUMBR046
        **** NUMBR047
        **** NUMBR048
        **** NUMBR049
        **** NUMBR050
        **** NUMBR051
        **** NUMBR052
        **** NUMBR053
        **** NUMBR054
        **** NUMBR055
        **** NUMBR056
        **** NUMBR057
        **** NUMBR058
        **** NUMBR059
        **** NUMBR060
        **** NUMBR061
        **** NUMBR062

```


SUBROUTINE NUMBR

PAGE 3

0074 0 70EC	*	MDX	N3	NUMBR124	
0075 30 22A14093	N5	CALL	SYMBL	NUMBR125	
0077 0 0000	X	DC	**-	NUMBR126	
0078 0 0000	Y	DC	**-	NUMBR127	
0079 0 0000	SIZE	DC	**-	NUMBR128	
007A 0 0000	THETA	DC	**-	NUMBR129	
007B 1 0094	DC	EBC		NUMBR130	
007C 1 0087	DC	N		NUMBR131	
	*			NUMBR132	
007D 01 74060000	EXIT	MDX	L NUMBR,6	NUMBR133	
007F 00 65000000	X1	LDX	L1 **-	NUMBR134	
0081 00 66000000	X2	LDX	L2 **-	NUMBR135	
0083 00 67000000	X3	LDX	L3 **-	NUMBR136	
0085 01 4C800000	BSC	I	NUMBR	RETURN	NUMBR137
	*			NUMBR138	
0087 0 0000	N	DC	0	NUMBR139	
0088 00 00000000	DO	DEC	0	NUMBR140	
008A 00 61A80091	D10E5	DEC	1.E5	NUMBR141	
008C 00 7A120094	D10E6	DEC	1.E6	NUMBR142	
008E 00 7735949E	D10E9	DEC	1.E9	NUMBR143	
0090 00 00000000	VALUE	DEC	0	NUMBR144	
0092 00 00000000	CON	DEC	0	NUMBR145	
0094 0008	EBC	BSS	8	NUMBR146	
009C 0 4000	D1AR	DC	/4000	NUMBR147	
009D 0 0181		DC	/0181	NUMBR148	
009E 0 60F0	MINUL	DC	/60F0	NUMBR149	
009F 0 4B00	PKT	DC	/4B00	NUMBR150	
00A0 0 4000	BLANK	DC	/4000	NUMBR151	
00A1 0 5C5C	AST	DC	/5C5C	NUMBR152	
00A2 0 00FF	MASK	DC	/00FF	NUMBR153	
00A3 0 FF00	MASK1	DC	/FF00	NUMBR154	
00A4 0 F0F0	NULL	DC	/F0F0	NUMBR155	
00A5 0 0001	K1	DC	1	NUMBR156	
00A6 0 0002	K2	DC	2	NUMBR157	
00A7 0 FFFF	IND	DC	/FFFF	NUMBR158	
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103	NUMBR159	
00A8	END			NUMBR160	
				NUMBR161	

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

NUMBR
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
*****                                         * MXMN0002
* MXMN0003                                         * MXMN0004
* MXMN0005                                         * MXMN0006
* SUBROUTINE MXMN                                         * MXMN0007
* CALLING SEQUENCE                                         * MXMN0008
* -----
* 1.FORTRAN                                         * MXMN0009
*   CALL MXMN(Y,N,K,YMAX,YMIN)                         * MXMN0010
* 2.ASSEMBLER                                         * MXMN0011
*   CALL MXMN                                         * MXMN0012
*     DC Y      MATRIX Y                             * MXMN0013
*     DC N      NUMBER OF VALUES                   * MXMN0014
*     DC K      STEP IN MATRIX Y                  * MXMN0015
*     DC YMAX    MAXIMUM VALUE                    * MXMN0016
*     DC YMIN    MINIMUM VALUE                    * MXMN0017
*   *
*****                                         * MXMN0018
* MXMN0019                                         * MXMN0020
0000 149D4540
0000 0 0000
0001 0 6969
0002 0 6A6A
0003 0 6B6B
0004 01 65800000
0006 00 CD800000
0008 00 DD800003
000A 00 DD800004
000C 0 C100
000D 0 D001
000E 00 67000000
0010 00 C5800001
0012 01 4C080068
0014 0 D001
0015 00 66000000
0017 0 72FF
0018 0 7001
0019 0 704E
001A 0 4060
001B 0 C05C
001C 0 D05D
001D 0 D05B
001E 0 C853
001F 0 D856
0020 0 D853
0021 0 1010
0022 00 95800002
0024 0 1001
0025 0 D001
0026 00 77000000
0028 0 4052
0029 0 C048
002A 01 4C28004A
002C 0 C047
002D 01 4C100031
002F 0 4055
0030 0 700A
0031 0 C046
0032 0 9046
0033 01 4C30002F
0035 01 4C20003B
MXMN ENT MXMN
MXMN DC 0
STX I1 X1+1
STX I2 X2+1
STX I3 X3+1
LDX I1 MXMN
LDD I1 0
STD I1 3
STD I1 4
LD I1 0
STD I1 ++
LDX L3 **-
LD I1 1
BSC L EXIT,+
STD I2 ++
LDX L2 **-
MDX I2 -1
MDX M1
MDX EXIT
BSI EXMAN
LD EV
STO EMIN
STO EMAX
LDD MV
STD MMIN
STD MMAX
SLA I1 16
SLA I1 2
SLA I1 1
STO I2 M2+1
MDX L3 **-
BSI EXMAN
LD MV
BSC L M20,+Z
LD MMAX
BSC L M4,-
BSI MAX
MDX M10
LD EV
S EMAX
BSC L M3,-Z
BSC L M10,Z
SEARCH FIRST VALUE
XR2 HAS N
M1
M2
M3
M4

```

111

SUBROUTINE MXMN

PAGE 2

0037 0	C83A		LDD	MV	MXMN0063
0038 0	983B		SD	MMAX	MXMN0064
0039 01	44100085	M10	BSI	L MAX,-	MXMN0065
003B 0	C03A		LD	MMIN	MXMN0066
003C 01	4C280066		BSC	L M40,+Z	MXMN0067
003E 0	C039		LD	EV	MXMN0068
003F 0	903A		S	EMIN	MXMN0069
0040 01	4C300066		BSC	L M40,-Z	MXMN0070
0042 01	4C200048		BSC	L M15,Z	MXMN0071
0044 0	C82D		LDD	MV	MXMN0072
0045 0	9830		SSD	MMIN	MXMN0073
0046 01	4C100066	M15	BSC	L M40,-	MXMN0074
0048 0	4046		BSI	MIN	MXMN0075
0049 0	701C		MDX	M40	MXMN0076
004A 0	C02B	*	M20	LD	MMIN
004B 01	4C100057		BSC	L M25,-	MXMN0078
004D 0	C02A		LD	EV	MXMN0079
004E 0	902B		S	EMIN	MXMN0080
004F 01	4C300057		BSC	L M25,-Z	MXMN0081
0051 01	4C200058		BSC	L M30,Z	MXMN0082
0053 0	C81E		LDD	MV	MXMN0083
0054 0	9821		SD	MMIN	MXMN0084
0055 01	4C100058		BSC	L M30,-	MXMN0085
0057 0	4037	M25	BSI	MIN	MXMN0086
0058 0	C01B	M30	LD	MMAX	MXMN0087
0059 01	4C100066		BSC	L M40,-	MXMN0088
005B 0	C01C		LD	EV	MXMN0089
005C 0	901C		S	EMAX	MXMN0090
005D 01	4C280065		BSC	L M35,+Z	MXMN0091
005F 01	4C200066		BSC	L M40,Z	MXMN0092
0061 0	C810		LDD	MV	MXMN0093
0062 0	9813		SD	MMIN	MXMN0094
0063 01	4C280066	M35	BSC	L M40,+Z	MXMN0095
0065 0	401F		BSI	MAX	MXMN0096
0066 0	72FF	*	M40	MDX 2 -1	MXMN0097
0067 0	70BE		MDX	M2	MXMN0098
0068 01	74050000	EXIT	MDX	L MXMN,5	MXMN0099
006A 00	65000000		X1	LDX L1 **-*	MXMN0100
006C 00	66000000		X2	LDX L2 **-*	MXMN0101
006E 00	67000000		X3	LDX L3 **-*	MXMN0102
0070 01	4C800000	*	BSC	I MXMN	MXMN0103
0072 00	00000000		MV	DEC 0	MXMN0104
0074 00	00000000		MMAX	DEC 0	MXMN0105
0076 00	00000000		MMIN	DEC 0	MXMN0106
0078 0	0000		EV	DC 0	MXMN0107
0079 0	0000		EMAX	DC 0	MXMN0108
007A 0	0000		E MIN	DC 0	MXMN0109
007B 0	0000	EXMAN	DC	0	MXMN0110
007C 0	CB00		LDD	3 0	MXMN0111
007D 0	1098		SLT	24	MXMN0112
007E 0	1808		SRA	8	MXMN0113
007F 0	D0F8		STO	EV	MXMN0114
0080 0	CB00		LDD	3 0	MXMN0115
0081 0	1888		SRT	8	MXMN0116
0082 0	D8EF		STD	MV	MXMN0117
0083 01	4C800078	*	BSC	I EXMAN	MXMN0118

SUBROUTINE MXMN

PAGE 3

0085 0 0000	MAX	DC	0	MXMNO124
0086 0 CB00		LDD	3 0	MXMNO125
0087 00 DD800003		STD	I1 3	MXMNO126
0089 0 COEE		LD	EV	MXMNO127
008A 0 DOEE		STO	EMAX	MXMNO128
008B 0 C8E6		LDD	MV	MXMNO129
008C 0 D8E7		STD	MMAX	MXMNO130
008D 01 4C800085		BSC	I MAX	MXMNO131
	*			MXMNO132
008F 0 0000	MIN	DC	0	MXMNO133
0090 0 CB00		LDD	3 0	MXMNO134
0091 00 DD800004		STD	I1 4	MXMNO135
0093 0 COE4		LD	EV	MXMNO136
0094 0 DOE5		STO	EMIN	MXMNO137
0095 0 C8DC		LDD	MV	MXMNO138
0096 0 D8DF		STD	MMIN	MXMNO139
0097 01 4C80008F		BSC	I MIN	MXMNO140
009A		END		MXMNO141

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

MXMN
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****
 * SUBROUTINE MXMNF
 * CALLING SEQUENCE
 *-----
 * 1.FORTRAN
 * EXTERNAL CALCF
 * CALL MXMNF(Y,N,K,YMAX,YMIN,IF,CALCF)
 * 2.ASSEMBLER
 * CALL MXMNF
 * DC Y MATRIX Y
 * DC N NUMBER OF VALUES
 * DC K STEP IN MATRIX Y
 * DC YMAX MAXIMUM VALUE
 * DC YMIN MINIMUM VALUE
 * DC IF =0 FOR Y STORED AS MATRIX*
 * NOT ZERO FOR Y CALCULATED*
 * BY SUBROUTINE
 * NAME OF SUBROUTINE

0000	149D4546	ENT	MXMNF	MXMNF024	
0000	0000	MXMNF	DC 0	MXMNF025	
0001	0 697F	STX	I1 XR1+1	MXMNF026	
0002	01 65800000	LDX	I1 MXMNF	MXMNF027	
0004	0 6A7E	STX	I2 XR2+1	MXMNF028	
0005	0 6B7F	STX	I3 XR3+1	MXMNF029	
0006	00 C5800005	LD	I1 5	MXMNF030	
0008	0 D07F	STO	IF	MXMNF031	
0009	01 4C200018	BSC	L MO,Z	MXMNF032	
000B	0 C100	LD	I1 0	MXMNF033	
000C	0 D001	STO	*+1	MXMNF034	
000D	00 67000000	LDX	L3 *-*	MXMNF035	
000F	0 1010	SLA	16	MXMNF036	
0010	00 95800002	S	I1 2	MXMNF037	
0012	0 1001	SLA	1	MXMNF038	
0013	0 D025	STO	M4+1	MXMNF039	
0014	00 CD800000	LDI	I1 0	MXMNF040	
0016	0 D87D	STD	Y	MXMNF041	
0017	0 7008	MDX	M1	MXMNF042	
0018	0 C106	LD	I1 6	MXMNF043	
0019	0 D07F	STO	CALC1	MXMNF044	
001A	0 C107	LD	I1 7	MXMNF045	
001B	0 D07E	STO	CALC2	MXMNF046	
001C	0 C070	LD	K1	MXMNF047	
001D	0 D06E	STO	N1	MXMNF048	
001E	0 4077	BSI	CALC	MXMNF049	
001F	0 C874	LDI	Y	MXMNF050	
0020	00 DD800003	M1	STD	I1 3	MXMNF051
0022	00 DD800004		STD	I1 4	MXMNF052
0024	00 C5800001		LD	I1 1	MXMNF053
0026	01 4C08007E		BSC	L EXIT,+	MXMNF054
0028	0 D001		STO	*+1	MXMNF055
0029	00 66000000		LDX	L2 *-*	MXMNF056
002B	0 72FF		MDX	I2 -1	MXMNF057
002C	0 7001		MDX	M2	MXMNF058
002D	0 7050		MDX	EXIT	MXMNF059
002E	0 4077	M2	BSI	EXMAN	MXMNF060
002F	0 C059		LD	EV	MXMNF061
					MXMNF062

SUBROUTINE MXMNF

PAGE 2

0030	0	D05A		STO	EMIN	MXMNF063
0031	0	D058		STO	EMAX	MXMNF064
0032	0	C85B		LDD	MV	MXMNF065
0033	0	D85E		STD	MMIN	MXMNF066
0034	0	D85B		STD	MMAX	MXMNF067
0035	01	74000088	M3	MDX	L IF,0	MXMNF068
0037	0	7005		MDX	M5	MXMNF069
0038	00	77000000	M4	MDX	L3 *--*	MXMNF070
003A	0	CB00		LDD	3 0	MXMNF071
003B	0	D858		STD	Y	MXMNF072
003C	0	7001		MDX	M6	MXMNF073
003D	0	4058	M5	BSI	CALC	MXMNF074
003E	0	4067	M6	BSI	EXMAN	MXMNF075
003F	0	C04E		LD	MV	MXMNF076
0040	01	4C280060		BSC	L M20,+Z	MXMNF077
0042	0	C04D		LD	MMAX	MXMNF078
0043	01	4C100047		BSC	L M8,-	MXMNF079
0045	0	406A	M7	BSI	MAX	MXMNF080
0046	0	700A		MDX	M10	MXMNF081
0047	0	C041	M8	LD	EV	MXMNF082
0048	0	9041		S	EMAX	MXMNF083
0049	01	4C300045		BSC	L M7,-Z	MXMNF084
004B	01	4C200051		BSC	L M10,Z	MXMNF085
004D	0	C840		LDD	MV	MXMNF086
004E	0	9841		SD	MMAX	MXMNF087
004F	01	441000B0		BSI	L MAX,-	MXMNF088
0051	0	C040	M10	LD	MMIN	MXMNF089
0052	01	4C28007C		BSC	L M40,+Z	MXMNF090
0054	0	C034		LD	EV	MXMNF091
0055	0	9035		S	EMIN	MXMNF092
0056	01	4C30007C		BSC	L M40,-Z	MXMNF093
0058	01	4C20005E		BSC	L M15,Z	MXMNF094
005A	0	C833		LDD	MV	MXMNF095
005B	0	9836		SD	MMIN	MXMNF096
005C	01	4C10007C		BSC	L M40,-	MXMNF097
005E	0	405B	M15	BSI	MIN	MXMNF098
005F	0	701C		MDX	M40	MXMNF099
0060	0	C031	*	M20	LD MMIN	MXMNF100
0061	01	4C10006D		BSC	L M25,-	MXMNF101
0063	0	C025		LD	EV	MXMNF102
0064	0	9026		S	EMIN	MXMNF103
0065	01	4C30006D		BSC	L M25,-Z	MXMNF104
0067	01	4C20006E		BSC	L M30,Z	MXMNF105
0069	0	C824		LDD	MV	MXMNF106
006A	0	9827		SD	MMIN	MXMNF107
006B	01	4C10006E		BSC	L M30,-	MXMNF108
006D	0	404C	M25	BSI	MIN	MXMNF109
006E	0	C021	M30	LD	MMAX	MXMNF110
006F	01	4C10007C		BSC	L M40,-	MXMNF111
0071	0	C017		LD	EV	MXMNF112
0072	0	9017		S	EMAX	MXMNF113
0073	01	4C28007B		BSC	L M35,+Z	MXMNF114
0075	01	4C20007C		BSC	L M40,Z	MXMNF115
0077	0	C816		LDD	MV	MXMNF116
0078	0	9819		SD	MMIN	MXMNF117
0079	01	4C28007C		BSC	L M40,+Z	MXMNF118
007B	0	4034	M35	BSI	MAX	MXMNF119
007C	0	72FF	*	M40	MDX 2 -1	MXMNF120
007D	0	70B7		MDX	M3	MXMNF121
						MXMNF122
						MXMNF123

SUBROUTINE MXMNF

PAGE 3

007E	01	74080000	EXIT	MDX	L	MXMNF,8	MXMNF124
0080	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1	**-	MXMNF125
0082	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2	**-	MXMNF126
0084	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3	**-	MXMNF127
0086	01	4C800000		BSC	I	MXMNF	MXMNF128
		*					MXMNF129
0088	0	0000	IF	DC		0	MXMNF130
0089	0	0000	EV	DC		0	MXMNF131
008A	0	0000	EMAX	DC		0	MXMNF132
008B	0	0000	EMIN	DC		0	MXMNF133
008C	0	0000	N1	DC		0	MXMNF134
008D	0	0001	K1	DC		1	MXMNF135
008E	00	0000000000	MV	DEC		0	MXMNF136
0090	00	0000000000	MMAX	DEC		0	MXMNF137
0092	00	0000000000	MMIN	DEC		0	MXMNF138
0094	00	0000000000	Y	DEC		0	MXMNF139
		*					MXMNF140
0096	0	0000	CALC	DC		0	MXMNF141
0097	0	6907		STX	1	**+7	MXMNF142
0098	0	6A08		STX	2	**+8	MXMNF143
0099	0	0000	CALC1	DC		**-	MXMNF144
009A	0	0000	CALC2	DC		**-	MXMNF145
009B	1	0094		DC		Y	MXMNF146
009C	1	008C		DC		N1	MXMNF147
009D	1	0088		DC		IF	MXMNF148
009E	00	650000000	LDX	L1		**-	MXMNF149
00A0	00	660000000	LDX	L2		**-	MXMNF150
00A2	01	7401008C	MDX	L	N1,1		MXMNF151
00A4	01	4C800096		BSC	I	CALC	MXMNF152
		*					MXMNF153
00A6	0	0000	EXMAN	DC		0	MXMNF154
00A7	0	C8EC		LDD		Y	MXMNF155
00A8	0	1098		SLT		24	MXMNF156
00A9	0	1808		SRA		8	MXMNF157
00AA	0	DODE		STO		EV	MXMNF158
00AB	0	C8E8		LDD		Y	MXMNF159
00AC	0	1888		SRT		8	MXMNF160
00AD	0	D8E0		STD		MV	MXMNF161
00AE	01	4C8000A6		BSC	I	EXMAN	MXMNF162
		*					MXMNF163
00B0	0	0000	MAX	DC		0	MXMNF164
00B1	0	C8E2		LDD		Y	MXMNF165
00B2	00	DD800003		STD	I1	3	MXMNF166
00B4	0	COD4		LD		EV	MXMNF167
00B5	0	DOD4		STO		EMAX	MXMNF168
00B6	0	C8D7		LDD		MV	MXMNF169
00B7	0	D8D8		STD		MMAX	MXMNF170
00B8	01	4C8000B0		BSC	I	MAX	MXMNF171
		*					MXMNF172
00BA	0	0000	MIN	DC		0	MXMNF173
00BB	0	C8D8		LDD		Y	MXMNF174
00BC	00	DD800004		STD	I1	4	MXMNF175
00BE	0	COCA		LD		EV	MXMNF176
00BF	0	DOC8		STO		EMIN	MXMNF177
00C0	0	C8CD		LDD		MV	MXMNF178
00C1	0	D8DO		STD		MMIN	MXMNF179
00C2	01	4C8000BA		BSC	I	MIN	MXMNF180
		*					MXMNF181
00C4			END				MXMNF182

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

```

*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
***** MXMNL002
* ***** MXMNL003
* ***** MXMNL004
* ***** MXMNL005
* ***** MXMNL006
* ***** MXMNL007
* ***** MXMNL008
* ***** MXMNL009
* ***** MXMNL010
* ***** MXMNL011
* ***** MXMNL012
* ***** MXMNL013
* ***** MXMNL014
* ***** MXMNL015
* ***** MXMNL016
* ***** MXMNL017
* ***** MXMNL018
* ***** MXMNL019
***** MXMNL020
0000 149D4553 ENT MXMNL MXMNL021
0000 0 0000 MXMNL DC 0 MXMNL022
0001 0 6929 STX 1 X1+1 MXMNL023
0002 0 6A2A STX 2 X2+1 MXMNL024
0003 0 6B2B STX 3 X3+1 MXMNL025
0004 01 66800000 LDX I2 MXMNL MXMNL026
0006 0 C200 LD 2 0 MXMNL027
0007 0 D006 STO Y MXMNL028
0008 0 C201 LD 2 1 MXMNL029
0009 0 D005 STO N MXMNL030
000A 0 C202 LD 2 2 MXMNL031
000B 0 D004 STO K MXMNL032
000C 30 149D4540 CALL MXMN MXMNL033
000E 0 0000 Y DC *-* MXMNL034
000F 0 0000 NK DC *-* MXMNL035
0010 0 0000 DC *-* MXMNL036
0011 1 0032 DC YMAX MXMNL037
0012 1 0034 DC YMIN MXMNL038
0013 00 67800067 LDX I3 TVLOC MXMNL039
* MXMNL040
0015 0 61FC M1 LDX 1 -4 MXMNL041
0016 20 064C49C0 LIBF FLDX MXMNL042
0017 1 0036 DC YMAX+4 MXMNL043
0018 20 06044100 LIBF FADD MXMNL044
0019 1 0036 DC DMN MXMNL045
001A 30 064D5000 CALL FLN MXMNL046
001C 20 06517A00 LIBF FMPY MXMNL047
001D 1 0038 DC CON MXMNL048
001E 20 068A35A7 LIBF FSTOX MXMNL049
001F 1 0036 DC YMAX+4 MXMNL050
0020 0 7102 MDX 1 2 MXMNL051
0021 0 70F4 MDX 1 M1 MXMNL052
* MXMNL053
0022 0 C80F LDD YMAX MXMNL054
0023 00 DE800003 STD I2 3 MXMNL055
0025 0 C80E LDD YMIN MXMNL056
0026 00 DE800004 STD I2 4 MXMNL057
0028 01 74050000 MDX L MXMNL,5 MXMNL058
002A 00 65000000 X1 LDX L1 *-* MXMNL059
002C 00 66000000 X2 LDX L2 *-* MXMNL060
002E 00 67000000 X3 LDX L3 *-* MXMNL061
0030 01 4C800000 BSC I MXMNL MXMNL062

```

SUBROUTINE MXMNL

PAGE 2

```
*  
0032 00 00000000    YMAX DEC      0  
0034 00 00000000    YMIN DEC      0  
0036 0 4000          DMN  DC     /4000  
0037 0 0000          DC   DC     /0000  
0038 00 6F2DEC7F    CON  DEC     0.4342945  
0067                 TVLOC EQU     103  
003A                 END
```

```
MXMNL063  
MXMNL064  
MXMNL065  
MXMNL066  
MXMNL067  
MXMNL068  
MXMNL069  
MXMNL070
```

MXMNL NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

***** MXMLF002
 * IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. * MXMLF003
 ***** MXMLF004
 * * MXMLF005
 * SUBROUTINE MXMLF * MXMLF006
 * * MXMLF007
 * CALLING SEQUENCE * MXMLF008
 * ----- * MXMLF009
 * 1.FORTRAN * MXMLF010
 * EXTERNAL CALCF * MXMLF011
 * CALL MXMLF(Y,N,K,YMAXL,YMINL,IFY,CALCF) * MXMLF012
 * 2.ASSEMBLER * MXMLF013
 * CALL MXMLF
 * DC Y MATRIX * MXMLF014
 * DC N NUMBER OF VALUES * MXMLF015
 * DC K STEP IN MATRIX * MXMLF016
 * DC YMAXL LOGARITHMUS OF MAX. VALUE * MXMLF017
 * DC YMINL LOGARITHMUS OF MIN. VALUE * MXMLF018
 * DC IFY 0 Y VALUES STORED AS * MXMLF019
 * * MATRIX * MXMLF020
 * * NOT ZERO Y VALUES ARE * MXMLF021
 * * CALCULATED BY CALCF * MXMLF022
 * * CALL CALCF SUBROUTINE FOR CALCULAT. * MXMLF023
 * * OF Y VALUES * MXMLF024
 * * * MXMLF025
 * * * MXMLF026
 * * * MXMLF027
 * ***** MXMLF028
 * ***** MXMLF029
 * ***** MXMLF030
 * ***** MXMLF031
 * ***** MXMLF032
 * ***** MXMLF033
 * ***** MXMLF034
 * ***** MXMLF035
 * ***** MXMLF036
 * ***** MXMLF037
 * ***** MXMLF038
 * ***** MXMLF039
 * ***** MXMLF040
 * ***** MXMLF041
 * ***** MXMLF042
 * ***** MXMLF043
 * ***** MXMLF044
 * ***** MXMLF045
 * ***** MXMLF046
 * ***** MXMLF047
 * ***** MXMLF048
 * ***** MXMLF049
 * ***** MXMLF050
 * ***** MXMLF051
 * ***** MXMLF052
 * ***** MXMLF053
 * ***** MXMLF054
 * ***** MXMLF055
 * ***** MXMLF056
 * ***** MXMLF057
 * ***** MXMLF058
 * ***** MXMLF059
 * ***** MXMLF060
 * ***** MXMLF061
 * ***** MXMLF062

0000	0	149D44C6	ENT	MXMLF	MXMLF028
0000	0	0000	MXMLF	DC 0	MXMLF029
0001	0	6932	STX	1 X1+1	MXMLF030
0002	0	6A33	STX	2 X2+1	MXMLF031
0003	0	6B34	STX	3 X3+1	MXMLF032
0004	01	66800000	LDX	I2 MXMLF	MXMLF033
0006	0	C200	LD	2 0	MXMLF034
0007	0	D00C	STO	Y	MXMLF035
0008	0	C201	LD	2 1	MXMLF036
0009	0	D00B	STO	N	MXMLF037
000A	0	C202	LD	2 2	MXMLF038
000B	0	D00A	STO	K	MXMLF039
000C	0	C205	LD	2 5	MXMLF040
000D	0	D00B	STO	IFY	MXMLF041
000E	0	C206	LD	2 6	MXMLF042
000F	0	D00A	STO	CALL	MXMLF043
0010	0	C207	LD	2 7	MXMLF044
0011	0	D009	STO	CALL+1	MXMLF045
0012	30	149D4546	CALL	MXMNF	MXMLF046
0014	0	0000	Y	DC **-	MXMLF047
0015	0	0000	N	DC **-	MXMLF048
0016	0	0000	K	DC **-	MXMLF049
0017	1	003C	DC	YMAX	MXMLF050
0018	1	003E	DC	YMIN	MXMLF051
0019	0	0000	IFY	DC 0	MXMLF052
001A	0	0000	CALL	DC **-	MXMLF053
001B	0	0000	DC	**-	MXMLF054
001C	00	67800067	*	LDX I3 TVLOC	MXMLF055
001E	0	61FC			MXMLF056
001F	20	064C49C0	M1	LDX 1 -4	MXMLF057
0020	1	0040	LIBF	FLDX	MXMLF058
0021	20	06044100	DC	YMAX+4	MXMLF059
0022	1	0040	LIBF	FADD	MXMLF060
0023	30	064D5000	DC	DMN	MXMLF061
			CALL	FLN	MXMLF062

SUBROUTINE MXMLF

PAGE 2

0025	20	06517A00	LIBF	FMPY	MXMLF063
0026	1	0042	DC	CON	MXMLF064
0027	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTDX	MXMLF065
0028	1	0040	DC	YMAX+4	MXMLF066
0029	0	7102	MDX	1 2	MXMLF067
002A	0	70F4	MDX	M1	MXMLF068
		*			MXMLF069
002B	0	C810	LDD	YMAX	MXMLF070
002C	00	DE800003	STD	I2 3	MXMLF071
002E	0	C80F	LDD	YMIN	MXMLF072
002F	00	DE800004	STD	I2 4	MXMLF073
0031	01	74080000	MDX	L MXMLF,8	MXMLF074
0033	00	65000000	X1	LDX L1 **-*	MXMLF075
0035	00	66000000	X2	LDX L2 **-*	MXMLF076
0037	00	67000000	X3	LDX L3 **-*	MXMLF077
0039	01	4C800000	BSC	I MXMLF	MXMLF078
		*			MXMLF079
003C	00	00000000	YMAX	DEC 0	MXMLF080
003E	00	00000000	YMIN	DEC 0	MXMLF081
0040	0	4000	DMN	DC /4000	MXMLF082
0041	0	0000		DC /0000	MXMLF083
0042	00	6F2DEC7F	CON	DEC 0.4342945	MXMLF084
0067			TVLOC	EQU 103	MXMLF085
0044				END	MXMLF086

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 MXMLF
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *

* SUBROUTINE DXDY/SCALN

* CALLING SEQUENCE

* 1.FORTRAN

* CALL DXDY(SIZE,YMAX,YMIN,DY,DY1,DL,NEXP) * DXDY0002

* CALL SCALN(SIZE,Y,N,K,YMIN,DY,DY1,DL,NEXP) * DXDY0003

* *****

* 2.ASSEMBLER

CALL	DXDY		*****	DXDY0004
DC	SIZE	LENGTH OF AXIS		DXDY0005
DC	YMAX	MAX. VALUE		DXDY0006
DC	YMIN	MIN. VALUE		DXDY0007
DC	DY	FUNCT. INCR. AT 1CM OF DES.	*	DXDY0008
DC	DY1	FUNCT. INCR. OF GRADUATION	*	DXDY0009
DC	DL	LENGTH IN CM BETW.2 TICM.	*	DXDY0010
DC	NEXP	EXponent OF 10		DXDY0011
*****				DXDY0012
CALL	SCALN		*****	DXDY0013
DC	SIZE	LENGTH OF AXIS		DXDY0014
DC	Y	MATRIX		DXDY0015
DC	N	NUMBER OF VALUES		DXDY0016
DC	K	..		DXDY0017
DC	YMIN	..		DXDY0018
DC	DY	..		DXDY0019
DC	DY1	.. SEE DXDY		DXDY0020
DC	DL	..		DXDY0021
DC	NEXP	..		DXDY0022
*****				DXDY0023
*****				DXDY0024
*****				DXDY0025
*****				DXDY0026
*****				DXDY0027
*****				DXDY0028
*****				DXDY0029
*****				DXDY0030
*****				DXDY0031
*****				DXDY0032
*****				DXDY0033
*****				DXDY0034

002D	049C4A00	ENT	DXDY	DXDY0035
0000	220C14D5	ENT	SCALN	DXDY0036
0000	0 0000	DC	0	DXDY0037
0001	01 44000151	BSI	L SAVE	DXDY0038
0003	01 65800000	LDX	I1 SCALN	DXDY0039
0005	0 6927	STX	I1 DDXDY	DXDY0040
0006	01 67000157	LDX	L3 R	DXDY0041
0008	0 C101	LD	1 1	DXDY0042
0009	0 D00F	STO	Y	DXDY0043
000A	0 D3E1	STO	3 YY-R	DXDY0044
000B	0 D3E7	STO	3 YYY-R	DXDY0045
000C	0 C102	LD	1 2	DXDY0046
000D	0 D00C	STO	N	DXDY0047
000E	0 D3DF	STO	3 NN-R+1	DXDY0048
000F	0 C103	LD	1 3	DXDY0049
0010	0 D00A	STO	K	DXDY0050
0011	00 C5800003	LD	I1 3	DXDY0051
0013	0 1001	SLA	1	DXDY0052
0014	0 D300	STO	3 KK-R	DXDY0053
0015	0 C104	LD	1 4	DXDY0054
0016	0 D006	STO	AYMIN	DXDY0055
0017	30 149D4540	CALL	MXMN	DXDY0056
0019	0 0000	DC	**-	DXDY0057
001A	0 0000	DC	**-	DXDY0058
001B	0 0000	DC	**-	DXDY0059
001C	1 015E	DC	YMAX	DXDY0060
001D	0 0000	AYMIN DC	**-	DXDY0061
001E	01 6C000158	STX L	SCAL	DXDY0062

SUBROUTINE DXDY/SCALN

PAGE 2

0020	0	C105	LD	1	5		DXDY0063	
0021	01	D40000D3	STO	L	ADY+1		DXDY0064	
0023	01	D400013C	STO	L	DYY		DXDY0065	
0025	0	C106	LD	1	6		DXDY0066	
0026	01	D40000D9	STO	L	ADY1+1		DXDY0067	
0028	0	C107	LD	1	7		DXDY0068	
0029	01	D40000DF	STO	L	ADL+1		DXDY0069	
002B	0	C108	LD	1	8		DXDY0070	
002C	0	7015	MDX		DXDY0		DXDY0071	
002D	0	0000	DC		0		DXDY0072	
002E	01	44000151	BSI	L	SAVE		DXDY0073	
0030	01	6580002D	LDX	I1	DXDY		DXDY0074	
0032	00	CD800001	LDL	I1	1	YMAX		DXDY0075
0034	01	DC00015E	STD	L	YMAX		DXDY0076	
0036	0	C102	LD	1	2		DXDY0077	
0037	0	D0E5	STO		AYMIN	ADDRESS YMIN	DXDY0078	
0038	0	C103	LD	1	3		DXDY0079	
0039	01	D40000D3	STO	L	ADY+1		DXDY0080	
003B	0	C104	LD	1	4		DXDY0081	
003C	01	D40000D9	STO	L	ADY1+1		DXDY0082	
003E	0	C105	LD	1	5		DXDY0083	
003F	01	D40000DF	STO	L	ADL+1		DXDY0084	
0041	0	C106	LD	1	6		DXDY0085	
0042	01	D4000159	DXDY0	STO	L	ANEXP	DXDY0086	
0044	00	67800067	LDX	I3	TVLOC		DXDY0087	
0046	01	CC80001D	LDL	I	AYMIN		DXDY0088	
0048	01	DC00015C	STD	L	YMIN		DXDY0089	
004A	00	CD800000	LDL	I1	0		DXDY0090	
004C	01	DC000166	STD	L	SIZE		DXDY0091	
004E	00	66800068	DXDY1	LDX	I2	LWA	DXDY0092	
0050	0	1010	SLA		16		DXDY0093	
0051	0	D239	STO	2	57		DXDY0094	
0052	20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD		DXDY0095	
0053	1	015E	DC		YMAX		DXDY0096	
0054	20	068A4080	LIBF		FSUB		DXDY0097	
0055	1	015C	DC		YMIN		DXDY0098	
0056	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		DXDY0099	
0057	1	0160	DC		DELTA		DXDY0100	
0058	01	CC000160	LDL	L	DELTA		DXDY0101	
005A	01	BC0001B8	DCM	L	DOP		DXDY0102	
005C	0	7003	MDX		*+3		DXDY0103	
005D	0	7002	MDX		*+2		DXDY0104	
005E	01	4C00010C	BSC	L	DZERO		DXDY0105	
0060	20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD		DXDY0106	
0061	1	015E	DC		YMAX		DXDY0107	
0062	20	06044100	LIBF		FADD		DXDY0108	
0063	1	015C	DC		YMIN		DXDY0109	
0064	30	060654C0	CALL		FAVL		DXDY0110	
0066	20	06044100	LIBF		FADD		DXDY0111	
0067	1	0160	DC		DELTA		DXDY0112	
0068	20	06517A00	LIBF		FMPY		DXDY0113	
0069	1	01BC	DC		DP5		DXDY0114	
006A	20	06109940	LIBF		FDIV		DXDY0115	
006B	1	0160	DC		DELTA		DXDY0116	
006C	0	C239	LD	2	57		DXDY0117	
006D	01	4C20010C	BSC	L	DZERO,Z		DXDY0118	
006F	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		DXDY0119	
0070	1	0162	DC		SAVE1		DXDY0120	
0071	20	068A4080	LIBF		FSUB		DXDY0121	
0072	1	01CA	DC		D10E7		DXDY0122	
0073	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		DXDY0123	

SUBROUTINE DXYD/SCALN

PAGE 3

0074	1	0164		DC	SAVE2	DXYD0124
0075	01	CC000164		LDD	L SAVE2	DXYD0125
0077	01	4C10010C		BSC	L DZERO,-	DXYD0126
0079	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	DXYD0127
007A	1	0162		DC	SAVE1	DXYD0128
007B	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	DXYD0129
007C	1	0166		DC	SIZE	DXYD0130
007D	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	DXYD0131
007E	1	01C8		DC	D75P	DXYD0132
007F	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	DXYD0133
0080	1	01CA		DC	D10E7	DXYD0134
0081	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DXYD0135
0082	1	0164		DC	SAVE2	DXYD0136
0083	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	DXYD0137
0084	1	0160		DC	DELTA	DXYD0138
0085	01	CC000164		LDD	L SAVE2	DXYD0139
0087	01	4C10012A		BSC	L DPET,-	DXYD0140
0089	20	06109940	DXDY2	LIBF	FDIV	DXYD0141
008A	1	0166		DC	SIZE	DXYD0142
008B	0	6224		LDX	2 36	DXYD0143
008C	0	61B0		LDX	1 -80	DXYD0144
008D	20	068A3580	DXDY3	LIBF	FSTO	DXYD0145
008E	1	0162		DC	SAVE1	DXYD0146
008F	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	DXYD0147
0090	1	01B0		DC	D80P1	DXYD0148
0091	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DXYD0149
0092	1	0164		DC	SAVE2	DXYD0150
0093	01	C4000164		LD	L SAVE2	DXYD0151
0095	01	4C1000A6		BSC	L HIGH,-	DXYD0152
0097	20	064C4000	DXDY4	LIBF	FLD	DXYD0153
0098	1	0162		DC	SAVE1	DXYD0154
0099	20	068A40A7		LIBF	FSUBX	DXYD0155
009A	1	01B8		DC	TABLE+80	DXYD0156
009B	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DXYD0157
009C	1	0164		DC	SAVE2	DXYD0158
009D	01	C4000164		LD	L SAVE2	DXYD0159
009F	01	4C1000B0		BSC	L CONT,-	DXYD0160
00A1	0	714F		MDX	1 79	DXYD0161
00A2	0	7010		MDX	1 LOW	DXYD0162
00A3	0	71B1		MDX	1 -79	DXYD0163
00A4	0	7000		MDX	*	DXYD0164
00A5	0	702A		MDX	FOUND	DXYD0165
00A6	20	064C4000	*	HIGH	LIBF FLD	DXYD0166
00A7	1	0162		DC	SAVE1	DXYD0167
00A8	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	DXYD0168
00A9	1	01BA		DC	DP1	DXYD0169
00AA	0	7201		MDX	2 1	DXYD0170
00AB	0	72BA		MDX	2 -70	DXYD0171
00AC	0	7017		MDX	ERROR	DXYD0172
00AD	0	7246		MDX	2 70	DXYD0173
00AE	0	70DE		MDX	DXDY3	DXYD0174
00AF	0	70DD		MDX	DXDY3	DXYD0175
00B0	0	7108	CONT	MDX	1 8	DXYD0176
00B1	0	70E5		MDX	DXDY4	DXYD0177
00B2	0	7011		MDX	ERROR	DXYD0178
00B3	0	61B0	LOW	LDX	1 -80	DXYD0179
00B4	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	DXYD0180
00B5	1	0162		DC	SAVE1	DXYD0181
00B6	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	DXYD0182
00B7	1	01C6		DC	D8P	DXYD0183
						DXYD0184

SUBROUTINE DXDY/SCALN

PAGE 4

00B8	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DXDY0185
00B9	1	0164		DC	SAVE2	DXDY0186
00BA	01	C4000164		LD L	SAVE2	DXDY0187
00BC	01	4C1000D0		BSC L	FOUND,-	DXDY0188
00BE	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	DXDY0189
00BF	1	0162		DC	SAVE1	DXDY0190
00CO	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	DXDY0191
00C1	1	016C		DC	D10P	DXDY0192
00C2	0	72FF		MDX 2	-1	DXDY0193
00C3	0	70C9		MDX	DXDY3	DXDY0194
00C4	20	176558D5	ERROR	LIBF	PRNTN	DXDY0195
00C5	0	3F00		DC	/3F00	DXDY0196
00C6	20	176558D5		LIBF	PRNTN	DXDY0197
00C7	0	2100		DC	/2100	DXDY0198
00C8	1	01CC		DC	MES1-1	DXDY0199
00C9	0	0000		DC	0	DXDY0200
00CA	30	04517227		CALL	DMPHX	DXDY0201
00CC	0	1000		DC	/1000	DXDY0202
00CD	0	7FFF		DC	/7FFF	DXDY0203
00CE	30	059C98C0		CALL	EXIT	DXDY0204
00D0	01	CD0001BA	FOUND	LDD L1	TABLE+82	DXDY0205
00D2	00	DC000000	ADY	STD L	*--*	DXDY0206
00D4	01	DC000162		STD L	SAVE1	DXDY0207
00D6	01	CD0001BC		LDD L1	TABLE+84	DXDY0208
00D8	00	DC000000	ADY1	STD L	*--*	DXDY0209
00DA	01	DC000164		STD L	SAVE2	DXDY0210
00DC	01	CD0001BE		LDD L1	TABLE+86	DXDY0211
00DE	00	DC000000	ADL	STD L	*--*	DXDY0212
00E0	0	72DC		MDX 2	-36	DXDY0213
00E1	0	7000		MDX	*	DXDY0214
00E2	01	6E00015E		STX L2	CONS	DXDY0215
00E4	01	6E800159		STX I2	ANEXP	DXDY0216
00E6	0	61FC		LDX 1	-4	DXDY0217
00E7	20	064C4000	DXDY5	LIBF	FLD	DXDY0218
00E8	1	016C		DC	D10P	DXDY0219
00E9	20	06067240		LIBF	FAXI	DXDY0220
00EA	1	015E		DC	CONS	DXDY0221
00EB	20	06517A27		LIBF	FMPYX	DXDY0222
00EC	1	0166		DC	SAVE1+4	DXDY0223
00ED	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX	DXDY0224
00EE	1	0166		DC	SAVE1+4	DXDY0225
00EF	0	7102		MDX 1	2	DXDY0226
00F0	0	70F6		MDX	DXDY5	DXDY0227
00F1	01	CC000162		LDD L	SAVE1	DXDY0228
00F3	01	DC8000D3		STD I	ADY+1	DXDY0229
00F5	20	064C4000	*	LIBF	FLD	DXDY0230
00F6	1	015C		DC	YMIN	DXDY0231
00F7	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	DXDY0232
00F8	1	0164		DC	SAVE2	DXDY0233
00F9	0	C062		LD	YMIN	DXDY0234
00FA	01	4C1000FF		BSC L	DXDY8,-	DXDY0235
00FC	20	05246267		LIBF	EIFIX	DXDY0236
00FD	0	985C		SD	DEC1	DXDY0237
00FE	0	7001		MDX	DXDY9	DXDY0238
00FF	20	05246267	DXDY8	LIBF	EIFIX	DXDY0239
0100	20	051938C0	DXDY9	LIBF	EFLT	DXDY0240
0101	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	DXDY0241
0102	1	0164		DC	SAVE2	DXDY0242
0103	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DXDY0243
						DXDY0244

SUBROUTINE DXDY/SCALN

PAGE 5

0105	0	C856		LDD	I	YMIN	DXDY0246
0106	01	DC80001D	*	STD	I	A YMIN	DXDY0247
0108	01	74000158		MDX	L	SCAL, ⁰	DXDY0248
010A	0	7028		MDX		SCAL ¹	DXDY0249
010B	0	703B		MDX		EXIT	DXDY0250
010C	20	064C4000	DZERO	LIBF		FLD	DXDY0251
010D	1	015C		DC		YMIN	DXDY0252
010E	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	DXDY0253
010F	1	01C0		DC		DP8	DXDY0254
0110	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	DXDY0255
0111	1	0164		DC		SAVE ²	DXDY0256
0112	01	CC000164		LDD	L	SAVE ²	DXDY0257
0114	01	BC0001B8		DCM	L	DOP	DXDY0258
0116	0	7009		MDX		D1	DXDY0259
0117	0	700F		MDX		D2	DXDY0260
0118	01	CC0001BE		LDD	L	DMP5	DXDY0261
011A	01	DC00015C		STD	L	YMIN	DXDY0262
011C	20	064C4000		LIBF		FLD	DXDY0263
011D	1	01A6		DC		D1P	DXDY0264
011E	01	4C000089	D0	BSC	L	DXDY2	DXDY0265
0120	20	068A3580	D1	LIBF		FSTO	DXDY0266
0121	1	015C		DC		YMIN	DXDY0267
0122	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	DXDY0268
0123	1	01C4		DC		D2P	DXDY0269
0124	30	060654C0		CALL		FAVL	DXDY0270
0126	0	70F7		MDX		DO	DXDY0271
0127	20	06044100	D2	LIBF		FADD	DXDY0272
0128	1	015C		DC		YMIN	DXDY0273
0129	0	70F6		MDX		D1	DXDY0274
012A	20	22559000	DPET	LIBF		SNR	DXDY0275
012B	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	DXDY0276
012C	1	01C2		DC		D1P3	DXDY0277
012D	20	06044100		LIBF		FADD	DXDY0278
012E	1	015E		DC		YMAX	DXDY0279
012F	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	DXDY0280
0130	1	015C		DC		YMIN	DXDY0281
0131	01	4C00004E		BSC	L	DXDY1	DXDY0282
0133	0	1010	SCAL1	SLA		16	DXDY0283
0134	0	D023		STO		SCAL	DXDY0284
0135	00	66800000	NN	LDX	I2	**-	XR2 HAS N
0137	20	064C4000	SCAL2	LIBF		FLD	DXDY0285
0138	0	0000	YY	DC		**-	DXDY0286
0139	20	068A4080		LIBF		FSUB	DXDY0287
013A	1	015C		DC		YMIN	DXDY0288
013B	20	06109940		LIBF		FDIV	DXDY0289
013C	0	0000	DYY	DC		**-	DXDY0290
013D	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	DXDY0291
013E	0	0000	YYY	DC		**-	DXDY0292
013F	00	C0F8		LD		YY	DXDY0293
0140	0	9016		S		KK	DXDY0294
0141	0	D0F6		STO		YY	DXDY0295
0142	0	D0FB		STO		YYY	DXDY0296
0143	0	72FF		MDX	2	-1	DXDY0297
0144	0	70F2		MDX		SCAL2	DXDY0298
0145	01	7402002D	*	MDX	L	DXDY ²	DXDY0299
0147	01	7407002D	EXIT	MDX	L	DXDY ⁷	DXDY0300

SUBROUTINE DXYD/SCALN

PAGE 6

0149 00 65000000	XR1	LDX	L1	*-*	DXDY0307
014B 00 66000000	XR2	LDX	L2	*-*	DXDY0308
014D 00 67000000	XR3	LDX	L3	*-*	DXDY0309
014F 01 4C80002D		BSC	I	DXYD	QXDY0310
	*				DXDY0311
	*				DXDY0312
0151 0 0000	SAVE	DC	0		DXDY0313
0152 0 69F7		STX	1	XR1+1	DXDY0314
0153 0 6AF8		STX	2	XR2+1	DXDY0315
0154 0 6BF9		STX	3	XR3+1	DXDY0316
0155 01 4C800151		BSC	I	SAVE	DXDY0317
	*				DXDY0318
	*				DXDY0319
	*				DXDY0320
0157 0 0000	KK	DC	0		DXDY0321
0158 0 0000	SCAL	DC	0		DXDY0322
0159 0 0000	ANEXP	DC	0		DXDY0323
015A 00 00000001	DEC1	DEC	1		DXDY0324
015C 00 00000000	YMIN	DEC	00		DXDY0325
015E 00 00000000	YMAX	DEC	00		DXDY0326
0160 00 00000000	DELTA	DEC	00		DXDY0327
0162 00 00000000	SAVE1	DEC	00		DXDY0328
0164 00 00000000	SAVE2	DEC	00		DXDY0329
0166 00 00000000	SIZE	DEC	00		DXDY0330
0168 00 50CCCC84	TABLE	DEC	10.1	1	DXDY0331
016A 00 50000084		DEC	10.		DXDY0332
016C 00 50000084	D1OP	DEC	10.		DXDY0333
016E 00 40000081		DEC	1.		DXDY0334
0170 00 68333384		DEC	13.4		DXDY0335
0172 00 6AAAAA84		DEC	13.3333333	2	DXDY0336
0174 00 50000085		DEC	20.		DXDY0337
0176 00 60000081		DEC	1.5		DXDY0338
0178 00 40666685		DEC	16.1	3	DXDY0339
017A 00 40000085		DEC	16.		DXDY0340
017C 00 50000085		DEC	20.		DXDY0341
017E 00 50000081		DEC	1.25		DXDY0342
0180 00 50666685		DEC	20.1	4	DXDY0343
0182 00 50000085		DEC	20.		DXDY0344
0184 00 50000085		DEC	20.		DXDY0345
0186 00 40000081		DEC	1.		DXDY0346
0188 00 64666685		DEC	25.1	5	DXDY0347
018A 00 64000085		DEC	25.		DXDY0348
018C 00 64000085		DEC	25.		DXDY0349
018E 00 40000081		DEC	1.		DXDY0350
0190 00 42CCCC86		DEC	33.4		DXDY0351
0192 00 42AAAA86		DEC	33.3333333	6	DXDY0352
0194 00 64000086		DEC	50.		DXDY0353
0196 00 60000081		DEC	1.5		DXDY0354
0198 00 50333386		DEC	40.1	7	DXDY0355
019A 00 50000086		DEC	40.		DXDY0356
019C 00 64000086		DEC	50.		DXDY0357
019E 00 50000081		DEC	1.25		DXDY0358
01A0 00 64333386		DEC	50.1	8	DXDY0359
01A2 00 64000086		DEC	50.		DXDY0360
01A4 00 64000086		DEC	50.		DXDY0361
01A6 00 40000081	D1P	DEC	1.		DXDY0362
01A8 00 42B33387		DEC	66.7	9	DXDY0363
01AA 00 42AAAA87		DEC	66.6666667		DXDY0364
01AC 00 64000087		DEC	100.		DXDY0365
01AE 00 60000081		DEC	1.5		DXDY0366
01B0 00 50199987	D80P1	DEC	80.1	10	DXDY0367

SUBROUTINE DXDY/SCALN

PAGE 7

01B2 00 50000087		DEC	80.	DXDY0368
01B4 00 64000087		DEC	100.	DXDY0369
01B6 00 50000081		DEC	1.25	DXDY0370
01B8 00 00000000	DOP	DEC	0.	DXDY0371
01BA 00 6666667D	DP1	DEC	0.1	DXDY0372
01BC 00 40000080	DP5	DEC	0.5	DXDY0373
01BE 00 C0000080	DMP5	DEC	-0.5	DXDY0374
01C0 00 66666680	DP8	DEC	0.8	DXDY0375
01C2 00 53333381	D1P3	DEC	1.3	DXDY0376
01C4 00 40000082	D2P	DEC	2.	DXDY0377
01C6 00 40000084	D8P	DEC	8.	DXDY0378
01C8 00 4B000087	D75P	DEC	75.	DXDY0379
01CA 00 4C4B4098	D10E7	DEC	1.E7	DXDY0380
01CC 0 0013	DC	MES2-MES1		DXDY0381
01CD 0026	MES1	DMES	1 '4XERROR SUBR. DXDY/SCALE. CALL DUMP.	DXDY0382
01EO 0000	MES2	BSS	0	DXDY0383
0067	TVL0C	EQU	103	DXDY0384
0068	LWA	EQU	104	DXDY0385
015E	CONS	EQU	YMAX	DXDY0386
0157	R	EQU	KK	DXDY0387
01EO		END		DXDY0388

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 DXDY SCALN
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

TABLE OF CONSTANTS FOR DXLG-AXLOG

PAGE 1

			*****	TABL G002
*			IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570.	* TABLG003
***			*****	TABL G004
*			*****	* TABLG005
*		TABLE TABLG	*****	* TABLG006
*		CALL TABLG	*****	* TABLG007
*		ORG *-1	*****	* TABLG008
*		DC /6500	*****	* TABLG009
*		BSS 1	*****	* TABLG010
*		THIS MEANS LDX L1 TABLG FOR TABLG	*****	* TABLG011
*		NOT IN SKELETON	*****	* TABLG012
*			*****	* TABLG013
*			*****	* TABLG014
*			*****	* TABLG015
*			*****	TABL G016
0000	230424C7	ENT TABLG		TABL G017
0000	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G018
0002	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G019
0004	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G020
0006	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G021
0008	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G022
000A	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G023
000C	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G024
000E	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G025
0010	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G026
0012	00 6666667D	DEC 0.1		TABL G027
0014	00 6666667E	DEC 0.2		TABL G028
0016	00 6666667E	DEC 0.2		TABL G029
0018	00 6666667E	DEC 0.2		TABL G030
001A	00 6666667E	DEC 0.2		TABL G031
001C	00 6666667E	DEC 0.2		TABL G032
001E	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G033
0020	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G034
0022	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G035
0024	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G036
0026	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G037
0028	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G038
002A	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G039
002C	00 4000007F	DEC 0.25		TABL G040
002E	00 40000080	DEC 0.5		TABL G041
0030	00 40000080	DEC 0.5		TABL G042
0032	00 40000080	DEC 0.5		TABL G043
0034	00 40000080	DEC 0.5		TABL G044
0036	00 40000080	DEC 0.5		TABL G045
0038	00 40000080	DEC 0.5		TABL G046
003A	00 40000081	DEC 1.		TABL G047
003C	00 40000082	DEC 2.		TABL G048
003E	00 40000082	DEC 2.		TABL G049
0040	00 50000084	DEC 10.		TABL G050
0042	0 0002	DC 2		TABL G051
0043	0 003C	DC 60		TABL G052
0044	0 0016	DC 22		TABL G053
0045	0 003C	DC 60		TABL G054
0046	0 0028	DC 40		TABL G055
0047	0 003E	DC 62		TABL G056
0048	0 0030	DC 48		TABL G057
0049	0 003E	DC 62		TABL G058
004A	0 0038	DC 56		TABL G059
004B	0 0040	DC 64		TABL G060
004C	0 003C	DC 60		TABL G061
004D	0 0040	DC 64		TABL G062

TABLE OF CONSTANTS FOR DXLG-AXLOG

PAGE 2

004E 0 0040	DC	64
004F 0 0040	DC	64
0050 0 0042	DC	66
0051 0 0042	DC	66
0052	END	

TABL G063
TABL G064
TABL G065
TABL G066
TABL G067

TABL G NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
*   IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
*****                                         DXLG0002
*                                         * DXLG0003
*****                                         DXLG0004
*                                         * DXLG0005
*   SUBROUTINE DXLG                           * DXLG0006
*                                         * DXLG0007
*   CALLING SEQUENCE                         * DXLG0008
*-----                                     * DXLG0009
*   1.FORTRAN                                * DXLG0010
*   CALL DXLG(SIZE,YMAXL,YMINL,DY,NT,K4,UNIT,
*              JST)                            * DXLG0011
*                                         * DXLG0012
*   2.ASSEMBLER
*   CALL DXLG
*   DC  SIZE      LENGTH OF AXIS           * DXLG0014
*   DC  YMAXL    LOG. OF MAX. VALUE        * DXLG0015
*   DC  YMINL    LOG. OF MIN. VALUE        * DXLG0016
*   DC  DY       LOG.FUNCT.INCR. PER 1 CM * DXLG0018
*   DC  NT       TYPE OF SCALE          * DXLG0019
*   DC  K4       POINT NUMBER CONC. YMINL * DXLG0020
*   DC  UNIT     LENGTH IN CM OF 1 DECADE * DXLG0021
*   DC  JST      INDICATOR FOR CALCULATION* DXLG0022
*   DC            OF UNIT                 * DXLG0023
*****                                         DXLG0024
0000 049D31C0
0000 0 0000
0001 01 6D0000E3
0003 01 6E0000E5
0005 01 6F0000E7
0007 01 65800000
0009 01 660000EC
000B 00 67800067
000D 00 CD800000
000F 0 DA16
0010 00 CD800001
0012 0 DA10
0013 00 CD800002
0015 0 DA12
0016 0 C2FF
0017 0 9229
0018 0 D04C
0019 0 822D
001A 0 D03D
DXLG ENT DXLG
DXLG DC 0
DXLG STX L1 XR1+1
DXLG STX L2 XR2+1
DXLG STX L3 XR3+1
DXLG LDX I1 DXLG
DXLG LDX L2 R
DXLG LDX I3 TVLOC
DXLG LDD I1 0
DXLG STD 2 SIZE-R
DXLG LDD I1 1
DXLG STD 2 YMAXL-R
DXLG LDD I1 2
DXLG STD 2 YMINL-R
DXLG LD 2 TABLG+1-R
DXLG S 2 K2-R
DXLG STO DMIN
DXLG A 2 K66-R
DXLG STO NP+1
* SEARCH TYPE OF SCALE
* LIBF FLD
* DC YMAXL
* LIBF FSUB
* DC YMINL
* LIBF FSTO
* DC SAVE
* LDD 2 SAVE-R
* DCM 2 DOP-R
* MDX DX2
* MDX DX1
* LD 2 K2-R
* STO 2 NT-R
* MDX DX10
* DX1 BSC L ERROR
* DX2 LIBF FLD
* DC SIZE
*****                                         DXLG0025
*****                                         DXLG0026
*****                                         DXLG0027
*****                                         DXLG0028
*****                                         DXLG0029
*****                                         DXLG0030
*****                                         DXLG0031
*****                                         DXLG0032
*****                                         DXLG0033
*****                                         DXLG0034
*****                                         DXLG0035
*****                                         DXLG0036
*****                                         DXLG0037
*****                                         DXLG0038
*****                                         DXLG0039
*****                                         DXLG0040
*****                                         DXLG0041
*****                                         DXLG0042
*****                                         DXLG0043
*****                                         DXLG0044
*****                                         DXLG0045
*****                                         DXLG0046
*****                                         DXLG0047
*****                                         DXLG0048
*****                                         DXLG0049
*****                                         DXLG0050
*****                                         DXLG0051
*****                                         DXLG0052
*****                                         DXLG0053
*****                                         DXLG0054
*****                                         DXLG0055
*****                                         DXLG0056
*****                                         DXLG0057
*****                                         DXLG0058
*****                                         DXLG0059
*****                                         DXLG0060
*****                                         DXLG0061
*****                                         DXLG0062

```

SUBROUTINE DXLG

PAGE 2

002C	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		DXLG0063
002D	1	0100		DC	SAVE		DXLG0064
002E	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		DXLG0065
002F	1	0104		DC	UNIT		DXLG0066
0030	0	61F0	DX3	LDX	1 -16		DXLG0067
0031	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		DXLG0068
0032	1	0104		DC	UNIT		DXLG0069
0033	20	068A40A7		LIBF	FSUBX		DXLG0070
0034	1	00FC		DC	T+16		DXLG0071
0035	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		DXLG0072
0036	1	0100		DC	SAVE		DXLG0073
0037	0	C214		LD	2 SAVE-R		DXLG0074
0038	01	4C10003D		BSC	L DX4,-		DXLG0075
003A	0	7102		MDX	1 2		DXLG0076
003B	0	70F5		MDX	DX3		DXLG0077
		*					DXLG0078
003C	0	61FE	DX4	LDX	1 -2		DXLG0079
003D	0	7112		MDX	1 18		DXLG0080
003E	0	7000		MDX	*		DXLG0081
003F	01	6D0000EA		STX	L1 NT		DXLG0082
		*					DXLG0083
0041	20	064C4000	DX10	LIBF	FLD		DXLG0084
0042	1	00FE		DC	YMINL		DXLG0085
0043	20	091899C0		LIBF	IFIX		DXLG0086
0044	0	D21A		STO	2 MINL-R		DXLG0087
0045	0	C212		LD	2 YMINL-R		DXLG0088
0046	01	4C10004B		BSC	L DX11,-		DXLG0089
0048	01	74FF0106		MDX	L MINL,-1		DXLG0090
004A	0	7000		MDX	*		DXLG0091
004B	0	C21A	DX11	LD	2 MINL-R		DXLG0092
004C	20	064D6063		LIBF	FLOAT		DXLG0093
004D	20	06882640		LIBF	FSBR		DXLG0094
004E	1	00FE		DC	YMINL		DXLG0095
004F	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		DXLG0096
0050	1	0110		DC	CONS		DXLG0097
0051	30	069D7540		CALL	FXPN		DXLG0098
0053	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		DXLG0099
0054	1	0100		DC	SAVE		DXLG0100
0055	01	658000EA		LDX	I1 NT		DXLG0101
0057	00	CD000000	NP	LDD	L1 **-		DXLG0102
0059	0	DA26		STD	2 KT1-R		DXLG0103
005A	0	1090		SLT	16		DXLG0104
005B	0	8229		A	2 K2-R		DXLG0105
005C	0	9226		S	2 KT1-R		DXLG0106
005D	0	D220		STO	2 COUNT-R		DXLG0107
005E	01	65800112		LDX	I1 KT1		DXLG0108
0060	0	CA0E		LDD	2 D1P-R		DXLG0109
0061	0	DA1C		STD	2 YMIN1-R		DXLG0110
0062	20	064C4000	DX12	LIBF	FLD		DXLG0111
0063	1	0108		DC	YMIN1		DXLG0112
0064	20	06044127		LIBF	FADDX		DXLG0113
0065	0	0000	DMIN	DC	**-		DXLG0114
0066	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		DXLG0115
0067	1	010A		DC	YMIN2		DXLG0116
0068	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB		DXLG0117
0069	1	0100		DC	SAVE		DXLG0118
006A	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		DXLG0119
006B	1	010C		DC	SAVE1		DXLG0120
006C	0	C220		LD	2 SAVE1-R		DXLG0121
006D	01	4C100078		BSC	L DX15,-		DXLG0122
006F	0	CA1E		LDD	2 YMIN2-R		DXLG0123

SUBROUTINE DXLG

PAGE 3

0070	0	DA1C		STD	2	YMIN1-R	DXLG0124
0071	0	7102		MDX	1	2	DXLG0125
0072	01	74FE010C		MDX	L	COUNT,-2	DXLG0126
0074	0	70ED		MDX		DX12	DXLG0127
0075	0	C227		LD	2	KT2-R	DXLG0128
0076	0	8229		A	2	K2-R	DXLG0129
0077	0	7003		MDX	L1	DX16	DXLG0130
0078	01	6D000100	DX15	STX	L1	SAVE	DXLG0131
007A	0	C214		LD	2	SAVE-R	DXLG0132
007B	0	9226	DX16	SRA	2	KT1-R	DXLG0133
007C	0	1801		A	2	1-R	DXLG0134
007D	01	8228		LDX	I1	K1-R	DXLG0135
007E	01	00000000		STO	I1	DXLG	DXLG0136
0080	00	D5800005	*		I1	5	DXLG0137
0082	20	064C4000		LIBF		FLD	DXLG0138
0083	1	0108		DC		YMIN1	DXLG0139
0084	30	064D5000		CALL		FLN	DXLG0140
0086	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	DXLG0141
0087	1	0110		DC		CONS	DXLG0142
0088	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	DXLG0143
0089	1	0100		DC		SAVE	DXLG0144
008A	0	C078		LD		MINL	DXLG0145
008B	20	064D6063		LIBF		FLOAT	DXLG0146
008C	20	06044100		LIBF		FADD	DXLG0147
008D	1	0100		DC		SAVE	DXLG0148
008E	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	DXLG0149
008F	1	00FE		DC		YMINL	DXLG0150
0090	0	C86D		LDD		YMINL	DXLG0151
0091	00	DD800002		STD	I1	2	DXLG0152
0093	00	C5800007		LD	I1	7	DXLG0153
0095	01	4C2000A4		BSC	L	DX18,Z	DXLG0154
0097	20	064C4000		LIBF		FLD	DXLG0155
0098	1	00FC		DC		YMAXL	DXLG0156
0099	20	068A4080		LIBF		FSUB	DXLG0157
009A	1	00FE		DC		YMINL	DXLG0158
009B	20	06125640		LIBF		FDVR	DXLG0159
009C	1	0102		DC		SIZE	DXLG0160
009D	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	DXLG0161
009E	1	0100		DC		SAVE	DXLG0162
009F	0	C860		LDD		SAVE	DXLG0163
00A0	00	DD800006	DX17	STD	I1	6	DXLG0164
00A2	0	D869		STD		SAVE1	DXLG0165
00A3	0	7005		MDX		DX20	DXLG0166
00A4	01	668000EA	DX18	LDX	I2	NT	DXLG0167
00A6	01	CE0000EA		LDD	L2	T-2	DXLG0168
00A8	0	70F7		MDX		DX17	DXLG0169
00A9	20	064C4000	DX20	LIBF		FLD	DXLG0170
00AA	1	00FA		DC		D1P	DXLG0171
00AB	20	06109940		LIBF		FDIV	DXLG0172
00AC	1	010C		DC		SAVE1	DXLG0173
00AD	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	DXLG0174
00AE	1	0100		DC		SAVE	DXLG0175
00AF	0	C850		LDD		SAVE	DXLG0176
00B0	00	DD800003		STD	I1	3	DXLG0177
00B2	0	C037		LD		NT	DXLG0178
00B3	0	1801		SRA		1	DXLG0179
00B4	00	D5800004		STO	I1	4	DXLG0180
00B6	0	D033		STO		NT	DXLG0181
00B7	0	905F		S		K8	DXLG0182
00B8	01	4C2800E0		BSC	L	EXIT,+7	DXLG0183
							DXLG0184

SUBROUTINE DXLG

PAGE 4

00BA	0	C851	LDD	SAVE1	DXLG0185	
00BB	0	D844	STD	SAVE	DXLG0186	
00BC	0	62FA	LDX	2 -6	DXLG0187	
00BD	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	DXLG0188	
00BE	1	010C	DC	SAVE1	DXLG0189	
00BF	20	068A4080	DX22	LIBF	FSUB	DXLG0190
00C0	1	00FA	DC	D1P	DXLG0191	
00C1	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	DXLG0192	
00C2	1	00FC	DC	YMAXL	DXLG0193	
00C3	0	C038	LD	YMAXL	DXLG0194	
00C4	01	4C1000DA	BSC L	DX25,-	DXLG0195	
00C6	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	DXLG0196	
00C7	1	010C	DC	SAVE1	DXLG0197	
00C8	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD	DXLG0198	
00C9	1	0100	DC	SAVE	DXLG0199	
00CA	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	DXLG0200	
00CB	1	010C	DC	SAVE1	DXLG0201	
00CC	0	7201	MDX	2 1	DXLG0202	
00CD	0	70F1	MDX	DX22	DXLG0203	
00CE	20	176558D5	ERROR	LIBF	PRNTN	DXLG0204
00CF	0	3D00	DC	/3D00	DXLG0205	
00D0	20	176558D5	LIBF	PRNTN	DXLG0206	
00D1	0	2100	DC	/2100	DXLG0207	
00D2	1	011A	DC	MES1-1	DXLG0208	
00D3	0	0000	DC	0	DXLG0209	
00D4	30	04517227	CALL	DMPHX	DXLG0210	
00D6	0	1000	DC	/1000	DXLG0211	
00D7	0	7FFF	DC	/7FFF	DXLG0212	
00D8	30	059C98C0	CALL	EXIT	DXLG0213	
00DA	0	6A25	DX25	STX	2 SAVE	DXLG0214
00DB	0	C024	LD	2 SAVE	DXLG0215	
00DC	0	8039	A	K7	DXLG0216	
00DD	0	800C	A	NT	DXLG0217	
00DE	00	D5800004	STO	I1 4	DXLG0218	
00E0	01	74080000	EXIT	MDX L	DXLG,8	DXLG0219
00E2	00	65000000	XR1	LDX L1	**-*	DXLG0220
00E4	00	66000000	XR2	LDX L2	**-*	DXLG0221
00E6	00	67000000	XR3	LDX L3	**-*	DXLG0222
00E8	01	4C800000	BSC I	DXLG		DXLG0223
	*					DXLG0224
	*					DXLG0225
	*					DXLG0226
00EA	30	230424C7	TABLG	CALL	TABLG	DXLG0227
00EC	00	6C000085	T	DEC	27.	DXLG0228
00EE	00	48000085		DEC	18.	DXLG0229
00FO	00	60000084		DEC	12.	DXLG0230
00F2	00	48000084		DEC	9.	DXLG0231
00F4	00	60000083		DEC	6.	DXLG0232
00F6	00	40000083		DEC	4.	DXLG0233
00F8	00	50000082		DEC	2.5	DXLG0234
00FA	00	40000081	D1P	DEC	1.	DXLG0235
00FC	00	00000000	YMAXL	DEC	0	DXLG0236
00FE	00	00000000	YMINL	DEC	0	DXLG0237
0100	00	00000000	SAVE	DEC	0	DXLG0238
0102	00	00000000	SIZE	DEC	0	DXLG0239
00EA			NT	EQU	TABLG	DXLG0240
0104	00	00000000	UNIT	DEC	0	DXLG0241
0106	00	00000000	MINL	DEC	0	DXLG0242
0108	00	00000000	YMIN1	DEC	0	DXLG0243
010A	00	00000000	YMIN2	DEC	0	DXLG0244
010C	00	00000000	SAVE1	DEC	0	DXLG0245

SUBROUTINE DXLG

PAGE 5

010E	00	00000000	DOP	DEC	0	DXLG0246	
0110	00	6F2DEC7F	CONS	DEC	0.4342945	DXLG0247	
0112	0	0000	KT1	DC	0	DXLG0248	
0113	0	0000	KT2	DC	0	DXLG0249	
010C			COUNT	EQU	SAVE1	DXLG0250	
0114	0	0001	K1	DC	1	DXLG0251	
0115	0	0002	K2	DC	2	DXLG0252	
0116	0	0007	K7	DC	7	DXLG0253	
0117	0	0008	K8	DC	8	DXLG0254	
0118	0	0010	K16	DC	16	DXLG0255	
0119	0	0042	K66	DC	66	DXLG0256	
011A	0	0010	DC	MES2-MES1		DXLG0257	
011B	0020		MES1	DMES	1 14XERROR	SUBR. DXLG. CALL DUMP.'E	DXLG0258
012B	0000		MES2	BSS	0		DXLG0259
00EC			R	EQU	T		DXLG0260
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103		DXLG0261
012C			END				DXLG0262

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

DXLG
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****
***** SUBROUTINE SCALG *****
***** CALLING SEQUENCE *****
-----1.FORTRAN
      CALL SCALG(SIZE,Y,N,K,YMINL,DY,NT,K4,UNIT,
      JST)
-----2.ASSEMBLER
      CALL SCALG
      DC   SIZE    LENGTH OF AXIS
      DC   Y       MATRIX
      DC   N       NUMBER OF VALUES
      DC   K       STEP TO FIND THE NEXT
                  VALUE IN THE MATRIX
      DC   YMINL  MIN.LOG.VALUE FOR THE
                  GRADUATION OF THE AXIS
      DC   DY      FUNCT.LOG.INCR.PER 1 CM
      DC   NT      TYPE OF SCALE
      DC   K4      POINT NO. CORR. TO YMINL
      DC   UNIT   LENGTH FOR ONE DECADE
      DC   JST    INDICATOR FOR CALCULATING
                  THE SCALE
***** ENT SCALG
SCALG DC 0
      STX 1 XR1+1
      STX 2 XR2+1
      STX 3 XR3+1
      LDX I1 SCALG
      LD  1 1
      STO Y
      STO YY
      STO YYY
      LD  I1 2
      BSC L EXIT,+  

      STO N+1
      LD  1 3
      STO K
      LD  I1 3
      SLA 1
      STO KK
      LD  1 4
      STO YMINL
      STO YM1N1
      STO YM1N2
      CALL MXMNL
      Y  DC  *-*  

      DC  N+1
      K  DC  *-*  

      DC  YMAXL
      YMINL DC  *-*  

      LD  1 0
      STO S
      LD  1 5
      STO DY
      LD  1 6
      STO NT
***** SCALG002
***** SCALG003
***** SCALG004
***** SCALG005
***** SCALG006
***** SCALG007
***** SCALG008
***** SCALG009
***** SCALG010
***** SCALG011
***** SCALG012
***** SCALG013
***** SCALG014
***** SCALG015
***** SCALG016
***** SCALG017
***** SCALG018
***** SCALG019
***** SCALG020
***** SCALG021
***** SCALG022
***** SCALG023
***** SCALG024
***** SCALG025
***** SCALG026
***** SCALG027
***** SCALG028
***** SCALG029
***** SCALG030
***** SCALG031
***** SCALG032
***** SCALG033
***** SCALG034
***** SCALG035
***** SCALG036
***** SCALG037
***** SCALG038
***** SCALG039
***** SCALG040
***** SCALG041
***** SCALG042
***** SCALG043
***** SCALG044
***** SCALG045
***** SCALG046
***** SCALG047
***** SCALG048
***** SCALG049
***** SCALG050
***** SCALG051
***** SCALG052
***** SCALG053
***** SCALG054
***** SCALG055
***** SCALG056
***** SCALG057
***** SCALG058
***** SCALG059
***** SCALG060
***** SCALG061
***** SCALG062

```

0000	0	220C14C7
0000	0	0000
0001	0	6950
0002	0	6A51
0003	0	6B52
0004	01	65800000
0006	0	C101
0007	0	D013
0008	0	D033
0009	0	D03E
000A	00	C5800002
000C	01	4C08004F
000E	0	D029
000F	0	C103
0010	0	D00C
0011	00	C5800003
0013	0	1001
0014	0	D04B
0015	0	C104
0016	0	D008
0017	0	D019
0018	0	D02B
0019	30	149D4553
001B	0	0000
001C	1	0038
001D	0	0000
001E	1	005A
001F	0	0000
0020	0	C100
0021	0	D00D
0022	0	C105
0023	0	D00E
0024	0	C106
0025	0	D00D

SUBROUTINE SCALG

PAGE 2

0026	0	C107		LD	1	7		SCALG063
0027	0	D00C		STO		K4		SCALG064
0028	0	C108		LD	1	8		SCALG065
0029	0	D00B		STO		UNIT		SCALG066
002A	0	D01B		STO		UNIT1		SCALG067
002B	0	C109		LD	1	9		SCALG068
002C	0	D009		STO		JST		SCALG069
002D	30	049D31C0	S	CALL		DXLG		SCALG070
002F	0	0000		DC		*-*		SCALG071
0030	1	005A		DC		YMAXL		SCALG072
0031	0	0000	YMIN1	DC		*-*		SCALG073
0032	0	0000	DY	DC		*-*		SCALG074
0033	0	0000	NT	DC		*-*		SCALG075
0034	0	0000	K4	DC		*-*		SCALG076
0035	0	0000	UNIT	DC		*-*		SCALG077
0036	0	0000	JST	DC		*-*		SCALG078
0037	00	66000000	N	LDX	L2	*-*		SCALG079
0039	00	67800067		LDX	I3	TVLOC	XR2=N	SCALG080
003B	20	064C4000	S2	LIBF		FLD		SCALG081
003C	0	0000	YY	DC		*-*		SCALG082
003D	20	06044100		LIBF		FADD		SCALG083
003E	1	005E		DC		DMN		SCALG084
003F	30	064D5000		CALL		FLN		SCALG085
0041	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY		SCALG086
0042	1	005C		DC		CON		SCALG087
0043	20	068A4080		LIBF		FSUB		SCALG088
0044	0	0000	YMIN2	DC		*-*		SCALG089
0045	20	06517A00		LIBF		FMPY		SCALG090
0046	0	0000	UNIT1	DC		*-*		SCALG091
0047	20	068A3580		LIBF		FSTO		SCALG092
0048	0	0000	YYY	DC		*-*		SCALG093
0049	0	C0F2		LD		YY		SCALG094
004A	0	9015		S		KK		SCALG095
004B	0	D0FO		STO		YY		SCALG096
004C	0	D0FB		STO		YYY		SCALG097
004D	0	72FF		MDX	2	-1		SCALG098
004E	0	70EC		MDX		S2		SCALG099
004F	01	740A0000	EXIT	MDX	L	SCALG,10		SCALG100
0051	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1	*-*		SCALG101
0053	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2	*-*		SCALG102
0055	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3	*-*		SCALG103
0057	01	4C800000		BSC	I	SCALG		SCALG104
005A	00	00000000	YMAXL	DEC		0		SCALG105
005C	00	6F2DEC7F	CON	DEC		0.4342945		SCALG106
005E	00	4000	DMN	DC		/4000		SCALG107
005F	00	0000		DC		0		SCALG108
0060	0	0000	KK	DC		0		SCALG109
0067			TVLOC	EQU		103		SCALG110
0062				END				SCALG111

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 SCALG
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. * AXIS0002
***** * AXIS0003
***** * AXIS0004
* * AXIS0005
* SUBROUTINE AXIS * AXIS0006
* CALLING SEQUENCE * AXIS0007
*----- * AXIS0008
* 1.FORTRAN * AXIS0009
* CALL AXIS(X,Y,SIZE,THETA,EBC,NO,YMIN,DY1,DL, * AXIS0010
* NEXP) * AXIS0011
*----- * AXIS0012
* 2.ASSEMBLER * AXIS0013
* CALL AXIS * AXIS0014
* DC X ABSCISSE AND * AXIS0015
* DC Y ORDINATE OF THE START OF * AXIS0016
* THE AXIS * AXIS0017
* DC SIZE LENGTH OF THE AXIS * AXIS0018
* DC THETA ANGLE OF THE AXIS * AXIS0019
* DC EBC LABEL OF THE AXIS * AXIS0020
* DC N NUMBER OF CHARACTERS AND * AXIS0021
* POSITION OF THE LABEL * AXIS0022
* DC YMIN MINIMUM VALUE FOR THE * AXIS0023
* GRADUATION OF THE AXIS * AXIS0024
* DC DY1 FUNCT. INCR.FOR GRADUAT. * AXIS0025
* DC DL INTERVAL IN CM FOR GRAD. * AXIS0026
* DC NEXP EXPON.OF 10 FOR DY1 AND * AXIS0027
* YMIN * AXIS0028
***** * AXIS0029
***** * AXIS0030
***** * AXIS0031
***** * AXIS0032
***** * AXIS0033
***** * AXIS0034
***** * AXIS0035
***** * AXIS0036
***** * AXIS0037
***** * AXIS0038
***** * AXIS0039
***** * AXIS0040
***** * AXIS0041
***** * AXIS0042
***** * AXIS0043
***** * AXIS0044
***** * AXIS0045
***** * AXIS0046
***** * AXIS0047
***** * AXIS0048
***** * AXIS0049
***** * AXIS0050
***** * AXIS0051
***** * AXIS0052
***** * AXIS0053
***** * AXIS0054
***** * AXIS0055
***** * AXIS0056
***** * AXIS0057
***** * AXIS0058
***** * AXIS0059
***** * AXIS0060
***** * AXIS0061
***** * AXIS0062

0000 019C9880	ENT	AXIS	AXIS0030
0000 0000	AXIS	DC O	AXIS0031
0001 01 6D00016C	STX	L1 XR1+1	AXIS0032
0003 01 6E00016E	STX	L2 XR2+1	AXIS0033
0005 01 6F000170	STX	L3 XR3+1	AXIS0034
0007 01 65800000	LDX	I1 AXIS	AXIS0035
0009 01 66000174	LDX	L2 R	AXIS0036
000B 00 67800067	LDX	I3 TVLOC	AXIS0037
000D 00 CD800000	LDI	I1 0	AXIS0038
000F 0 DA02	STD	2 X-R	AXIS0039
0010 00 CD800001	LDI	I1 1	AXIS0040
0012 0 DA04	STD	2 Y-R	AXIS0041
0013 00 CD800002	LDI	I1 2	AXIS0042
0015 0 DA06	STD	2 SIZE-R	AXIS0043
0016 00 CD800003	LDI	I1 3	AXIS0044
0018 0 DA18	STD	2 THETA-R	AXIS0045
0019 20 064C4000	LIBF	FLD	AXIS0046
001A 1 018C	DC	THETA	AXIS0047
001B 20 068A4080	LIBF	FSUB	AXIS0048
001C 1 01BE	DC	D9OP	AXIS0049
001D 20 068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXIS0050
001E 1 019C	DC	TH1	AXIS0051
001F 0 C104	LD	1 4	AXIS0052
0020 0 D2CD	STO	2 EBC-R	AXIS0053
0021 00 C5800005	LD	I1 5	AXIS0054
0023 01 4C100028	BSC	L A1,-	AXIS0055
0025 0 D254	STO	2 NO-R	AXIS0056
0026 0 1010	SLA	16	AXIS0057
0027 0 7004	MDX	A2	AXIS0058
0028 0 A24C	A1	M 2 KM1-R	AXIS0059
0029 0 1090		SLT 16	AXIS0060
002A 0 D254		STO 2 NO-R	AXIS0061
002B 0 C24D		LD 2 K1-R	AXIS0062

SUBROUTINE AXIS

PAGE 2

002C 0 D255	A2	STO	2	IND-R	AXIS0063
002D 00 CD800006		LDI	I1	6	AXIS0064
002F 0 DA0A		STD	2	YMIN-R	AXIS0065
0030 00 CD800007		LDI	I1	7	AXIS0066
0032 0 DA0C		STD	2	DY1-R	AXIS0067
0033 00 CD800008		LDI	I1	8	AXIS0068
0035 0 DA08		STD	2	DL-R	AXIS0069
0036 00 C5800009		LDI	I1	9	AXIS0070
0038 0 D253		STO	2	NEXP-R	AXIS0071
0039 20 064C4000		LIBF		FLD	AXIS0072
003A 1 018C		DC		THETA	AXIS0073
003B 20 06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	AXIS0074
003C 1 0174		DC		RHO	AXIS0075
003D 20 068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	AXIS0076
003E 1 0186		DC		STH	AXIS0077
003F 30 060D6895		CALL		FCOSN	AXIS0078
0041 20 068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	AXIS0079
0042 1 0184		DC		CTH	AXIS0080
0043 30 06889540		CALL		FSIN	AXIS0081
0045 1 0186		DC		STH	AXIS0082
0046 20 068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	AXIS0083
0047 1 0186		DC		STH	AXIS0084
0048 20 22559000		LIBF		SNR	AXIS0085
0049 20 068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	AXIS0086
004A 1 0182		DC		STH0	AXIS0087
004B 0 61FC		LDX	1	-4	AXIS0088
004C 20 064C49C0	A3	LIBF		FLDX	AXIS0089
004D 1 0188		DC		CTH+4	AXIS0090
004E 20 06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	AXIS0091
004F 1 017C		DC		DL	AXIS0092
0050 20 068A35A7		LIBF		FSTOX	AXIS0093
0051 1 018C		DC	1	CTH1+4	AXIS0094
0052 0 7102		MDX	2		AXIS0095
0053 0 70F8		MDX		A3	AXIS0096
0054 20 064C4000		LIBF		FLD	AXIS0097
0055 1 0180		DC		DY1	AXIS0098
0056 20 06517A00		LIBF		FMPY	AXIS0099
0057 1 01A2		DC		DP01	AXIS0100
0058 20 068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	AXIS0101
0059 1 0180		DC		DY1	AXIS0102
005A 20 064C4000		LIBF		FLD	AXIS0103
005B 1 017A		DC		SIZE	AXIS0104
005C 20 06044100		LIBF		FADD	AXIS0105
005D 1 01A4		DC		DP1	AXIS0106
005E 20 06109940		LIBF		FDIV	AXIS0107
005F 1 017C		DC		DL	AXIS0108
0060 20 06044100		LIBF		FADD	AXIS0109
0061 1 01B8		DC		D1P	AXIS0110
0062 20 091899C0		LIBF		IFIX	AXIS0111
0063 0 D252		STO	2	NF-R	AXIS0112
0064 0 924D		S	2	K1-R	AXIS0113
0065 20 064D6063		LIBF		FLOAT	AXIS0114
0066 20 068A3580		LIBF		FSTO	AXIS0115
0067 1 018E		DC		FN	AXIS0116
0068 0 61FC	A4	LDX	1	-4	AXIS0117
0069 20 064C4000		LIBF		FLD	AXIS0118
006A 1 017A		DC		SIZE	AXIS0119
006B 20 06517A27		LIBF		FMPYX	AXIS0120
006C 1 0188		DC		CTH+4	AXIS0121
006D 20 06044127		LIBF		FADDX	AXIS0122
006E 1 017A		DC		X+4	AXIS0123

SUBROUTINE AXIS

PAGE 3

006F	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX		AXIS0124
0070	1	0194		DC	XA+4		AXIS0125
0071	0	7102		MDX	1 2		AXIS0126
0072	0	70F6		MDX	A4		AXIS0127
0073	30	174D68C0		CALL	PLOT		AXIS0128
0075	1	0176		DC	X		AXIS0129
0076	1	0178		DC	Y		AXIS0130
0077	1	01C3		DC	K3		AXIS0131
0078	30	174D68C0	A5	CALL	PLOT		AXIS0132
007A	1	0190		DC	XA		AXIS0133
007B	1	0192		DC	YA		AXIS0134
007C	1	01C2		DC	K2		AXIS0135
007D	0	61FC		LDX	1 -4		AXIS0136
007E	20	064C49C0		LIBF	FLDX		AXIS0137
007F	1	018C		DC	CTH1+4		AXIS0138
0080	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0139
0081	1	018E		DC	FN		AXIS0140
0082	20	06044127		LIBF	FADDX		AXIS0141
0083	1	017A		DC	X+4		AXIS0142
0084	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX		AXIS0143
0085	1	0194		DC	XA+4		AXIS0144
0086	0	7102		MDX	1 2		AXIS0145
0087	0	70F6		MDX	A5		AXIS0146
0088	0	C253		LD	2 NEXP-R		AXIS0147
0089	0	824E		A	2 K2-R		AXIS0148
008A	0	D253		STO	2 NEXP-R		AXIS0149
008B	20	064D6063		LIBF	FLOAT		AXIS0150
008C	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXIS0151
008D	1	0194		DC	EXP		AXIS0152
008E	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		AXIS0153
008F	1	01A4		DC	DP1		AXIS0154
0090	20	06067240		LIBF	FAXI		AXIS0155
0091	1	01C7		DC	NEXP		AXIS0156
0092	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0157
0093	1	017E		DC	YMIN		AXIS0158
0094	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXIS0159
0095	1	017E		DC	YMIN		AXIS0160
0096	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		AXIS0161
0097	1	018E		DC	FN		AXIS0162
0098	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0163
0099	1	0180		DC	DY1		AXIS0164
009A	0	1010		SLA	16		AXIS0165
009B	0	D257	*	STO	2 NCS-R		AXIS0166
009C	20	06044100	A8	LIBF	FADD		AXIS0167
009D	1	017E		DC	YMIN		AXIS0168
009E	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXIS0169
009F	1	017E		DC	YMIN		AXIS0170
00A0	30	174D68C0		CALL	PLOT		AXIS0171
00A2	1	0190		DC	XA		AXIS0172
00A3	1	0192		DC	YA		AXIS0173
00A4	1	01C3		DC	K3		AXIS0174
00A5	0	61FC		LDX	1 -4		AXIS0175
00A6	20	064C49C0	A9	LIBF	FLDX		AXIS0176
00A7	1	0186		DC	STH0+4		AXIS0177
00A8	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0178
00A9	1	01A8		DC	DMP16		AXIS0179
00AA	01	740001C9		MDX	L IND,0		AXIS0180
00AC	20	22559000		LIBF	SNR		AXIS0181
00AD	20	06044127		LIBF	FADDX		AXIS0182
00AE	1	0194		DC	XA+4		AXIS0183
							AXIS0184

SUBROUTINE AXIS

PAGE 4

00AF	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX		AXIS0185
00B0	1	019C		DC	XB+4		AXIS0186
00B1	0	7102		MDX	1 2		AXIS0187
00B2	0	70F3		MDX	A9		AXIS0188
00B3	30	174D68C0		CALL	PLOT		AXIS0189
00B5	1	0198		DC	XB		AXIS0190
00B6	1	019A		DC	YB		AXIS0191
00B7	1	01C2		DC	K2		AXIS0192
00B8	30	174D68C0		CALL	PLOT		AXIS0193
00BA	1	0190		DC	XA		AXIS0194
00BB	1	0192		DC	YA		AXIS0195
00BC	1	01C2		DC	K2		AXIS0196
00BD	30	06042880		CALL	FABS		AXIS0197
00BF	1	017E		DC	YMIN		AXIS0198
00C0	0	61FA	A10	LDX	1 -6		AXIS0199
00C1	20	06044100	A10	LIBF	FADD		AXIS0200
00C2	1	01A4		DC	DP1		AXIS0201
00C3	20	091899C0		LIBF	IFIX		AXIS0202
00C4	01	4C0800CD		BSC	L A11,+		AXIS0203
00C6	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB		AXIS0204
00C7	1	01A4		DC	DP1		AXIS0205
00C8	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0206
00C9	1	01A4		DC	DP1		AXIS0207
00CA	0	7101		MDX	1 1		AXIS0208
00CB	0	70F5		MDX	A10		AXIS0209
00CC	0	61FF		LDX	1 -1		AXIS0210
00CD	0	7109	A11	MDX	1 9		AXIS0211
00CE	0	7000		MDX	*		AXIS0212
00CF	01	6D0001CA		STX	L1 NC		AXIS0213
00D1	0	61FC		LDX	1 -4		AXIS0214
00D2	0	C20A		LD	2 YMIN-R		AXIS0215
00D3	01	4C1000D8		BSC	L A12,-		AXIS0216
00D5	0	7102		MDX	1 2		AXIS0217
00D6	01	740101CA		MDX	L NC,1		AXIS0218
00D8	20	064C4000	A12	LIBF	FLD		AXIS0219
00D9	1	017E		DC	YMIN		AXIS0220
00DA	20	06044127		LIBF	FADDX		AXIS0221
00DB	1	01A2		DC	DP001+4		AXIS0222
00DC	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXIS0223
00DD	1	0196		DC	CON		AXIS0224
00DE	0	C256		LD	2 NC-R		AXIS0225
00DF	0	B257		CMP	2 NCS-R		AXIS0226
00E0	0	D257		STO	2 NCS-R		AXIS0227
00E1	0	7000		MDX	*		AXIS0228
00E2	0	61FC		LDX	1 -4		AXIS0229
00E3	20	064C49C0	A14	LIBF	FLDX		AXIS0230
00E4	1	0188		DC	CTH+4		AXIS0231
00E5	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0232
00E6	1	01A4		DC	DP1		AXIS0233
00E7	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX		AXIS0234
00E8	1	019C		DC	XB+4		AXIS0235
00E9	0	C255		LD	2 IND-R		AXIS0236
00EA	0	A256		M	2 NC-R		AXIS0237
00EB	0	1090		SLT	16		AXIS0238
00EC	0	824E		A	2 K2-R		AXIS0239
00ED	20	064D6063		LIBF	FLOAT		AXIS0240
00EE	20	06517A27		LIBF	FMPYX		AXIS0241
00EF	1	0186		DC	STH0+4		AXIS0242
00FO	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0243
00F1	1	01AE		DC	DMP21		AXIS0244
00F2	01	740001C9		MDX	L IND.0		AXIS0245

SUBROUTINE AXIS

PAGE 5

00F4	20	22559000	LIBF	SNR	AXISO246
00F5	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX	AXISO247
00F6	1	0194	DC	XA+4	AXISO248
00F7	20	068A40A7	LIBF	FSUBX	AXISO249
00F8	1	019C	DC	XB+4	AXISO250
00F9	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTOX	AXISO251
00FA	1	019C	DC	XB+4	AXISO252
00FB	0	7102	MDX	1 2	AXISO253
00FC	0	70E6	MDX	A14	AXISO254
00FD	30	15914099	CALL	NUMBR	AXISO255
00FF	1	0198	DC	XB	AXISO256
0100	1	019A	DC	YB	AXISO257
0101	1	01AC	DC	DP21	AXISO258
0102	1	019C	DC	TH1	AXISO259
0103	1	0196	DC	CON	AXISO260
0104	1	01C2	DC	K2	AXISO261
0105	0	61FC	LDX	1 -4	AXISO262
0106	20	04C49C0	LIBF	FLDX	AXISO263
0107	1	094	DC	XA+4	AXISO264
0108	20	00440A7	LIBF	FSUBX	AXISO265
0109	1	018C	DC	CTH1+4	AXISO266
010A	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTOX	AXISO267
010B	1	0194	DC	XA+4	AXISO268
010C	0	7102	MDX	1 2	AXISO269
010D	0	70F8	MDX	A17	AXISO270
010E	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	AXISO271
010F	1	0180	DC	DY1	AXISO272
0110	20	22559000	LIBF	SNR	AXISO273
0111	01	74FF01C6	MDX	L NF,-1	AXISO274
0113	0	7088	MDX	A8	AXISO275
	*				AXISO276
0114	0	61FC	LDX	1 -4	AXISO277
0115	0	C257	LD	2 NCS-R	AXISO278
0116	0	8250	A	2 K4-R	AXISO279
0117	20	064D6063	LIBF	FLOAT	AXISO280
0118	20	06517A00	LIBF	FMPY	AXISO281
0119	1	01AA	DC	DP18	AXISO282
011A	01	740001C9	MDX	L IND,0	AXISO283
011C	0	7003	MDX	A19	AXISO284
011D	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD	AXISO285
011E	1	01B2	DC	DP28	AXISO286
011F	20	22559000	LIBF	SNR	AXISO287
0120	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXISO288
0121	1	0196	DC	CON	AXISO289
0122	20	06517A27	LIBF	FMPYX	AXISO290
0123	1	0186	DC	STH0+4	AXISO291
0124	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX	AXISO292
0125	1	017A	DC	X+4	AXISO293
0126	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTOX	AXISO294
0127	1	0194	DC	XA+4	AXISO295
0128	0	C254	LD	2 NO-R	AXISO296
0129	0	9251	S	2 K8-R	AXISO297
012A	20	064D6063	LIBF	FLOAT	AXISO298
012B	20	06517A00	LIBF	FMPY	AXISO299
012C	1	01B0	DC	DP24	AXISO300
012D	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD	AXISO301
012E	1	017A	DC	SIZE	AXISO302
012F	20	06109940	LIBF	FDIV	AXISO303
0130	1	018A	DC	D2P	AXISO304
0131	20	06517A27	LIBF	FMPYX	AXISO305
0132	1	0188	DC	CTH+4	AXISO306

SUBROUTINE AXIS

PAGE 6

0133	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX		AXIS0307	
0134	1	0194	DC	XA+4		AXIS0308	
0135	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTOX		AXIS0309	
0136	1	0194	DC	XA+4		AXIS0310	
0137	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD		AXIS0311	
0138	1	0196	DC	CON		AXIS0312	
0139	0	7102	MDX	1 2		AXIS0313	
013A	0	70E7	MDX	A20		AXIS0314	
013B	30	22A14093	CALL	SYMBL		AXIS0315	
013D	1	0190	DC	XA		AXIS0316	
013E	1	0192	DC	YA		AXIS0317	
013F	1	01B2	DC	DP28		AXIS0318	
0140	1	018C	DC	THETA		AXIS0319	
0141	0	0000	DC	*--*		AXIS0320	
0142	1	01C8	DC	NO		AXIS0321	
0143	0	C253	LD	2	NEXP-R	AXIS0322	
0144	01	4C180169	BSC	L	EXIT,+-	AXIS0323	
0146	30	22A14093	CALL	SYMBL		AXIS0324	
0148	1	0190	DC	XA		AXIS0325	
0149	1	0192	DC	YA		AXIS0326	
014A	1	01B2	DC	DP28		AXIS0327	
014B	1	018C	DC	THETA		AXIS0328	
014C	1	01CC	DC	EBC1		AXIS0329	
014D	1	01C5	DC	K8		AXIS0330	
014E	0	61FC	LDX	1	-4	AXIS0331	
014F	20	064C49C0	LIBF	FLDX		AXIS0332	
0150	1	0188	DC	CTH+4		AXIS0333	
0151	20	06517A00	LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0334	
0152	1	01B6	DC	D1P2		AXIS0335	
0153	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX		AXIS0336	
0154	1	0194	DC	XA+4		AXIS0337	
0155	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTOX		AXIS0338	
0156	1	0194	DC	XA+4		AXIS0339	
0157	20	064C49C0	LIBF	FLDX		AXIS0340	
0158	1	0186	DC	STH0+4		AXIS0341	
0159	20	06517A00	LIBF	FMPY		AXIS0342	
015A	1	01A6	DC	DP14		AXIS0343	
015B	20	06044127	LIBF	FADDX		AXIS0344	
015C	1	0194	DC	XA+4		AXIS0345	
015D	20	068A35A7	LIBF	FSTOX		AXIS0346	
015E	1	0194	DC	XA+4		AXIS0347	
015F	0	7102	MDX	1 2		AXIS0348	
0160	0	70EE	MDX	A22		AXIS0349	
0161	30	15914099	CALL	NUMBR		AXIS0350	
0163	1	0190	DC	XA		AXIS0351	
0164	1	0192	DC	YA		AXIS0352	
0165	1	01AC	DC	DP21		AXIS0353	
0166	1	018C	DC	THETA		AXIS0354	
0167	1	0194	DC	EXP		AXIS0355	
0168	1	01C0	DC	KM1		AXIS0356	
0169	01	740A0000	EXIT	MDX	L	AXIS,10	AXIS0357
016B	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1	--*	AXIS0358
016D	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2	--*	AXIS0359
016F	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3	--*	AXIS0360
0171	01	4C800000		BSC	I	AXIS	AXIS0361
			*				AXIS0362
			*				AXIS0363
			*				AXIS0364
0174	00	477D1A7B	RHO	DEC		0.017453294	AXIS0365
0176	00	00000000	X	DEC		0	AXIS0366
0178	00	00000000	Y	DEC		0	AXIS0367

SUBROUTINE AXIS

PAGE 7

01 7A 00	00000000	SIZE	DEC	0	AXIS0368
01 7C 00	00000000	DL	DEC	0	AXIS0369
01 7E 00	00000000	YMIN	DEC	0	AXIS0370
01 80 00	00000000	DY1	DEC	0	AXIS0371
01 82 00	00000000	STH0	DEC	0	AXIS0372
01 84 00	00000000	CTH	DEC	0	AXIS0373
01 86 00	00000000	STH	DEC	0	AXIS0374
01 88 00	00000000	CTH1	DEC	0	AXIS0375
01 8A 00	00000000	STH1	DEC	0	AXIS0376
01 8C 00	00000000	THETA	DEC	0	AXIS0377
01 8E 00	00000000	FN	DEC	0	AXIS0378
01 90 00	00000000	XA	DEC	0	AXIS0379
01 92 00	00000000	YA	DEC	0	AXIS0380
01 94 00	00000000	EXP	DEC	0	AXIS0381
01 96 00	00000000	CON	DEC	0	AXIS0382
01 98 00	00000000	XB	DEC	0	AXIS0383
01 9A 00	00000000	YB	DEC	0	AXIS0384
01 9C 00	00000000	TH1	DEC	0	AXIS0385
01 9E 00	41893777	DP001	DEC	0.001	AXIS0386
01 A0 00	BE76C977	DM001	DEC	-0.001	AXIS0387
01 A2 00	51EB857A	DP01	DEC	0.01	AXIS0388
01 A4 00	6666667D	DP1	DEC	0.1	AXIS0389
01 A6 00	47AE147E	DP14	DEC	0.14	AXIS0390
01 A8 00	AE147B7E	DMP16	DEC	-0.16	AXIS0391
01 AA 00	5C28F57E	DP18	DEC	0.18	AXIS0392
01 AC 00	6B851E7E	DP21	DEC	0.21	AXIS0393
01 AE 00	947AE27E	DMP21	DEC	-0.21	AXIS0394
01 B0 00	7AE1477E	DP24	DEC	0.24	AXIS0395
01 B2 00	47AE147F	DP28	DEC	0.28	AXIS0396
01 B4 00	4CCCCC80	DP6	DEC	0.6	AXIS0397
01 B6 00	4CCCCC81	D1P2	DEC	1.2	AXIS0398
01 B8 00	40000081	D1P	DEC	1.	AXIS0399
01 BA 00	40000082	D2P	DEC	2.	AXIS0400
01 BC 00	50000084	D10P	DEC	10.	AXIS0401
01 BE 00	5A000087	D90P	DEC	90.	AXIS0402
01 C0 00	FFFF	KM1	DC	-1	AXIS0403
01 C1 00	0001	K1	DC	1	AXIS0404
01 C2 00	0002	K2	DC	2	AXIS0405
01 C3 00	0003	K3	DC	3	AXIS0406
01 C4 00	0004	K4	DC	4	AXIS0407
01 C5 00	0008	K8	DC	8	AXIS0408
01 C6 00	0000	NF	DC	0	AXIS0409
01 C7 00	0000	NEXP	DC	0	AXIS0410
01 C8 00	0000	NO	DC	0	AXIS0411
01 C9 00	0000	IND	DC	0	AXIS0412
01 CA 00	0000	NC	DC	0	AXIS0413
01 CB 00	0000	NCS	DC	0	AXIS0414
01 CC 0008		EBC1	EBC	. (X10).	AXIS0415
01 74 0067		R	EQU	RHO	AXIS0416
01 DO		TVLOC	EQU	103	AXIS0417
		END			AXIS0418

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 AXIS DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED.

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****

* SUBROUTINE AXLOG

* CALLING SEQUENCE

* 1.FORTRAN

CALL AXLOG(X,Y,SIZE,THETA,EBC,NO,YMINL,NT,
K4,UNIT)

* 2.ASSEMBLER

CALL	AXLOG	
DC	X	ABSCISSE AND
DC	Y	ORDINATE OF THE START OF
DC	SIZE	THE AXIS
DC	THETA	LENGTH OF THE AXIS
DC	EBC	ANGLE OF THE AXIS
DC	NO	LABEL OF THE AXIS
DC	XMINL	NUMBER OF CHARACTERS AND
DC	NT	POSITION OF THE LABEL
DC	K4	MIN. LOG. VALUE FOR THE
DC	UNIT	GRADUATION OF THE AXIS
		TYPE OF SCALE
		POINT NO. CORR. TO YMINL
		LENGTH IN CM OF 1 DECADE

0000	01	9D3587	ENT	AXLOG	AXLOG029	
0000	0	0000	AXLOG	DC	AXLOG030	
0001	01	6D0001CF	STX	L1	XR1+1	AXLOG031
0003	01	6E0001D1	STX	L2	XR2+1	AXLOG032
0005	01	6F0001D3	STX	L3	XR3+1	AXLOG033
0007	01	65800000	LDX	I1	AXLOG	AXLOG034
0009	01	660001DA	LDX	I2	R	AXLOG035
000B	00	67800067	LDX	I3	TVLOC	AXLOG036
000D	00	CD800000	LDD	I1	0	AXLOG037
000F	0	DA00	STD	I2	X-R	AXLOG038
0010	0	DAFC	STD	I2	XX-R	AXLOG039
0011	00	CD800001	LDD	I1	1	AXLOG040
0013	0	DA02	STD	I2	Y-R	AXLOG041
0014	0	DAFE	STD	I2	YY-R	AXLOG042
0015	00	CD800002	LDD	I1	2	AXLOG043
0017	0	DA16	STD	I2	SIZE-R	AXLOG044
0018	00	CD800003	LDD	I1	3	AXLOG045
001A	0	DA18	STD	I2	THETA-R	AXLOG046
001B	0	C104	LD	I1	4	AXLOG047
001C	0	D2F0	STO	I2	EBC-R	AXLOG048
001D	00	C5800005	LD	I1	5	AXLOG049
001F	0	D259	STO	I2	NO-R	AXLOG050
0020	01	4C280025	BSC	L	A0,+Z	AXLOG051
0022	01	6C000234	STX	L	IND	AXLOG052
0024	0	7005	MDX	A1		AXLOG053
0025	0	1010	SLA	I1	16	AXLOG054
0026	0	D25A	STO	I2	IND-R	AXLOG055
0027	00	95800005	S	I1	5	AXLOG056
0029	0	D259	STO	I2	NO-R	AXLOG057
002A	00	CD800006	LD	I1	6	AXLOG058
002C	0	DA1E	STD	I2	YMINL-R	AXLOG059
002D	00	C5800007	LD	I1	7	AXLOG060
XXXX	XX	XXXX	A0			AXLOG061
			A1			

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 2

- 145 -

0030	01	D40000BA	STO	L	NT+1		AXLOG063
0032	00	C5800008	LD	I1	8		AXLOG064
0034	0	1001	SLA		1		AXLOG065
0035	01	D4000112	STO	L	KT4		AXLOG066
0037	00	CD800009	LDL	I1	9		AXLOG067
0039	0	DA14	STD	2	UNIT-R		AXLOG068
	*						AXLOG069
	*						AXLOG070
	*						AXLOG071
003A	20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD		AXLOG072
003B	1	01F2	DC		THETA		AXLOG073
003C	20	068A4080	LIBF		FSUB		AXLOG074
003D	1	0226	DC		D90P		AXLOG075
003E	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		AXLOG076
003F	1	01F4	DC		TH1		AXLOG077
0040	20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD		AXLOG078
0041	1	01F2	DC		THETA		AXLOG079
0042	20	06517A00	LIBF		FMPY		AXLOG080
0043	1	0202	DC		RHO		AXLOG081
0044	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		AXLOG082
0045	1	01E8	DC		STH		AXLOG083
0046	30	060D6895	CALL		FCOSN		AXLOG084
0048	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		AXLOG085
0049	1	01E6	DC		CTH		AXLOG086
004A	30	06889540	CALL		FSIN		AXLOG087
004C	1	01E8	DC		STH		AXLOG088
004D	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		AXLOG089
004E	1	01E8	DC		STH		AXLOG090
004F	20	22559000	LIBF		SNR		AXLOG091
0050	20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO		AXLOG092
0051	1	01E4	DC		STHO		AXLOG093
	*						AXLOG094
0052	0	61FC	LDX	1	-4		AXLOG095
0053	20	064C4000	A2	LIBF	FLD		AXLOG096
0054	1	01EE	DC		UNIT		AXLOG097
0055	20	06517A27	LIBF		FMPYX		AXLOG098
0056	1	01EA	DC		CTH+4		AXLOG099
0057	20	068A35A7	LIBF		FSTOX		AXLOG100
0058	1	01EE	DC		CTH1+4		AXLOG101
0059	20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD		AXLOG102
005A	1	01FO	DC		SIZE		AXLOG103
005B	20	06517A27	LIBF		FMPYX		AXLOG104
005C	1	01EA	DC		CTH+4		AXLOG105
005D	20	06044127	LIBF		FADDX		AXLOG106
005E	1	01DE	DC		X+4		AXLOG107
005F	20	068A35A7	LIBF		FSTOX		AXLOG108
0060	1	01E4	DC		XA+4		AXLOG109
0061	0	7102	MDX	1	2		AXLOG110
0062	0	70F0	MDX		A2		AXLOG111
	*						AXLOG112
0063	30	174D68C0	CALL		PLOT		AXLOG113
0065	1	01EO	DC		XA		AXLOG114
0066	1	01E2	DC		YA		AXLOG115
0067	1	0231	DC		K3		AXLOG116
0068	30	174D68C0	CALL		PLOT		AXLOG117
006A	1	01DA	DC		X		AXLOG118
006B	1	01DC	DC		Y		AXLOG119
006C	1	0230	DC		K2		AXLOG120
006D	0	10AO	SLT		32		AXLOG121
006E	0	DA04	STD	2	XL-R		AXLOG122
006F	20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD		AXLOG123
					XL=0.		

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 3

0070	1	01F8	DC	YMINL	AXLOG124
0071	20	091899C0	LIBF	IFIX	AXLOG125
0072	0	D21C	STO	2 XMNL1-R	AXLOG126
0073	0	C21E	LD	2 YMINL-R	AXLOG127
0074	01	4C100082	BSC	L A3,-	AXLOG128
0076	0	C21C	LD	2 XMNL1-R	AXLOG129
0077	20	064D6063	LIBF	FLOAT	AXLOG130
0078	20	06882640	LIBF	FSBR	AXLOG131
0079	1	01F8	DC	YMINL	AXLOG132
007A	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG133
007B	1	01FC	DC	YMNL2	AXLOG134
007C	0	C222	LD	2 YMNL2-R	AXLOG135
007D	01	4C100082	BSC	L A3,-	AXLOG136
007F	01	74FF01F6	MDX	L XMNL1,-1	AXLOG137
0081	0	7000	MDX	*	AXLOG138
0082	0	C21C	A3	LD 2 XMNL1-R	AXLOG139
0083	20	064D6063	LIBF	FLOAT	AXLOG140
0084	20	06882640	LIBF	FSBR	AXLOG141
0085	1	01F8	DC	YMINL	AXLOG142
0086	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG143
0087	1	01FA	DC	YMNL1	AXLOG144
0088	20	06882640	LIBF	FSBR	AXLOG145
0089	1	0206	DC	D1EM5	AXLOG146
008A	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG147
008B	1	01FC	DC	YMNL2	AXLOG148
008C	0	C222	LD	2 YMNL2-R	AXLOG149
008D	01	4C10009D	BSC	L A5,-	AXLOG150
008F	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	AXLOG151
0090	1	01FA	DC	YMNL1	AXLOG152
0091	20	068A4080	LIBF	FSUB	AXLOG153
0092	1	021C	DC	DP99	AXLOG154
0093	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG155
0094	1	01FC	DC	YMNL2	AXLOG156
0095	0	C222	LD	2 YMNL2-R	AXLOG157
0096	01	4C28009A	BSC	L A4,+Z	AXLOG158
0098	0	10A0	SLT	32	AXLOG159
0099	0	DA20	STD	2 YMNL1-R	AXLOG160
009A	01	740101F6	A4	MDX L XMNL1,1	AXLOG161
009C	0	7000	MDX	*	AXLOG162
009D	0	C21C	A5	LD 2 XMNL1-R	AXLOG163
009E	20	064D6063	LIBF	FLOAT	AXLOG164
009F	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG165
00A0	1	01F6	DC	XMNL1	AXLOG166
00A1	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	AXLOG167
00A2	1	01FA	DC	YMNL1	AXLOG168
00A3	20	06517A00	LIBF	FMPY	AXLOG169
00A4	1	0204	DC	CON	AXLOG170
00A5	30	069D7540	CALL	FXPN	AXLOG171
00A7	20	06517A00	LIBF	FMPY	AXLOG172
00A8	1	0228	DC	D100P	AXLOG173
00A9	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD	AXLOG174
00AA	1	020C	DC	DPI	AXLOG175
00AB	20	091899C0	LIBF	IFIX	AXLOG176
00AC	20	064D6063	LIBF	FLOAT	AXLOG177
00AD	20	06109940	LIBF	FDIV	AXLOG178
00AE	1	0228	DC	D100P	AXLOG179
00AF	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG180
00B0	1	01FE	DC	YMNL1	AXLOG181
* BEGIN TO CALCULATE AND DESIGN THE SCALE					

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 4

00B1 0 C008	*	LD	NT+1	AXLOG185
00B2 0 9258		S	2 K16-R	AXLOG186
00B3 01 4C10018B		BSC	L A30,-	AXLOG187
00B5 0 D004		STO	NT+1	AXLOG188
00B6 30 230424C7		CALL	TABL G	AXLOG189
00B8		ORG	**-2	AXLOG190
00B6 0 6500		DC	/6500	AXLOG191
00B7 0001		BSS	1	AXLOG192
00B8 0 7150		MDX	1 64+16	AXLOG193
00B9 00 CD0000000 NT		LDD	L1 2 **-*	AXLOG194
00B8 0 9256		SS	2 K2-R	AXLOG195
00BC 0 D052		STO	NPJ+1	AXLOG196
00BD 0 1090		SLT	16	AXLOG197
00BE 0 9050		SS	NPJ+1	AXLOG198
00BF 0 D252		STO	2 KN2-R	AXLOG199
00C0 0 CA20 A6		LDD	2 YMNL1-R	AXLOG200
00C1 0 DA22		STD	2 YMNL2-R	AXLOG201
00C2 0 61FC A65		LDX	1 -4	AXLOG202
00C3 20 064C49C0 A7		LIBF	FLDX	AXLOG203
00C4 1 01E8		DC	STH0+4	AXLOG204
00C5 20 06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	AXLOG205
00C6 1 020E		DC	DMP15	AXLOG206
00C7 01 74000234		MDX	L IND,0	AXLOG207
00C9 20 22559000		LIBF	SNR	AXLOG208
00CA 20 06044127		LIBF	FADDX	AXLOG209
00CB 1 01DE		DC	X+4	AXLOG210
00CC 20 068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX	AXLOG211
00CD 1 01E4		DC	XA+4	AXLOG212
00CE 0 7102		MDX	1 2	AXLOG213
00CF 0 70F3		MDX	A7	AXLOG214
00D0 30 174D68C0 *		CALL	PLOT	AXLOG215
00D2 1 01E0		DC	XA	AXLOG216
00D3 1 01E2		DC	YA	AXLOG217
00D4 1 0230		DC	K2	AXLOG218
00D5 30 174D68C0		CALL	PLOT	AXLOG219
00D7 1 01DA		DC	X	AXLOG220
00D8 1 01DC		DC	Y	AXLOG221
00D9 1 0230		DC	K2	AXLOG222
00DA 0 C0DF		LD	NT+1	AXLOG223
00DB 01 4C100192		BSC	L A31,-	AXLOG224
00DD 0 C034		LD	KT4	AXLOG225
00DE 0 9256		S	2 K2-R	AXLOG226
00DF 01 4C08014D		BSC	L A20,+	AXLOG227
00E1 0 61FC	*	LDX	1 -4	AXLOG228
00E2 20 064C4000 A8		LIBF	FLD	AXLOG229
00E3 1 021E		DC	D1P	AXLOG230
00E4 01 74000234		MDX	L IND,0	AXLOG231
00E6 0 7002		MDX	A9	AXLOG232
00E7 20 064C4000		LIBF	FLD	AXLOG233
00E8 1 0216		DC	DMP4	AXLOG234
00E9 20 06517A27 A9		LIBF	FMPYX	AXLOG235
00EA 1 01E8		DC	STH0+4	AXLOG236
00EB 20 06044127		LIBF	FADDX	AXLOG237
00EC 1 01DE		DC	X+4	AXLOG238
00ED 20 068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX	AXLOG239
00EE 1 01E4		DC	XA+4	AXLOG240
00EF 20 064C4000		LIBF	FLD	AXLOG241
00FO 1 020A		DC	DMP1	AXLOG242

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 5

00F1	20	06517A27		LIBF	FMPYX		AXLOG246
00F2	1	01EA		DC	CTH+4		AXLOG247
00F3	20	06044127		LIBF	FADDX		AXLOG248
00F4	1	01E4		DC	XA+4		AXLOG249
00F5	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX		AXLOG250
00F6	1	01E4		DC	XA+4		AXLOG251
00F7	0	7102		MDX	1 2		AXLOG252
00F8	0	70E9		MDX	A8		AXLOG253
00F9	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		AXLOG254
00FA	1	01FE		DC	YMN1		AXLOG255
00FB	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD		AXLOG256
00FC	1	0208		DC	DP001		AXLOG257
00FD	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXLOG258
00FE	1	0200		DC	YMN2		AXLOG259
00FF	30	15914099		CALL	NUMBR		AXLOG260
0101	1	01E0		DC	XA		AXLOG261
0102	1	01E2		DC	YA		AXLOG262
0103	1	0210		DC	DP21		AXLOG263
0104	1	01F4		DC	TH1		AXLOG264
0105	1	0200		DC	YMN2		AXLOG265
0106	1	0230		DC	K2		AXLOG266
0107	01	C40000112		LD	L KT4		AXLOG267
0109	0	9252		S	2 KN2-R		AXLOG268
010A	01	4C300144		BSC	L A12,-Z		AXLOG269
010C	30	230424C7	A93	CALL	TABLG	MEANS	AXLOG270
010E				ORG	*-2	LDX	AXLOG271
010C	0	6500		DC	/6500	L1	AXLOG272
010D		0001		BSS	1		AXLOG273
010E	00	75000000	NPJ	MDX	L1 *-*		AXLOG274
0110	0	71FE		MDX	1 -2		AXLOG275
0111	20	064C49C0		LIBF	FLDX		AXLOG276
0112	0	0000	KT4	DC	*--*		AXLOG277
0113	01	74020112		MDX	L KT4,2		AXLOG278
0115	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD		AXLOG279
0116	1	01FE		DC	YMN1		AXLOG280
0117	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXLOG281
0118	1	01FE		DC	YMN1		AXLOG282
0119	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN		AXLOG283
011B	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		AXLOG284
011C	1	0204		DC	CON		AXLOG285
011D	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXLOG286
011E	1	01FA		DC	YMNL1		AXLOG287
011F	20	068A4080	*	LIBF	FSUB		AXLOG288
0120	1	01FC		DC	YMNL2		AXLOG289
0121	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXLOG290
0122	1	0200		DC	YMN2		AXLOG291
0123	0	61FA	A96	LDX	1 -6		AXLOG292
0124	20	064C4000	A10	LIBF	FLD		AXLOG293
0125	1	0200		DC	YMN2		AXLOG294
0126	20	06517A27		LIBF	FMPYX		AXLOG295
0127	1	01F0		DC	CTH1+6		AXLOG296
0128	20	06044127		LIBF	FADDX		AXLOG297
0129	1	01E0		DC	X+6		AXLOG298
012A	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX		AXLOG299
012B	1	01E0		DC	X+6		AXLOG300
012C	0	7102		MDX	1 2		AXLOG301
012D	0	70F6		MDX	A10		AXLOG302
012E	20	064C4000	*	LIBF	FLD		AXLOG303
012F	1	01FO		DC	SIZE		AXLOG304

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 6

0130	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD		AXLOG307
0131	1	020C		DC	DP1		AXLOG308
0132	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB		AXLOG309
0133	1	01DE		DC	XL		AXLOG310
0134	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		AXLOG311
0135	1	0200		DC	YMN2		AXLOG312
0136	0	C226		LD	² YMN2-R		AXLOG313
0137	01	4C2801A5		BSC	L A40,+Z		AXLOG314
0139	30	174D68C0		CALL	PLOT		AXLOG315
013B	1	01DA		DC	X		AXLOG316
013C	1	01DC		DC	Y		AXLOG317
013D	1	0231		DC	K3		AXLOG318
013E	01	C40000BA		LD	L NT+1		AXLOG319
0140	01	4C2800C0		BSC	L A6,+Z		AXLOG320
0142	01	4C0000C2		BSC	L A65		AXLOG321
0144	0	C256	A12	LD	² K2-R		AXLOG322
0145	0	DOCC		STO	KT4		AXLOG323
0146	0	10A0		SLT	32		AXLOG324
0147	0	DA20		STD	² YMNL1-R		AXLOG325
0148	0	CA44		LOD	² D1P-R		AXLOG326
0149	0	DA24		STD	² YMNI-R		AXLOG327
014A	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		AXLOG328
014B	1	021E		DC	D1P		AXLOG329
014C	0	70D2		MDX	A95		AXLOG330
014D	0	61FC	*	A20	LDX	1 -4	AXLOG331
014E	20	064C4000		A21	LIBF	FLD	AXLOG332
014F	1	0220			DC	D1P3	AXLOG333
0150	01	74000234			MDX	L IND,0	AXLOG334
0152	0	7002			MDX	A22	AXLOG335
0153	20	064C4000			LIBF	FLD	AXLOG336
0154	1	021A			DC	DMP82	AXLOG337
0155	20	06517A27	A22		LIBF	FMPYX	AXLOG338
0156	1	01E8			DC	STH0+4	AXLOG339
0157	20	06044127			LIBF	FADDX	AXLOG340
0158	1	01DE			DC	X+4	AXLOG341
0159	20	068A35A7			LIBF	FSTOX	AXLOG342
015A	1	01E4			DC	XA+4	AXLOG343
015B	20	064C4000			LIBF	FLD	AXLOG344
015C	1	020A			DC	DMP1	AXLOG345
015D	20	06517A27			LIBF	FMPYX	AXLOG346
015E	1	01EA			DC	CTH+4	AXLOG347
015F	20	06044127			LIBF	FADDX	AXLOG348
0160	1	01E4			DC	XA+4	AXLOG349
0161	20	068A35A7			LIBF	FSTOX	AXLOG350
0162	1	01E4			DC	XA+4	AXLOG351
0163	0	7102			MDX	¹ 2	AXLOG352
0164	0	70E9			MDX	A21	AXLOG353
0165	30	22A14093			CALL	SYMBL	AXLOG354
0167	1	01E0			DC	XA	AXLOG355
0168	1	01E2			DC	YA	AXLOG356
0169	1	0214			DC	DP28	AXLOG357
016A	1	01F4			DC	TH1	AXLOG358
016B	1	0235			DC	EBC1	AXLOG359
016C	1	022F			DC	KM2	AXLOG360
016D	0	61FC		A23	LDX	¹ -4	AXLOG361
016E	20	064C4000			LIBF	FLD	AXLOG362
016F	1	0210			DC	DP21	AXLOG363
0170	20	06517A27			LIBF	FMPYX	AXLOG364
0171	1	01EA			DC	CTH+4	AXLOG365
0172	20	06044127			LIBF	FADDX	AXLOG366
							AXLOG367

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 7

01 73 1 01E4		DC	XA+4	AXLOG368	
01 74 20 068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX	AXLOG369	
01 75 1 01E4		DC	XA+4	AXLOG370	
01 76 0 7102		MDX	1 2	AXLOG371	
01 77 0 70F6		MDX	A23	AXLOG372	
01 78 30 15914099		CALL	NUMBR	AXLOG373	
01 7A 1 01E0		DC	XA	AXLOG374	
01 7B 1 01E2		DC	YA	AXLOG375	
01 7C 1 0210		DC	DP21	AXLOG376	
01 7D 1 01F4		DC	TH1	AXLOG377	
01 7E 1 01F6		DC	XMNL1	AXLOG378	
01 7F 1 022E		DC	KM1	AXLOG379	
01 80 20 064C4000		LIBF	FLD	AXLOG380	
01 81 1 01F6		DC	XMNL1	AXLOG381	
01 82 20 06044100		LIBF	FADD	AXLOG382	
01 83 1 021E		DC	D1P	AXLOG383	
01 84 20 068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG384	
01 85 1 01F6		DC	XMNL1	AXLOG385	
01 86 01 C40000BA		LD	L NT+1	AXLOG386	
01 88 01 4C1001A1		BSC	L A33,-	AXLOG387	
01 8A 0 7081		MDX	A93	AXLOG388	
01 8B 0 D251	A30	STO	2 J-R	AXLOG389	
01 8C 0 D250		STO	2 J1-R	AXLOG390	
01 8D 0 1010		SLA	16	AXLOG391	
01 8E 01 D40000BA		STO	L NT+1	AXLOG392	
01 90 01 4C0000C2		BSC	L A65	AXLOG393	
01 92 0 C250	A31	LD	2 J1-R	AXLOG394	
01 93 0 9251		S	2 J-R	AXLOG395	
01 94 01 4C280199		BSC	L A32,+Z	AXLOG396	
01 96 0 C256		LD	2 K2-R	AXLOG397	
01 97 0 D250		STO	2 J1-R	AXLOG398	
01 98 0 70B4		MDX	A20	AXLOG399	
01 99 01 7402022A	A32	MDX	L J1,2	AXLOG400	
01 9B 20 064C4000		LIBF	FLD	AXLOG401	
01 9C 1 01F6		DC	XMNL1	AXLOG402	
01 9D 20 06044100		LIBF	FADD	AXLOG403	
01 9E 1 021E		DC	D1P	AXLOG404	
01 9F 20 068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	AXLOG405	
01 A0 1 01F6		DC	XMNL1	AXLOG406	
01 A1 0 CA44	A33	LDD	2 D1P-R	AXLOG407	
01 A2 0 DA26		STD	2 YMN2-R	AXLOG408	
01 A3 01 4C000123		BSC	L A96	AXLOG409	
01 A5 0 61FC	*	A40	LDX	1 -4	AXLOG410
01 A6 0 C259		A41	LD	2 NO-R	AXLOG411
01 A7 20 064D6063		LIBF	FLOAT	AXLOG412	
01 A8 20 06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	AXLOG413	
01 A9 1 0212		DC	DP24	AXLOG414	
01 AA 20 06882640		LIBF	FSBR	AXLOG415	
01 AB 1 01F0		DC	SIZE	AXLOG416	
01 AC 20 06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	AXLOG417	
01 AD 1 0218		DC	DP5	AXLOG418	
01 AE 20 06517A27		LIBF	FMPYX	AXLOG419	
01 AF 1 01EA		DC	CTH+4	AXLOG420	
01 BO 20 06044127		LIBF	FADDX	AXLOG421	
01 B1 1 01DA		DC	XX+4	AXLOG422	
01 B2 20 068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX	AXLOG423	
01 B3 1 01E4		DC	XA+4	AXLOG424	
01 B4 01 74000234		MDX	L IND,0	AXLOG425	
01 B6 0 7003		MDX	A42	AXLOG426	
01 B7 20 064C4000		LIBF	FLD	AXLOG427	
				AXLOG428	

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 8

01B8	1	0224		DC	DM1P7		AXLOG429
01B9	0	7002		MDX	A43		AXLOG430
01BA	20	064C4000	A42	LIBF	FLD		AXLOG431
01BB	1	0222		DC	D1P42		AXLOG432
01BC	20	06517A27	A43	LIBF	FMPYX		AXLOG433
01BD	1	01E8		DC	STH0+4		AXLOG434
01BE	20	06044127		LIBF	FADDX		AXLOG435
01BF	1	01E4		DC	XA+4		AXLOG436
01C0	20	068A35A7		LIBF	FSTOX		AXLOG437
01C1	1	01E4		DC	XA+4		AXLOG438
01C2	0	7102		MDX	1 2		AXLOG439
01C3	0	70E2		MDX	A41		AXLOG440
01C4	30	22A14093	*	CALL	SYMBL		AXLOG441
01C6	1	01E0		DC	XA		AXLOG442
01C7	1	01E2		DC	YA		AXLOG443
01C8	1	0214		DC	DP28		AXLOG444
01C9	1	01F2		DC	THETA		AXLOG445
01CA	0	0000	EBC	DC	*-*		AXLOG446
01CB	1	0233		DC	NO		AXLOG447
01CC	01	740A0000	*	MDX	L AXLOG,10		AXLOG448
01CE	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1 *-*		AXLOG449
01DO	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2 *-*		AXLOG450
01D2	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3 *-*		AXLOG451
01D4	01	4C800000		BSC	I AXLOG		AXLOG452
01D6	00	00000000	*	CONSTANTS			AXLOG453
01D8	00	00000000	XX	DEC	0		AXLOG454
01DA	00	00000000	YY	DEC	0		AXLOG455
01DC	00	00000000	X	DEC	0		AXLOG456
01DE	00	00000000	Y	DEC	0		AXLOG457
01E0	00	00000000	XL	DEC	0		AXLOG458
01E2	00	00000000	XA	DEC	0		AXLOG459
01E4	00	00000000	YA	DEC	0		AXLOG460
01E6	00	00000000	STH0	DEC	0		AXLOG461
01E8	00	00000000	CTH	DEC	0		AXLOG462
01EA	00	00000000	STH	DEC	0		AXLOG463
01EC	00	00000000	CTH1	DEC	0		AXLOG464
01EE	00	00000000	STH1	DEC	0		AXLOG465
01FO	00	00000000	UNIT	DEC	0		AXLOG466
01F2	00	00000000	SIZE	DEC	0		AXLOG467
01F4	00	00000000	THETA	DEC	0		AXLOG468
01F6	00	00000000	TH1	DEC	0		AXLOG469
01F8	00	00000000	XMNL1	DEC	0		AXLOG470
01FA	00	00000000	YM INL	DEC	0		AXLOG471
01FC	00	00000000	YMNL1	DEC	0		AXLOG472
01FE	00	00000000	YMNL2	DEC	0		AXLOG473
0200	00	00000000	YMN1	DEC	0		AXLOG474
0200	00	00000000	YMN2	DEC	0		AXLOG475
0202	00	477D1A7B	RHO	DEC	0.017453294		AXLOG476
0204	00	49AEC682	CON	DEC	2.302585		AXLOG477
0206	00	53E2D670	D1EM5	DEC	0.00001		AXLOG478
0208	00	41893777	DP001	DEC	0.001		AXLOG479
020A	00	99999A7D	DMP1	DEC	-0.1		AXLOG480
020C	00	6666667D	DP1	DEC	0.1		AXLOG481
020E	00	B333347E	DMP15	DEC	-0.15		AXLOG482
0210	00	6B851E7E	DP21	DEC	0.21		AXLOG483
0212	00	7AE1477E	DP24	DEC	0.24		AXLOG484
0214	00	47AE147F	DP28	DEC	0.28		AXLOG485

SUBROUTINE AXLOG

PAGE 9

0216 00 99999A7F	DMP4	DEC	-0.40	AXLOG490
0218 00 40000080	DP5	DEC	0.5	AXLOG491
021A 00 970A3E80	DMP82	DEC	-0.82	AXLOG492
021C 00 7EB85180	DP99	DEC	0.99	AXLOG493
021E 00 40000081	D1P	DEC	1.	AXLOG494
0220 00 53333381	D1P3	DEC	1.3	AXLOG495
0222 00 5AE14781	D1P42	DEC	1.42	AXLOG496
0224 00 93333481	DM1P7	DEC	-1.7	AXLOG497
0226 00 5A000087	D90P	DEC	90.	AXLOG498
0228 00 64000087	D100P	DEC	100.	AXLOG499
022A 0 0000	J1	DC	00	AXLOG500
022B 0 0000	J	DC	00	AXLOG501
022C 0 0000	KN2	DC	00	AXLOG502
022D 0 0001	K1	DC	1	AXLOG503
022E 0 FFFF	KM1	DC	-1	AXLOG504
022F 0 FFFE	KM2	DC	-2	AXLOG505
0230 0 0002	K2	DC	2	AXLOG506
0231 0 0003	K3	DC	3	AXLOG507
0232 0 0010	K16	DC	16	AXLOG508
0233 0 0000	NO	DC	0	AXLOG509
0234 0 0000	IND	DC	0	AXLOG510
0235 0002	EBC1	EBC	.10.	AXLOG511
01DA	R	EQU	X	AXLOG512
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103	AXLOG513
0236	END			AXLOG514

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 AXLOG
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

• •

* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *

*
* SUBROUTINE LINE/DASH
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* -----
* 1.FORTRAN
* CALL LINE(X,Y,N,NX,NY)
* CALL DASH(X,Y,N,NX,NY)
* 2.ASSEMBLER
* CALL LINE
* DC X MATRIX OF X-VALUE
* DC Y MATRIX OF Y-VALUE
* DC N NUMBER OF VALUES
* DC NX STEP FOR MATRIX X
* DC NY STEP FOR MATRIX Y
* CALL DASH
* DC X
* DC Y
* DC N
* DC NX
* DC NY
*

ENT LINE
ENT DASH
DC O
STX I1 XR1+1
LDX I1 LINE
LD PLOT+1
MDX L1
DC O
STX I1 XR1+1
LDX I1 DASH
LD PLTIR+1
STO CALL+1
STX I1 XR2+1
LD 1 O
LD X
STO X1
LD 1 1
STO Y
STO Y1
LD I1 2
BSC L EXIT,+

L1

XR2=N

STO **+1

LD I1 3

SLA 1

STO NX1

LD I1 4

SLA 1

STO NY1

CALL PLOT

X DC **

Y DC **

DC K3

LD K2

STO I

LINE0002
LINE0003
LINE0004
LINE0005
LINE0006
LINE0007
LINE0008
LINE0009
LINE0010
LINE0011
LINE0012
LINE0013
LINE0014
LINE0015
LINE0016
LINE0017
LINE0018
LINE0019
LINE0020
LINE0021
LINE0022
LINE0023
LINE0024
LINE0025
LINE0026
LINE0027
LINE0028
LINE0029
LINE0030
LINE0031
LINE0032
LINE0033
LINE0034
LINE0035
LINE0036
LINE0037
LINE0038
LINE0039
LINE0040
LINE0041
LINE0042
LINE0043
LINE0044
LINE0045
LINE0046
LINE0047
LINE0048
LINE0049
LINE0050
LINE0051
LINE0052
LINE0053
LINE0054
LINE0055
LINE0056
LINE0057
LINE0058
LINE0059
LINE0060
LINE0061
LINE0062

0000 13255140
0006 04062200
0000 0 0000
0001 0 693B
0002 01 65800000
0004 0 C01E
0005 0 7005
0006 0 0000
0007 0 6935
0008 01 65800006
000A 0 C038
000B 0 D027
000C 0 6A32
000D 0 C100
000E 0 D015
000F 0 D024
0010 0 C101
0011 0 D013
0012 0 D022
0013 00 C5800002
0015 01 4C08003A
0017 0 D001
0018 00 66000000
001A 00 C5800003
001C 0 1001
001D 0 D028
001E 00 C5800004
0020 0 1001
0021 0 D025
0022 30 174D68C0
0024 0 0000
0025 0 0000
0026 1 0045
0027 0 C01C
0028 0 D019

SUBROUTINE LINE/DASH

PAGE 2

0029 0 72FF	L3	MDX	2 -1	LINE0063	
002A 0 7001		MDX	L4	LINE0064	
002B 0 700E		MDX	EXIT	LINE0065	
002C 0 C007	L4	LD	X1	LINE0066	
002D 0 9018		S	NX1	LINE0067	
002E 0 D005		STO	X1	LINE0068	
002F 0 C005		LD	Y1	LINE0069	
0030 0 9016		S	NY1	LINE0070	
0031 0 D003		STO	Y1	LINE0071	
0032 30 174D68C0	CALL	CALL	PLOT	LINE0072	
0034 0 0000	X1	DC	**-*	LINE0073	
0035 0 0000	Y1	DC	**-*	LINE0074	
0036 1 0042		DC	I	LINE0075	
0037 0 1010		SLA	16	LINE0076	
0038 0 D009		STO	I	LINE0077	
0039 0 70EF		MDX	L3	LINE0078	
003A 0 7105	EXIT	MDX	1 5	INCREMENT RETURN ADDRESS	LINE0079
003B 0 69C4		STX	I LINE	LINE0080	
003C 00 65000000	XR1	LDX	L1 **-*	RESTORE	LINE0081
003E 00 66000000	XR2	LDX	L2 **-*	RETURN	LINE0082
0040 01 4C800000		BSC	I LINE	LINE0083	
0042 30 174E3259	PLTIR	CALL	PLTIR	LINE0084	
0042	I	EQU	PLTIR	LINE0085	
0044 0 0002	K2	DC	2	LINE0086	
0045 0 0003	K3	DC	3	LINE0087	
0046 0 0000	NX1	DC	0	LINE0088	
0047 0 0000	NY1	DC	0	LINE0089	
0048	END			LINE0090	

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

LINE DASH
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *

*
* SUBROUTINE MARK
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* -----
* 1.FORTRAN
* CALL MARK(X,Y,N,NX,NY,EBC)
* 2.ASSEMBLER
* CALL MARK
* DC X MATRIX OF X-VALUE
* DC Y MATRIX OF Y-VALUE
* DC N NUMBER OF VALUES
* DC NX STEP FOR X-MATRIX
* DC NY STEP FOR Y-MATRIX
* DC EBC SYMBOL TO BE DESIGNED
* (LEFT HAND SIDE ADJUSTED)*

0000 14059480 MARK ENT MARK MARK0021
0000 0 0000 MARK DC 0 MARK0022
0001 0 692B STX 1 X1+1 MARK0023
0002 0 6A2C STX 2 X2+1 MARK0024
0003 01 65800000 LDX I1 MARK MARK0025
0005 0 C100 LD 1 0 MARK0026
0006 0 D015 STO X MARK0027
0007 0 C101 LD 1 1 MARK0028
0008 0 D014 STO Y MARK0029
0009 00 C5800002 LD I1 2 MARK0030
000B 01 4C08002A BSC L EXIT,+ MARK0031
000D 0 D001 STO *+1 MARK0032
000E 00 66000000 LDX L2 *-- MARK0033
0010 00 C5800003 LD I1 3 MARK0034
0012 0 1001 SLA 1 MARK0035
0013 0 D023 STO NX1 MARK0036
0014 00 C5800004 LD I1 4 MARK0037
0016 0 1001 SLA 1 MARK0038
0017 0 D020 STO NY1 MARK0039
0018 0 C105 LD 1 5 MARK0040
0019 0 D006 STO EBC MARK0041
001A 30 22A14093 M2 CALL SYMBL MARK0042
001C 0 0000 X DC *-- MARK0043
001D 0 0000 Y DC *-- MARK0044
001E 1 0032 DC DP3 MARK0045
001F 1 0034 DC DO MARK0046
0020 0 0000 EBC DC *-- MARK0047
0021 1 0036 DC K1 MARK0048
0022 0 C0F9 LD X MARK0049
0023 0 9013 S NX1 MARK0050
0024 0 D0F7 STO X MARK0051
0025 0 C0F7 LD Y MARK0052
0026 0 9011 S NY1 MARK0053
0027 0 D0F5 STO Y MARK0054
0028 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 MARK0055
0029 0 70F0 MDX M2 MARK0056
002A 01 74050000 EXIT MDX L MARK,5 MARK0057
002C 00 65000000 X1 LDX L1 *-- MARK0058
002E 00 66000000 X2 LDX L2 *-- MARK0059
0030 01 4C800000 BSC I MARK MARK0060
0032 00 4CCCCC7F DP3 DEC 0.3 MARK0061
0032 00 4CCCCC7F DP3 DEC 0.3 MARK0062

SUBROUTINE MARK

0034	00	00000000	DO	DEC	0
0036	0	0001	K1	DC	1
0037	0	0000	NX1	DC	00
0038	0	0000	NY1	DC	0
003A				END	

PAGE 2

MARK0063
MARK0064
MARK0065
MARK0066
MARK0067

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

MARK
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```
*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
*****
```

* SUBROUTINE SCLIN/SCDAS

* CALLING SEQUENCE

1.FORTRAN

CALL SCLIN(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMIN,DY)

CALL SCDAS(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMIN,DY)

2.ASSEMBLER

CALL SCLIN

DC X MATRIX X

DC Y MATRIX Y

DC N NUMBER OF VALUES OF X,Y

DC NX STEP FOR X-MATRIX

DC NY STEP FOR Y-MATRIX

DC XMIN MIN.FUNCT.VALUE OF X-AXIS

DC DX FUNCT.INCR.OF X PER 1 CM

DC YMIN MIN.FUNCT.VALUE OF Y-AXIS

DC DY FUNCT.INCR.OF Y PER 1 CM

CALL SCDAS

DC X

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

0000	220D3255	ENT	SCLIN	SCLIN031
0006	220C4062	ENT	SCDAS	SCLIN032
0000	0 0000	SCLIN	DC 0	SCLIN033
0001	0 6946	STX	I1 XR1+1	SCLIN034
0002	01 65800000	LDX	I1 SCLIN	SCLIN035
0004	0 C028	LD	PLOT+1	SCLIN036
0005	0 7005	MDX	S1	SCLIN037
0006	0 0000	SCDAS	DC 0	SCLIN038
0007	0 6940	STX	I1 XR1+1	SCLIN039
0008	01 65800006	LDX	I1 SCDAS	SCLIN040
000A	0 C058	LD	PLTIR+1	SCLIN041
000B	0 D032	S1	STO CALL+1	SCLIN042
000C	0 6A3D	STX	2 XR2+1	SCLIN043
000D	0 6B3E	STX	3 XR3+1	SCLIN044
000E	0 C100	LD	1 0	SCLIN045
000F	0 D041	STO	X	SCLIN046
0010	0 C101	LD	1 1	SCLIN047
0011	0 D047	STO	Y	SCLIN048
0012	00 C5800002	LD	I1 2	SCLIN049
0014	01 4C080045	BSC	L EXIT,+	SCLIN050
0016	0 D001	STO	*+1	SCLIN051
0017	00 66000000	LDX	L2 *-*	SCLIN052
0019	00 C5800003	LD	I1 3	SCLIN053
001B	0 1001	SLA	1	SCLIN054
001C	0 D049	STO	NX1	SCLIN055
001D	00 C5800004	LD	I1 4	SCLIN056
001F	0 1001	SLA	1	SCLIN057
0020	0 D046	STO	NY1	SCLIN058
0021	0 C105	LD	1 5	SCLIN059
0022	0 D030	STO	XMIN	SCLIN060
0023	0 C106	LD	I1 6	SCLIN061
				SCLIN062

SUBROUTINE SCLIN/SCDAS

PAGE 2

0024	0	D030		STO	DX		SCLIN063
0025	0	C107		LD	1 7		SCLIN064
0026	0	D034		STO	YMIN		SCLIN065
0027	0	C108		LD	1 8		SCLIN066
0028	0	D034		STO	DY		SCLIN067
0029	00	67800067		LDX	I3 TVLOC		SCLIN068
002B	0	4023	PLOT	BSI	REDCT		SCLIN069
002C	30	174D68C0	PLOT	CALL	PLOT		SCLIN070
002E	1	0068		DC	X1		SCLIN071
002F	1	006A		DC	Y1		SCLIN072
0030	1	0065		DC	K3		SCLIN073
0031	0	C032		LD	K2		SCLIN074
0032	0	D02F		STO	I		SCLIN075
0033	0	72FF	S2	MDX	2 -1		SCLIN076
0034	0	7001		MDX	S3		SCLIN077
0035	0	700F		MDX	EXIT		SCLIN078
0036	0	C01A	S3	LD	X		SCLIN079
0037	0	902E		S	NX1		SCLIN080
0038	0	D018		STO	X		SCLIN081
0039	0	C01F		LD	Y		SCLIN082
003A	0	902C		S	NY1		SCLIN083
003B	0	D01D		STO	Y		SCLIN084
003C	0	4012		BSI	REDCT		SCLIN085
003D	30	174D68C0	CALL	CALL	PLOT		SCLIN086
003F	1	0068		DC	X1		SCLIN087
0040	1	006A		DC	Y1		SCLIN088
0041	1	0062		DC	I		SCLIN089
0042	0	1010		SLA	16		SCLIN090
0043	0	D01E		STO	I		SCLIN091
0044	0	70EE		MDX	S2		SCLIN092
0045	0	7109	EXIT	MDX	1 9		SCLIN093
0046	0	6989		STX	1 SCLIN		SCLIN094
0047	00	65000000		XR1	LDX L1 **-		SCLIN095
0049	00	66000000		XR2	LDX L2 **-		SCLIN096
004B	00	67000000		XR3	LDX L3 **-		SCLIN097
004D	01	4C800000		BSC	I SCLIN		SCLIN098
004F	0	0000	*	REDCT	DC 0		SCLIN099
0050	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		SCLIN100
0051	0	0000	X	DC	**-		SCLIN101
0052	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB		SCLIN102
0053	0	0000	XMIN	DC	**-		SCLIN103
0054	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		SCLIN104
0055	0	0000	DX	DC	**-		SCLIN105
0056	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		SCLIN106
0057	1	0068		DC	X1		SCLIN107
0058	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		SCLIN108
0059	0	0000	Y	DC	**-		SCLIN109
005A	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB		SCLIN110
005B	0	0000	YMIN	DC	**-		SCLIN111
005C	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		SCLIN112
005D	0	0000	DY	DC	**-		SCLIN113
005E	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		SCLIN114
005F	1	006A		DC	Y1		SCLIN115
0060	01	4C80004F		BSC	I REDCT		SCLIN116
0062	30	174E3259	*	PLTIR	CALL PLTIR		SCLIN117
0064	0	0002	K2	DC	2		SCLIN118
0065	0	0003	K3	DC	3		SCLIN119
0066	0	0000	NX1	DC	0		SCLIN120
0067	0	0000	NY1	DC	0		SCLIN121
							SCLIN122
							SCLIN123

SUBROUTINE SCLIN/SCDAS

PAGE 3

0068 00 00000000	X1	DEC	0
006A 00 00000000	Y1	DEC	0
0062	I	EQU	PLTIR
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103
006C		END	

SCLIN124
SCLIN125
SCLIN126
SCLIN127
SCLIN128

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
SCLIN SCDAS
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****
***** SUBROUTINE SCLIF/SCDAF *****
***** CALLING SEQUENCE *****
1.FORTRAN
    EXTERNAL CALCF
    CALL SCLIF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMIN,DX,IFX,YMIN,DY,
               IFY,CALCF)
    CALL SCDAF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMIN,DX,IFX,YMIN,DY,
               IFY,CALCF)

2.ASSEMBLER
    CALL    SCLIF
    DC      X      MATRIX X
    DC      Y      MATRIX Y
    DC      N      NUMBER OF VALUES OF X,Y
    DC      NX     STEP FOR X-MATRIX
    DC      NY     STEP FOR Y-MATRIX
    DC      XMIN   MIN.FUNCT.VALUE OF X-AXIS
    DC      DX     FUNCT.INCR.OF X PER 1 CM
    DC      IFX    0 X-VALUES STORED AS
                  MATRIX
                  NOT ZERO X-VALUES CALC.
                  BY SUBR. CALCF
    DC      YMIN   MIN.FUNCT.VALUE OF Y-AXIS
    DC      DY     FUNCT.INCR.OF Y PER 1 CM
    DC      IFY    0 Y-VALUES STORED AS
                  MATRIX
                  NOT ZERO Y-VALUES CALC.
                  BY SUBR. CALCF
    CALL    CALCF
    CALL    SCDAF
    DC      X
    .
    .
    DC      IFY
    CALL    CALCF
***** ENT SCLIF
***** ENT SCDAF
***** SCLIF DC 0
***** STX  I1 XR1+1
***** LDX  I1 SCLIF
***** LD   PLOT+1
***** MDX  S1
***** SCDAF DC 0
***** STX  I1 XR1+1
***** LDX  I1 SCDAF
***** LD   PLTIR+1
***** S1   STO  CALL+1
***** STX  2  XR2+1
***** STX  3  XR3+1
***** LD   1  0
***** STO  X+1

```

0000	220D3246
0006	220C4046
0000	0 0000
0001	0 694F
0002	01 65800000
0004	0 C037
0005	0 7005
0006	0 0000
0007	0 6949
0008	01 65800006
000A	0 C04E
000B	0 D03B
000C	0 6A46
000D	0 6B47
000E	0 C100
000F	0 D061

SUBROUTINE SCLIF/SCDAF

PAGE 2

0010 0 C101		LD	1 1	SCLIF063
0011 0 D076		STO	Y+1	SCLIF064
0012 00 C5800002		LD	I1 2	SCLIF065
0014 01 4C08004E		BSC	L EXIT,+	SCLIF066
0016 0 D001		STO	*+1	SCLIF067
0017 00 66000000		LDX	L2 **-	SCLIF068
0019 00 C5800003		LD	I1 3	SCLIF069
001B 0 1001		SLA	1	SCLIF070
001C 0 D040		STO	NX1	SCLIF071
001D 00 C5800004		LD	I1 4	SCLIF072
001F 0 1001		SLA	1	SCLIF073
0020 0 D03D		STO	NY1	SCLIF074
0021 0 C105		LD	1 5	SCLIF075
0022 0 D07B		STO	XMIN	SCLIF076
0023 0 C106		LD	1 6	SCLIF077
0024 0 D07B		STO	DX	SCLIF078
0025 00 C5800007		LD	I1 7	SCLIF079
0027 0 D039		STO	IFX	SCLIF080
0028 0 C108		LD	1 8	SCLIF081
0029 0 D07C		STO	YMIN	SCLIF082
002A 0 C109		LD	1 9	SCLIF083
002B 0 D07C		STO	DY	SCLIF084
002C 00 C580000A		LD	I1 10	SCLIF085
002E 0 D033		STO	IFY	SCLIF086
002F 0 C108		LD	1 11	SCLIF087
0030 0 D048		STO	CALC	SCLIF088
0031 0 D05E		STO	CALC1	SCLIF089
0032 0 C10C		LD	1 12	SCLIF090
0033 0 D046		STO	CALC+1	SCLIF091
0034 0 D05C		STO	CALC1+1	SCLIF092
0035 0 C024		LD	K1	SCLIF093
0036 0 D028		STO	NIX	SCLIF094
0037 0 D028		STO	NIY	SCLIF095
0038 00 67800067		LDX	I3 TVLOC	SCLIF096
003A 0 4031		BSI	REDCT	SCLIF097
003B 30 174D68C0	PLOT	CALL	PLOT	SCLIF098
003D 1 0068		DC	X1	SCLIF099
003E 1 006A		DC	Y1	SCLIF100
003F 1 005C		DC	K3	SCLIF101
0040 0 C01A		LD	K2	SCLIF102
0041 0 D016		STO	I	SCLIF103
0042 0 72FF	S2	MDX	2 -1	SCLIF104
0043 0 7001		MDX	S3	SCLIF105
0044 0 7009		MDX	EXIT	SCLIF106
0045 0 4026	S3	BSI	REDCT	SCLIF107
0046 30 174D68C0	CALL	CALL	PLOT	SCLIF108
0048 1 0068		DC	X1	SCLIF109
0049 1 006A		DC	Y1	SCLIF110
004A 1 0058		DC	I	SCLIF111
004B 0 1010		SLA	16	SCLIF112
004C 0 D00B		STO	I	SCLIF113
004D 0 70F4		MDX	S2	SCLIF114
004E 0 710D	EXIT	MDX	1 I3	SCLIF115
004F 0 69B0		STX	1 SCLIF	SCLIF116
0050 00 65000000	XR1	LDX	L1 **-	SCLIF117
0052 00 66000000	XR2	LDX	L2 **-	SCLIF118
0054 00 67000000	XR3	LDX	L3 **-	SCLIF119
0056 01 4C800000		BSC	I SCLIF	SCLIF120
		*		SCLIF121
		*		SCLIF122
0058 30 174E3259	PLTIR	CALL	PLTIR	SCLIF123

SUBROUTINE SCLIF/SCDAF

PAGE 3

005A	0	0001	K1	DC	1	SCLIF124
005B	0	0002	K2	DC	2	SCLIF125
005C	0	0003	K3	DC	3	SCLIF126
005D	0	0000	NX1	DC	0	SCLIF127
005E	0	0000	NY1	DC	0	SCLIF128
005F	0	0000	NIY	DC	0	SCLIF129
0060	0	0000	IFX	DC	0	SCLIF130
0061	0	0000	IFY	DC	0	SCLIF131
0062	0	0000	XO	DEC	0	SCLIF132
0064	00	00000000	YO	DEC	0	SCLIF133
0066	00	00000000	X1	DEC	0	SCLIF134
0068	00	00000000	Y1	DEC	0	SCLIF135
006A	00	00000000	I	EQU	PLTIR	SCLIF136
0058			REDCT	DC	0	SCLIF137
006C	0	0000		LD	IFX	SCLIF138
006D	0	C0F3		BSC	L R1,Z	SCLIF139
006E	01	4C200077	X	LDD	L **-*	SCLIF140
0070	00	CC000000		STD	XO	SCLIF141
0072		D8F1		LD	X+1	SCLIF142
0073	0	C0FD		S	NX1	SCLIF143
0074	0	90E8		STO	X+1	SCLIF144
0075	0	D0FB		MDX	R2	SCLIF145
0076	0	700D	R1	STX	1 **+7	SCLIF146
0077	0	6907		STX	2 **+8	SCLIF147
0078	0	6A08	CALC	DC	**-*	SCLIF148
0079	0	0000		DC	**-*	SCLIF149
007A	0	0000		DC	**-*	SCLIF150
007B	1	0064		DC	XO	SCLIF151
007C	1	005F		DC	NIY	SCLIF152
007D	1	0061		DC	IFX	SCLIF153
007E	00	65000000		LDX	L1 **-*	SCLIF154
0080	00	66000000		LDX	L2 **-*	SCLIF155
0082	01	7401005F		MDX	L NIY,1	SCLIF156
0084	0	C0DD	R2	LD	IFY	SCLIF157
0085	01	4C20008E		BSC	L R3,Z	SCLIF158
0087	00	CC000000	Y	LDD	L **-*	SCLIF159
0089	0	D8DC		STD	YO	SCLIF160
008A	0	C0FD		LD	Y+1	SCLIF161
008B	0	90D2		S	NY1	SCLIF162
008C	0	D0FB		STO	Y+1	SCLIF163
008D	0	700D		MDX	R4	SCLIF164
008E	0	6907	R3	STX	1 **+7	SCLIF165
008F	0	6A08		STX	2 **+8	SCLIF166
0090	0	0000	CALC1	DC	**-*	SCLIF167
0091	0	0000		DC	**-*	SCLIF168
0092	1	0066		DC	YO	SCLIF169
0093	1	0060		DC	NIY	SCLIF170
0094	1	0062		DC	IFY	SCLIF171
0095	00	65000000		LDX	L1 **-*	SCLIF172
0097	00	66000000		LDX	L2 **-*	SCLIF173
0099	01	74010060		MDX	L NIY,1	SCLIF174
009B	20	064C4000	R4	LIRF	FLD	SCLIF175
009C	1	0064		DC	XO	SCLIF176
009D	20	068A4080		LIRF	FSUB	SCLIF177
009E	0	0000	XMIN	DC	**-*	SCLIF178
009F	20	06109940		LIRF	FDIV	SCLIF179
00A0	0	0000	DX	DC	**-*	SCLIF180
00A1	20	068A3580		LIRF	FSTO	SCLIF181
00A2	1	0068		DC	X1	SCLIF182
00A3	20	064C4000		LIRF	FLD	SCLIF183
00A4	1	0066		DC	YO	SCLIF184

SUBROUTINE SCLIF/SCDAF

PAGE 4

00A5 20 068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	SCLIF185
00A6 0 0000	YMIN	DC	*-*	SCLIF186
00A7 20 06109940		LIBF	FDIV	SCLIFI87
00A8 0 0000	DY	DC	*-*	SCLIF188
00A9 20 068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCLIFI89
00AA 1 006A		DC	Y1	SCLIF190
00AB 01 4C80006C		BSC I	REDCT	SCLIF191
	*			SCLIF192
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103	SCLIFI93
00AE		END		SCLIF194

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
SCLIF SCDAF
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```
*****
*   IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570.          SCMRK002
*****                                                 SCMRK003
*****                                                 SCMRK004
*
*   SUBROUTINE SCMRK                                     SCMRK005
*
*   CALLING SEQUENCE                                 SCMRK006
-----
*   1.FORTRAN                                         SCMRK007
*      CALL SCMRK(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMIN,DY,EBC)          SCMRK008
*   2.ASSEMBLER                                       SCMRK009
*      CALL SCMRK
*        DC    X           MATRIX OF X-VALUES          SCMRK010
*        DC    Y           MATRIX OF Y-VALUES          SCMRK011
*        DC    N           NUMBER OF SYMBOLS TO BE   SCMRK012
*                           DESIGNED                  SCMRK013
*        DC    NX          STEP FOR X-MATRIX          SCMRK014
*        DC    NY          STEP FOR Y-MATRIX          SCMRK015
*        DC    XMIN         MIN. VALUE FOR GRADUATION SCMRK016
*                           OF X-AXIS                 SCMRK017
*        DC    DX          FUNCT.INCR.AT 1 CM X-AXIS SCMRK018
*        DC    YMINT        MIN. VALUE FOR GRADUATION SCMRK019
*                           OF Y-AXIS                 SCMRK020
*        DC    DY          FUNCT.INCR.AT 1 CM Y-AXIS SCMRK021
*        DC    EBC          SYMBOL TO BE DESIGNED   SCMRK022
*                           (LEFT HAND SIDE ADJUSTED) SCMRK023
*                           SCMRK024
*                           SCMRK025
*                           SCMRK026
*                           SCMRK027
*****                                                 SCMRK028
SCMRK028
SCMRK029
SCMRK030
SCMRK031
SCMRK032
SCMRK033
SCMRK034
SCMRK035
SCMRK036
SCMRK037
SCMRK038
SCMRK039
SCMRK040
SCMRK041
SCMRK042
SCMRK043
SCMRK044
SCMRK045
SCMRK046
SCMRK047
SCMRK048
SCMRK049
SCMRK050
SCMRK051
SCMRK052
SCMRK053
SCMRK054
SCMRK055
SCMRK056
SCMRK057
SCMRK058
SCMRK059
SCMRK060
SCMRK061
SCMRK062

```

0000	220D4652		ENT	SCMRK	
0000	0000		SCMRK	DC	0
0001	06946			STX	1 XR1+1
0002	06A47			STX	2 XR2+1
0003	06B48			STX	3 XR3+1
0004	0165800000			LDX	I1 SCMRK
0006	0067800067			LDX	I3 TVLLOC
0008	0C100			LD	1 0
0009	0D01C			STO	X
000A	0C101			LD	1 1
000B	0D022			STU	Y
000C	00C5800002			LD	I1 2
000E	014C080045			BSC	L EXIT,+
0010	0D001			STO	*+1
0011	0066000000			LDX	L2 *-*
0013	00C5800003			LD	I1 3
0015	01001			SLA	1
0016	0D042			STO	NX1
0017	00C5800004			LD	I1 4
0019	01001			SLA	1
001A	0D03F			STO	NY1
001B	0C105			LD	1 5
001C	0D00B			STO	XMIN
001D	0C106			LD	1 6
001E	0D00B			STO	DX
001F	0C107			LD	1 7
0020	0D00F			STO	YMIN
0021	0C108			LD	1 8
0022	0D00F			STO	DY
0023	0C109			LD	1 9
0024	0D016		S1	STO	EBC
0025	20064C4000			LIBF	FLD
0026	00000		X	DC	*-*
0027	20068A4080			LIBF	FSUB

SUBROUTINE SCMRK

PAGE 2

0028	0	0000	XMIN	DC	*-*	SCMRK063
0029	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	SCMRK064
002A	0	0000	DX	DC	*-*	SCMRK065
002B	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCMRK066
002C	1	0050		DC	X1	SCMRK067
002D	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	SCMRK068
002E	0	0000	Y	DC	*-*	SCMRK069
002F	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	SCMRK070
0030	0	0000	YMINT	DC	*-*	SCMRK071
0031	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	SCMRK072
0032	0	0000	DY	DC	*-*	SCMRK073
0033	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCMRK074
0034	1	0052		DC	Y1	SCMRK075
0035	30	22A14093		CALL	SYMBL	SCMRK076
0037	1	0050		DC	X1	SCMRK077
0038	1	0052		DC	Y1	SCMRK078
0039	1	0054	EBC	DC	DP3	SCMRK079
003A	1	0056		DC	DO	SCMRK080
003B	0	0000		DC	*-*	SCMRK081
003C	1	0058		DC	K1	SCMRK082
003D	0	C0E8		LD	X	SCMRK083
003E	0	901A		S	NX1	SCMRK084
003F	0	DOE6		STO	X	SCMRK085
0040	0	COED		LD	Y	SCMRK086
0041	0	9018		S	NY1	SCMRK087
0042	0	DOEB		STO	Y	SCMRK088
0043	0	72FF		MDX	2 -1	SCMRK089
0044	0	70E0		MDX	S1	SCMRK090
0045	01	740A0000	EXIT	MDX	L SCMRK,10	SCMRK091
0047	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1 *-*	SCMRK092
0049	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2 *-*	SCMRK093
004B	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3 *-*	SCMRK094
004D	01	4C800000		BSC	I SCMRK	SCMRK095
0050	00	00000000	X1	DEC	0	SCMRK096
0052	00	00000000	Y1	DEC	0	SCMRK097
0054	00	4CCCCC7F	DP3	DEC	0.3	SCMRK098
0056	00	00000000	DO	DEC	0	SCMRK099
0058	0	0001	K1	DC	1	SCMRK100
0059	0	0000	NX1	DC	0	SCMRK101
005A	0	0000	NY1	DC	0	SCMRK102
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103	SCMRK103
005C				END		SCMRK104

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

SCMRK
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****
*   SUBROUTINE SCMRF
*   CALLING SEQUENCE
-----  

* 1.FORTRAN
*   EXTERNAL CALCF
*   CALL SCMRF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMIN,DX,IFX,YMIN,DY,
*              IFY,CALCF,EBC)
* 2.ASSEMBLER
*   CALL SCMRF
*   DC X      MATRIX OF X-VALUES
*   DC Y      MATRIX OF Y-VALUES
*   DC N      NUMBER OF SYMBOLS TO BE
*             DESIGNED
*   DC NX     STEP FOR X-MATRIX
*   DC NY     STEP FOR Y-MATRIX
*   DC XMIN   MIN. VALUE FOR GRADUATION
*             OF X-AXIS
*   DC DX     FUNCT. INCR. AT 1 CM X-AXIS
*   DC IFX    0 X-VALUES STORED AS
*             MATRIX
*             NOT ZERO X-VALUES CALC.
*             BY SUBR. CALCF
*   DC YMIN   MIN. VALUE FOR GRADUATION
*             OF Y-AXIS
*   DC DY     FUNCT. INCR. AT 1 CM Y-AXIS
*   DC IFY    0 Y-VALUES STORED AS
*             MATRIX
*             NOT ZERO Y-VALUES CALC.
*             BY SUBR. CALCF
*   CALL CALCF
*   SUBR. FOR CALCULATION OF
*   X AND/OR Y-VALUES
*   DC EBC    SYMBOL TO BE DESIGNED
*             (LEFT HAND SIDE ADJUSTED)
***** SCMRF002
*   SCMRF003
*   SCMRF004
*   SCMRF005
*   SCMRF006
*   SCMRF007
*   SCMRF008
*   SCMRF009
*   SCMRF010
*   SCMRF011
*   SCMRF012
*   SCMRF013
*   SCMRF014
*   SCMRF015
*   SCMRF016
*   SCMRF017
*   SCMRF018
*   SCMRF019
*   SCMRF020
*   SCMRF021
*   SCMRF022
*   SCMRF023
*   SCMRF024
*   SCMRF025
*   SCMRF026
*   SCMRF027
*   SCMRF028
*   SCMRF029
*   SCMRF030
*   SCMRF031
*   SCMRF032
*   SCMRF033
*   SCMRF034
*   SCMRF035
*   SCMRF036
*   SCMRF037
*   SCMRF038
*   SCMRF039
***** SCMRF040
*   SCMRF041
*   SCMRF042
*   SCMRF043
*   SCMRF044
*   SCMRF045
*   SCMRF046
*   SCMRF047
*   SCMRF048
*   SCMRF049
*   SCMRF050
*   SCMRF051
*   SCMRF052
*   SCMRF053
*   SCMRF054
*   SCMRF055
*   SCMRF056
*   SCMRF057
*   SCMRF058
*   SCMRF059
*   SCMRF060
*   SCMRF061
*   SCMRF062

```

- 166 -

0000	0000	220D4646
0000	0	0000
0001	0	697D
0002	0	6A7E
0003	0	6B7F
0004	01	65800000
0006	00	67800067
0008	0	C100
0009	0	D02E
000A	0	C101
000B	0	D043
000C	00	C5800002
000E	01	4C08007C
0010	0	D001
0011	00	66000000
0013	00	C5800003
0015	0	1001
0016	0	D074
0017	00	C5800004
0019	0	1001
001A	0	D071
001B	0	C105

SUBROUTINE SCMRF

PAGE 2

001C	0	U048	STO	XMIN		SCMRF063
001D	0	C106	LD	1 6		SCMRF064
001E	0	D048	STO	UX		SCMRF065
001F	00	C5800007	LD	I1 7		SCMRF066
0021	0	D066	STO	IFX		SCMRF067
0022	0	C108	LD	1 8		SCMRF068
0023	0	D049	STO	YMIN		SCMRF069
0024	0	C109	LD	1 9		SCMRF070
0025	0	D049	STO	DY		SCMRF071
0026	00	C580000A	LD	I1 10		SCMRF072
0028	0	D060	STO	IFY		SCMRF073
0029	0	C10B	LD	1 11		SCMRF074
002A	0	D015	STO	CALC		SCMRF075
002B	0	D02B	STO	CALC1		SCMRF076
002C	0	C10C	LD	1 12		SCMRF077
002D	0	D013	STO	CALC+1		SCMRF078
002E	0	D029	STO	CALC1+1		SCMRF079
002F	0	C10D	LD	1 13		SCMRF080
0030	0	D047	STO	EBC		SCMRF081
0031	0	C058	LD	K1		SCMRF082
0032	0	D053	STO	NIX		SCMRF083
0033	0	D053	STO	NIY		SCMRF084
0034	0	C053	LD	IFX		SCMRF085
0035	01	4C20003E	S1	BSC L S2, Z		SCMRF086
0037	00	CC000000	X	LDD L **-*		SCMRF087
0039	0	D854	STD	X0		SCMRF088
003A	0	C0FD	LD	X+1		SCMRF089
003B	0	904F	S	NX1		SCMRF090
003C	0	D0FB	STO	X+1		SCMRF091
003D	0	700D	MDX	S3		SCMRF092
003E	0	6907	S2	STX 1 **+7		SCMRF093
003F	0	6A08	STX	2 **+8		SCMRF094
0040	0	0000	CALC	DC **-*		SCMRF095
0041	0	0000	DC	**-*		SCMRF096
0042	1	008E	DC	X0		SCMRF097
0043	1	0086	DC	NIX		SCMRF098
0044	1	0088	DC	IFX		SCMRF099
0045	00	65000000	LDX	L1 **-*		SCMRF100
0047	00	66000000	LDX	L2 **-*		SCMRF101
0049	01	74010086	MDX	L NIX, 1		SCMRF102
004B	0	C03D	S3	LD IFY		SCMRF103
004C	01	4C200055	BSC	L S4, Z		SCMRF104
004E	00	CC000000	Y	LDD L **-*		SCMRF105
0050	0	D83F	STD	Y0		SCMRF106
0051	0	C0FD	LD	Y+1		SCMRF107
0052	0	9039	S	NY1		SCMRF108
0053	0	D0FB	STO	Y+1		SCMRF109
0054	0	700D	MDX	S5		SCMRF110
0055	0	6907	S4	STX 1 **+7		SCMRF111
0056	0	6A08	STX	2 **+8		SCMRF112
0057	0	0000	CALC1	DC **-*		SCMRF113
0058	0	0000	DC	**-*		SCMRF114
0059	1	0090	DC	Y0		SCMRF115
005A	1	0087	DC	NIY		SCMRF116
005B	1	0089	DC	IFY		SCMRF117
005C	00	65000000	LDX	L1 **-*		SCMRF118
005E	00	66000000	LDX	L2 **-*		SCMRF119
0060	01	74010087	MDX	L NIY, 1		SCMRF120
0062	20	064C4000	S5	LIBF FLD		SCMRF121
0063	1	008E	DC	X0		SCMRF122
0064	20	068A4080	LIBF	FSUB		SCMRF123

SUBROUTINE SCMRF

PAGE 3

0065	0	0000	XMIN	DC	*-*	SCMRF124
0066	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	SCMRF125
0067	0	0000	DX	DC	*-*	SCMRF126
0068	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCMRF127
0069	1	0092		DC	X1	SCMRF128
006A	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	SCMRF129
006B	1	0090		DC	Y0	SCMRF130
006C	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	SCMRF131
006D	0	0000	YMIN	DC	*-*	SCMRF132
006E	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	SCMRF133
006F	0	0000	DY	DC	*-*	SCMRF134
0070	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCMRF135
0071	1	0094		DC	Y1	SCMRF136
0072	30	22A14093		CALL	SYMBL	SCMRF137
0074	1	0092		DC	X1	SCMRF138
0075	1	0094		DC	Y1	SCMRF139
0076	1	0096		DC	DP3	SCMRF140
0077	1	0098		DC	DO	SCMRF141
0078	0	0000	EBC	DC	*-*	SCMRF142
0079	1	008A		DC	K1	SCMRF143
007A	0	72FF		MDX	2	SCMRF144
007B	0	70B8		MDX	S1	SCMRF145
007C	01	740E0000	EXIT	MDX	L SCMRF,14	SCMRF146
007E	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1 *-*	SCMRF147
0080	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2 *-*	SCMRF148
0082	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3 *-*	SCMRF149
0084	01	4C800000		BSC	I SCMRF	SCMRF150
			*			SCMRF151
0086	0	0000	NIX	DC	0	SCMRF152
0087	0	0000	NIY	DC	0	SCMRF153
0088	0	0000	IFX	DC	0	SCMRF154
0089	0	0000	IFY	DC	0	SCMRF155
008A	0	0001	K1	DC	1	SCMRF156
008B	0	0000	NX1	DC	0	SCMRF157
008C	0	0000	NY1	DC	0	SCMRF158
008E	00	00000000	X0	DEC	0	SCMRF159
0090	00	00000000	Y0	DEC	0	SCMRF160
0092	00	00000000	X1	DEC	0	SCMRF161
0094	00	00000000	Y1	DEC	0	SCMRF162
0096	00	4CCCCC7F	DP3	DEC	0.3	SCMRF163
0098	00	00000000	DO	DEC	0	SCMRF164
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103	SCMRF165
009A				END		SCMRF166

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 SCMRF
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
***** SCLLG002
***** SCLLG003
***** SCLLG004
***** SCLLG005
***** SCLLG006
***** SCLLG007
***** SCLLG008
***** SCLLG009
***** SCLLG010
***** SCLLG011
***** SCLLG012
***** SCLLG013
***** SCLLG014
***** SCLLG015
***** SCLLG016
***** SCLLG017
***** SCLLG018
***** SCLLG019
***** SCLLG020
***** SCLLG021
***** SCLLG022
***** SCLLG023
***** SCLLG024
***** SCLLG025
***** SCLLG026
***** SCLLG027
***** SCLLG028
***** SCLLG029
***** SCLLG030
***** SCLLG031
***** SCLLG032
***** SCLLG033
***** SCLLG034
***** SCLLG035
***** SCLLG036
***** SCLLG037
***** SCLLG038
***** SCLLG039
***** SCLLG040
***** SCLLG041
***** SCLLG042
***** SCLLG043
***** SCLLG044
***** SCLLG045
***** SCLLG046
***** SCLLG047
***** SCLLG048
***** SCLLG049
***** SCLLG050
***** SCLLG051
***** SCLLG052
***** SCLLG053
***** SCLLG054
***** SCLLG055
***** SCLLG056
***** SCLLG057
***** SCLLG058
***** SCLLG059
***** SCLLG060
***** SCLLG061
***** SCLLG062
* SUBROUTINE SCLLG/SCDLG
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* -----
* 1.FORTRAN
*   CALL SCLLG(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMINL,DY)
*   CALL SCDLG(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMINL,DY)
* 2.ASSEMBLER
*   CALL SCLLG
*     DC X      MATRIX X
*     DC Y      MATRIX Y
*     DC N      NUMBER OF VALUES
*     DC NX     STEP FOR X-MATRIX
*     DC NY     STEP FOR Y-MATRIX
*     DC XMINL MIN. LOG. VALUE FOR GRAD. OF X-AXIS
*     DC DX     FUNCT.LOG.INCR. FOR 1 CM
*     DC YMINL MIN. LOG. VALUE FOR GRAD. OF Y-AXIS
*     DC DY     FUNCT.LOG.INCR. FOR 1 CM
*   CALL SCDLG
*     DC X
*   .
*   .
*   DC DY
* *****
* ENT SCLLG
* ENT SCDLG
* SCLLG DC 0
*       STX I1 XR1+1
*       LDX I1 SCLLG
*       LD PLOT+1
*       MDX S1
*       DC 0
*       STX I1 XR1+1
*       LDX I1 SCDLG
*       LD PLTIR+1
* S1    STO CALL+1
*       STX 2 XR2+1
*       STX 3 XR3+1
*       LDX I3 TVLOC
*       LD 1 0
*       STO X
*       LD 1 1
*       STO Y
*       LD I1 2
*       BSC L EXIT,+*
*       STO *+1
*       LDX L2 **-*
*       LD I1 3
*       SLA 1
*       STO NX1
*       LD I1 4
*       SLA 1
*       STO NY1
*       LD 1 5

```

SUBROUTINE SCLLG/SCDLG

PAGE 2

0024	0	D034		STO	XMINL		SCLLG063
0025	0	C106		LD	1 6		SCLLG064
0026	0	D034		STO	DX		SCLLG065
0027	0	C107		LD	1 7		SCLLG066
0028	0	D03E		STO	YMINL		SCLLG067
0029	0	C108		LD	1 8		SCLLG068
002A	0	D03E		STO	DY		SCLLG069
002B	0	C04E		LD	K2		SCLLG070
002C	0	D045		STO	I		SCLLG071
002D	0	4021		BSI	REDCT		SCLLG072
002E	30	174D68C0	PLOT	CALL	PLOT		SCLLG073
0030	1	006E		DC	X1		SCLLG074
0031	1	0070		DC	Y1		SCLLG075
0032	1	007B		DC	K3		SCLLG076
		*					SCLLG077
0033	0	72FF	S2	MDX	2 -1		SCLLG078
0034	0	7001		MDX	S3		SCLLG079
0035	0	700F		MDX	EXIT		SCLLG080
0036	0	C01A	S3	LD	X		SCLLG081
0037	0	9040		S	NX1		SCLLG082
0038	0	D018		STO	X		SCLLG083
0039	0	C025		LD	Y		SCLLG084
003A	0	903E		S	NY1		SCLLG085
003B	0	D023		STO	Y		SCLLG086
003C	0	4012		BSI	REDCT		SCLLG087
003D	30	174D68C0	CALL	CALL	PLOT		SCLLG088
003F	1	006E		DC	X1		SCLLG089
0040	1	0070		DC	Y1		SCLLG090
0041	1	0072		DC	I		SCLLG091
0042	0	1010		SLA	16		SCLLG092
0043	0	D02E		STO	I		SCLLG093
0044	0	70EE		MDX	S2		SCLLG094
0045	0	7109	EXIT	MDX	1 9		SCLLG095
0046	0	69B9		STX	1 SCLLG		SCLLG096
0047	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1 *-*		SCLLG097
0049	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2 *-*		SCLLG098
004B	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3 *-*		SCLLG099
004D	01	4C800000		BSC	I SCLLG		SCLLG100
		*					SCLLG101
004F	0	0000	REDCT	DC	0		SCLLG102
0050	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		SCLLG103
0051	0	0000	X	DC	*-*		SCLLG104
0052	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD		SCLLG105
0053	1	0076		DC	DMN		SCLLG106
0054	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN		SCLLG107
0056	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		SCLLG108
0057	1	0074		DC	CON		SCLLG109
0058	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB		SCLLG110
0059	0	0000	XMINL	DC	*-*		SCLLG111
005A	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		SCLLG112
005B	0	0000	DX	DC	*-*		SCLLG113
005C	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		SCLLG114
005D	1	006E		DC	X1		SCLLG115
005E	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		SCLLG116
005F	0	0000	Y	DC	*-*		SCLLG117
0060	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD		SCLLG118
0061	1	0076		DC	DMN		SCLLG119
0062	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN		SCLLG120
0064	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		SCLLG121
0065	1	0074		DC	CON		SCLLG122
0066	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB		SCLLG123

SUBROUTINE SCLLG/SCDLG

PAGE 3

0067 0 0000	YMINL	DC	*-*	SCLLG124
0068 20 06109940		LIBF	FDIV	SCLLG125
0069 0 0000	DY	DC	*-*	SCLLG126
006A 20 068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCLLG127
006B 1 0070		DC	Y1	SCLLG128
006C 01 4C80004F		BSC	I REDCT	SCLLG129
	*			SCLLG130
006E 00 00000000	X1	DEC	0	SCLLG131
0070 00 00000000	Y1	DEC	0	SCLLG132
0072 30 174E3259	PLTIR	CALL	PLTIR	SCLLG133
0072	I	EQU	PLTIR	SCLLG134
0074 00 6F2DEC7F	CON	DEC	0.4342945	SCLLG135
0076 0 4000	DMN	DC	/4000	SCLLG136
0077 0 0000		DC	0	SCLLG137
0078 0 0000	NX1	DC	0	SCLLG138
0079 0 0000	NY1	DC	0	SCLLG139
007A 0 0002	K2	DC	2	SCLLG140
007B 0 0003	K3	DC	3	SCLLG141
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103	SCLLG142
007C		END		SCLLG143

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 SCLLG SCDLG
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```
*****
*   IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
*****
```

* SUBROUTINE SCMLG

* CALLING SEQUENCE

* 1.FORTRAN

CALL SCMLG(X,Y,N,NX,NY,XMINL,DY,
 EBC)

* 2.ASSEMBLER

CALL SCMLG

DC	X	MATRIX OF X-VALUES	SCMLG002
DC	Y	MATRIX OF Y-VALUES	SCMLG003
DC	N	NUMBER OF SYMBOLS TO BE DESIGNED	SCMLG004
DC	NX	STEP FOR X-MATRIX	SCMLG005
DC	NY	STEP FOR Y-MATRIX	SCMLG006
DC	XMINL	MIN.LOG.VALUE FOR GRAD. OF X-AXIS	SCMLG007
DC	DX	FUNCT.INCR.AT 1 CM X-AXIS	SCMLG008
DC	YMINL	MIN.LOG.VALUE FOR GRAD. OF Y-AXIS	SCMLG009
DC	DY	FUNCT.INCR.AT 1 CM Y-AXIS	SCMLG010
DC	EBC	SYMBOL TO BE DESIGNED (LEFT HAND SIDE ADJUSTED)	SCMLG011

0000	220D44C7	ENT	SCMLG	SCMLG029
0000	0000	SCMLG	DC	SCMLG030
0001	0	STX	0	SCMLG031
0002	0	STX	1 XR1+1	SCMLG032
0003	0	STX	2 XR2+1	SCMLG033
0004	01	STX	3 XR3+1	SCMLG034
0006	00	LDX	I1 SCMLG	SCMLG035
0008	00	LDX	I3 TVLOC	SCMLG036
0009	0	LD	1 0	SCMLG037
000A	0	STO	X	SCMLG038
000B	0	LD	1 1	SCMLG039
000C	00	STO	Y	SCMLG040
000E	01	LD	I1 2	SCMLG041
0010	0	BSC	L EXIT,+	SCMLG042
0011	00	STO	*+1	SCMLG043
0013	00	LDX	L2 *-*	SCMLG044
0015	0	LD	I1 3	SCMLG045
0016	0	SLA	1	SCMLG046
0017	00	STO	NX1	SCMLG047
0019	0	LD	I1 4	SCMLG048
001A	0	SLA	1	SCMLG049
001B	0	STO	NY1	SCMLG050
001C	0	LD	1 5	SCMLG051
001D	0	STO	XMINL	SCMLG052
001E	0	LD	1 6	SCMLG053
001F	0	STO	DX	SCMLG054
0020	0	LD	1 7	SCMLG055
0021	0	STO	YMINL	SCMLG056
0022	0	LD	1 8	SCMLG057
0023	0	STO	DY	SCMLG058
0024	0	LD	1 9	SCMLG059
0025	20	STO	EBC	SCMLG060
0026	0	S1 LIBF	FLD	SCMLG061
		X DC	*-*	SCMLG062

0027	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD	SCMLG063
0028	I	0064		DC	DMN	SCMLG064
0029	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN	SCMLG065
002B	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	SCMLG066
002C	1	0066		DC	CON	SCMLG067
002D	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	SCMLG068
002E	0	0000	XMINL	DC	*-*	SCMLG069
002F	20	06109940	DX	LIBF	FDIV	SCMLG070
0030	0	0000		DC	*-*	SCMLG071
0031	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCMLG072
0032	1	005C		DC	X1	SCMLG073
0033	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	SCMLG074
0034	0	0000	Y	DC	*-*	SCMLG075
0035	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD	SCMLG076
0036	1	0064		DC	DMN	SCMLG077
0037	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN	SCMLG078
0039	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	SCMLG079
003A	1	0066		DC	CON	SCMLG080
003B	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	SCMLG081
003C	0	0000	YMINL	DC	*-*	SCMLG082
003D	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	SCMLG083
003E	0	0000	DY	DC	*-*	SCMLG084
003F	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	SCMLG085
0040	1	005E		DC	Y1	SCMLG086
0041	30	22A14093		CALL	SYMBL	SCMLG087
0043	1	005C		DC	X1	SCMLG088
0044	1	005E		DC	Y1	SCMLG089
0045	1	0062		DC	DP3	SCMLG090
0046	1	0060		DC	DO	SCMLG091
0047	0	0000	EBC	DC	*-*	SCMLG092
0048	1	0068		DC	K1	SCMLG093
0049	0	C0DC		LD	X	SCMLG094
004A	0	901E		S	NX1	SCMLG095
004B	0	D0DA		STO	X	SCMLG096
004C	0	C0E7		LD	Y	SCMLG097
004D	0	901C		S	NY1	SCMLG098
004E	0	DOE5		STO	Y	SCMLG099
004F	0	72FF		MDX	2 -1	SCMLG100
0050	0	70D4		MDX	S1	SCMLG101
0051	01	740A0000	EXIT	MDX	L SCMLG,10	SCMLG102
0053	00	65000000		XR1	LDX L1	SCMLG103
0055	00	66000000		XR2	LDX L2	SCMLG104
0057	00	67000000		XR3	LDX L3	SCMLG105
0059	01	4C800000		BSC	I SCMLG	SCMLG106
005C	00	00000000	*	X1	DEC	SCMLG107
005E	00	00000000		Y1	DEC	SCMLG108
0060	00	00000000		DO	DEC	SCMLG109
0062	00	4CCCCC7F		DP3	DEC	SCMLG110
0064	0	4000		DMN	DC 0.3	SCMLG111
0065	0	0000		DC	/4000	SCMLG112
0066	00	6F2DEC7F		CON	DEC 0.4342945	SCMLG113
0068	0	0001		K1	DC 1	SCMLG114
0069	0	0000		NX1	DC 0	SCMLG115
006A	0	0000		NY1	DC 0	SCMLG116
0067				TVLOC	EQU 103	SCMLG117
006C				END		SCMLG118
						SCMLG119

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 SCMLG
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****
***** SUBROUTINE LINSC/DASSC *****
***** CALLING SEQUENCE *****
-----  

1.FORTRAN  

    CALL LINSC(X,Y,N,NX,NY,IX,XMIN,DY,IY,YMIN,  

              DY)  

    CALL DASSC(X,Y,N,NX,NY,IX,XMIN,DY,IY,YMIN,  

              DY)  

2.ASSEMBLER  

    CALL LINSC  

    DC X      MATRIX OF X-COORDINATES * LINS002  

    DC Y      MATRIX OF Y-COORDINATES * LINS003  

    DC N      NUMBER OF VALUES   * LINS004  

    DC NX     STEP FOR X-MATRIX  * LINS005  

    DC NY     STEP FOR Y-MATRIX  * LINS006  

    DC IX     INDICATOR FOR LIN. OR * LINS007  

             LOG. SCALE FOR X-AXIS  * LINS008  

    DC XMIN   MIN. VALUE (OR LOG.) FOR * LINS009  

             THE GRADUATION OF X-AXIS * LINS010  

    DC DX     FUNCT. INCR. FOR 1CM  * LINS011  

    DC IY     INDICATOR FOR Y-AXIS  * LINS012  

    DC YMIN   MIN. VALUE FOR Y-AXIS * LINS013  

    DC DY     FUNCT. INCR. OF 1CM ON * LINS014  

    CALL DASSC  

    DC X      * LINS015  

    *          * LINS016  

    *          * LINS017  

    *          * LINS018  

    *          * LINS019  

    *          * LINS020  

    *          * LINS021  

    *          * LINS022  

    *          * LINS023  

    *          * LINS024  

    *          * LINS025  

    *          * LINS026  

    *          * LINS027  

    *          * LINS028  

    *          * LINS029  

    *          * LINS030  

    *          * LINS031  

    *          * LINS032  

    *          * LINS033  

    *          * LINS034  

    *          * LINS035  

    *          * LINS036  

    *          * LINS037  

    *          * LINS038  

    *          * LINS039  

    *          * LINS040  

    *          * LINS041  

    *          * LINS042  

    *          * LINS043  

    *          * LINS044  

    *          * LINS045  

    *          * LINS046  

    *          * LINS047  

    *          * LINS048  

    *          * LINS049  

    *          * LINS050  

    *          * LINS051  

    *          * LINS052  

    *          * LINS053  

    *          * LINS054  

    *          * LINS055  

    *          * LINS056  

    *          * LINS057  

    *          * LINS058  

    *          * LINS059  

    *          * LINS060  

    *          * LINS061  

    *          * LINS062  

    ENT LINSC  

    ENT DASSC  

    LINSC DC 0  

    STX  I1 XR1+1  

    LDX  I1 LINSC  

    LD   PLOT+1  

    MDX  L1  

    DC   0  

    STX  I1 XR1+1  

    LDX  I1 DASSC  

    LD   PLTIR+1  

    DASSC DC CALL+1  

    STO  2 XR2+1  

    STX  3 XR3+1  

    L1   L3 TVLOC  

    L1   STO 1 0  

    LD   1 X  

    LD   1 1  

    STO  Y  

    LD   I1 2  

    BSC  L EXIT,+  

    STO  *+1  

    LDX  L2 **-*      XR2 HAS N  

    LD   I1 3  

    SLA  1

```

SUBROUTINE LINSC/DASSC

• PAGE 2

001E	0	D05B	STO	NX1	LINSC063
001F	00	C5800004	LD	I1 4	LINSC064
0021	0	1001	SLA	1	LINSC065
0022	0	D058	STO	NY1	LINSC066
0023	0	C106	LD	I 6	LINSC067
0024	0	D038	STO	XMIN	LINSC068
0025	0	C107	LD	I 7	LINSC069
0026	0	D038	STO	DX	LINSC070
0027	0	C109	LD	I 9	LINSC071
0028	0	D046	STO	YMIN	LINSC072
0029	0	C10A	LD	I 10	LINSC073
002A	0	D046	STO	DY	LINSC074
002B	0	4023	BSI	REDCT	LINSC075
002C	30	174D68C0	PLOT	CALL PLOT	LINSC076
002E	1	007C	DC	X1	LINSC077
002F	1	007E	DC	Y1	LINSC078
0030	1	0079	DC	K3	LINSC079
0031	0	C046	LD	K2	LINSC080
0032	0	D043	STO	I	LINSC081
0033	0	72FF	L2	MDX 2 -1	LINSC082
0034	0	7001	MDX	L3	LINSC083
0035	0	700F	MDX	EXIT	LINSC084
0036	0	C01A	L3	LD X	LINSC085
0037	0	9042	S	NX1	LINSC086
0038	0	D018	STO	X	LINSC087
0039	0	C029	LD	Y	LINSC088
003A	0	9040	S	NY1	LINSC089
003B	0	D027	STO	Y	LINSC090
003C	0	4012	BSI	REDCT	LINSC091
003D	30	174D68C0	CALL	CALL PLOT	LINSC092
003F	1	007C	DC	X1	LINSC093
0040	1	007E	DC	Y1	LINSC094
0041	1	0076	DC	I	LINSC095
0042	0	1010	SLA	16	LINSC096
0043	0	D032	STO	I	LINSC097
0044	0	70EE	MDX	L2	LINSC098
0045	0	710B	*	EXIT MDX 1 11	LINSC099
0046	0	6989	STX	I1 LINSC	LINSC100
0047	00	65000000	XR1	LDX L1 *-*	LINSC101
0049	00	66000000	XR2	LDX L2 *-*	LINSC102
004B	00	67000000	XR3	LDX L3 *-*	LINSC103
004D	01	4C800000	BSC	I LINSC	LINSC104
004F	0	0000	*	REDCT DC 0	LINSC105
0050	20	064C4000	X	LIBF FLD	LINSC106
0051	0	0000	DC	*-*	LINSC107
0052	00	C5800005	LD	I1 5	LINSC108
0054	01	4C08005C	BSC	L R1,+	LINSC109
0056	20	06044100	LIBF	FADD	LINSC110
0057	1	0082	DC	DMN	LINSC111
0058	30	064D5000	CALL	FLN	LINSC112
005A	20	06517A00	LIRF	FMPY	LINSC113
005B	1	0080	DC	CON	LINSC114
005C	20	068A4080	R1	LIBF FSUB	LINSC115
005D	0	0000	XMIN	DC *-*	LINSC116
005E	20	06109940	LIBF	FDIV	LINSC117
005F	0	0000	DX	DC *-*	LINSC118
0060	20	068A3580	LIBF	FSTO	LINSC119
0061	1	007C	DC	X1	LINSC120
0062	20	064C4000	LIBF	FLD	LINSC121

SUBROUTINE LINSC/DASSC

PAGE 3

0063 0 0000	Y	DC	*-*	LINSC124
0064 00 C5800008		LD I1	8	LINSC125
0066 01 4C08006E		BSC L	R2,+	LINSC126
0068 20 06044100		LIBF	FADD	LINSC127
0069 1 0082		DC	DMN	LINSC128
006A 30 064D5000		CALL	FLN	LINSC129
006C 20 06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	LINSC130
006D 1 0080		DC	C0N	LINSC131
006E 20 068A4080	R2	LIBF	FSUB	LINSC132
006F 0 0000	YMIN	DC	*-*	LINSC133
0070 20 06109940		LIBF	FDIV	LINSC134
0071 0 0000	DY	DC	*-*	LINSC135
0072 20 068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	LINSC136
0073 1 007E		DC	Y1	LINSC137
0074 01 4C80004F		BSC I	REDCT	LINSC138
* CONSTANTS				
0076 30 174E3259	PLTIR	CALL	PLTIR	LINSC141
0076	I	EQU	PLTIR	LINSC142
0078 0 0002	K2	DC	2	LINSC143
0079 0 0003	K3	DC	3	LINSC144
007A 0 0000	NX1	DC	0	LINSC145
007B 0 0000	NY1	DC	0	LINSC146
007C 00 00000000	X1	DEC	0	LINSC147
007E 00 00000000	Y1	DEC	0	LINSC148
0080 00 6F2DEC7F	CON	DEC	0.4342945	LINSC149
0082 0 4000	DMN	DC	/4000	LINSC150
0083 0 0000		DC	0	LINSC151
0067	TVLOC	EQU	103	LINSC152
0084		END		LINSC153
				LINSC154

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 LINSC DASSC
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```
*****
* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *
*****
```

* SUBROUTINE LINSF/DASSF

* CALLING SEQUENCE

* 1.FORTRAN

EXTERNAL CALCF

```
CALL LINSF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,IX,XMIN,DX,IFX,IY,
           YMIN,DY,IFY,CALCF)
CALL DASSF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,IX,XMIN,DX,IFX,IY,
           YMIN,DY,IFY,CALCF)
```

* 2.ASSEMBLER

CALL LINSF

DC X	MATRIX OF X-COORDINATES	* LINSF018
DC Y	MATRIX OF Y-COORDINATES	* LINSF019
DC N	NUMBER OF VALUES	* LINSF020
DC NX	STEP FOR X-MATRIX	* LINSF021
DC NY	STEP FOR Y-MATRIX	* LINSF022
DC IX	INDICATOR FOR LIN. OR LOG. SCALE FOR X-AXIS	* LINSF023
DC XMIN	MIN. VALUE (OR LOG.) FOR THE GRADUATION OF X-AXIS	* LINSF025
DC DX	FUNCT. INCR. FOR 1CM	* LINSF026
DC IFX	0 X VALUES STORED AS MATRIX	* LINSF028
	NOT ZERO X VALUES CALC. BY SUBR. CALCF	* LINSF030
DC IY	INDICATOR FOR Y-AXIS	* LINSF032
DC YMIN	MIN. VALUE FOR Y-AXIS	* LINSF033
DC DY	FUNCT. INCR. OF 1CM ON Y-AXIS	* LINSF034
DC IFY	0 Y VALUES STORED AS MATRIX	* LINSF036
	NOT ZERO Y VALUES CALC. BY SUBR. CALCF	* LINSF038
CALL CALCF	SUBR. FOR CALC. OF X AND/OR Y VALUES	* LINSF040
CALL DASSF		* LINSF041
DC X		* LINSF042
•		* LINSF043
•		* LINSF044
DC IFY		* LINSF046
CALL CALCF		* LINSF047
		* LINSF048
		* LINSF049

0000 13255886	ENT LINSF	* LINSF051
0006 04062886	ENT DASSF	* LINSF052
0000 0 0000	DC 0	* LINSF053
0001 0 6953	STX 1 XR1+1	* LINSF054
0002 01 65800000	LDX I1 LINSF	* LINSF055
0004 0 C03B	LD PLOT+1	* LINSF056
0005 0 7005	MDX L1	* LINSF057
0006 0 0000	DC 0	* LINSF058
0007 0 694D	STX 1 XR1+1	* LINSF059
0008 01 65800006	LDX I1 DASSF	* LINSF060
000A 0 C052	LD PLTIR+1	* LINSF061
000B 0 D03F	L1 STO CALL+1	* LINSF062

SUBROUTINE LINSF/DASSF

PAGE 2

000C	0	6A4A		STX	2	XR2+1	LINSF063
000D	0	6B4B		STX	3	XR3+1	LINSF064
000E	00	67800067		LDX	I3	TVLOC	LINSF065
0010	0	C100		LD	1	0	LINSF066
0011	0	D067		STO		X+1	LINSF067
0012	0	C101		LD	1	1	LINSF068
0013	0	D07C		STO		Y+1	LINSF069
0014	00	C5800002		LD	I1	2	LINSF070
0016	01	4C080052		BSC	L	EXIT,+	LINSF071
0018	0	D001		STO		*+1	LINSF072
0019	00	66000000		LDX	L2	*-*	XR2 HAS N LINSF073
001B	00	C5800003		LD	I1	3	LINSF074
001D	0	1001		SLA		1	LINSF075
001E	0	D042		STO		NX1	LINSF076
001F	00	C5800004		LD	I1	4	LINSF077
0021	0	1001		SLA		1	LINSF078
0022	0	D03F		STO		NY1	LINSF079
0023	0	C106		LD	1	6	LINSF080
0024	01	D40000B0		STO	L	XMIN	LINSF081
0026	0	C107		LD	1	7	LINSF082
0027	01	D40000B2		STO	L	DX	LINSF083
0029	00	C5800008		LD	I1	8	LINSF084
002B	0	D039		STO		IFX	LINSF085
002C	0	C10A		LD	1	10	LINSF086
002D	01	D40000C2		STO	L	YMIN	LINSF087
002F	0	C10B		LD	1	11	LINSF088
0030	01	D40000C4		STO	L	DY	LINSF089
0032	00	C580000C		LD	I1	12	LINSF090
0034	0	D031		STO		IFY	LINSF091
0035	0	C10D		LD	1	13	LINSF092
0036	0	D04A		STO		CALC	LINSF093
0037	0	D060		STO		CALC1	LINSF094
0038	0	C10E		LD	1	14	LINSF095
0039	0	D048		STO		CALC+1	LINSF096
003A	0	D05E		STO		CALC1+1	LINSF097
003B	0	C022		LD		K1	LINSF098
003C	0	D026		STO		NIX	LINSF099
003D	0	D026		STO		NIY	LINSF100
003E	0	4035		BS1		REDCT	LINSF101
003F	30	174D68C0	PLOT	CALL		PLOT	LINSF102
0041	I	006C		DC		X1	LINSF103
0042	I	006E		DC		Y1	LINSF104
0043	I	0060		DC		K3	LINSF105
0044	0	C01A		LD		K2	LINSF106
0045	0	D016		STO		I	LINSF107
0046	0	72FF	L2	MDX	2	-1	LINSF108
0047	0	7001		MDX		L3	LINSF109
0048	0	7009		MDX		EXIT	LINSF110
0049	0	402A	L3	BS1		REDCT	LINSF111
004A	30	174D68C0	CALL	CALL		PLOT	LINSF112
004C	I	006C		DC		X1	LINSF113
004D	I	006E		DC		Y1	LINSF114
004E	I	005C		DC		I	LINSF115
004F	0	1010		SLA		16	LINSF116
0050	0	D00B		STO		I	LINSF117
0051	0	70F4		MDX		L2	LINSF118
0052	0	710F	*	EXIT	MDX	1 15	LINSF119
0053	0	69AC		STX	I	LINSF	LINSF120
0054	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1	*-*	LINSF121
0056	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2	*-*	LINSF122
							LINSF123

SUBROUTINE LINSF/DASSF

PAGE 3

0058 00 67000000	XR3	LDX	L3 **		LINSF124
005A 01 4C800000		BSC	I LINSF		LINSF125
	*				LINSF126
	*		CONSTANTS		LINSF127
	*				LINSF128
005C 30 174E3259	PLTIR	CALL	PLTIR		LINSF129
005C	I	EQU	PLTIR		LINSF130
005E 0 0001	K1	DC	1		LINSF131
005F 0 0002	K2	DC	2		LINSF132
0060 0 0003	K3	DC	3		LINSF133
0061 0 0000	NX1	DC	0		LINSF134
0062 0 0000	NY1	DC	0		LINSF135
0063 0 0000	NIX	DC	0		LINSF136
0064 0 0000	NIY	DC	0		LINSF137
0065 0 0000	IFX	DC	0		LINSF138
0066 0 0000	IFY	DC	0		LINSF139
0068 00 00000000	X0	DEC	0		LINSF140
006A 00 00000000	Y0	DEC	0		LINSF141
006C 00 00000000	X1	DEC	0		LINSF142
006E 00 00000000	Y1	DEC	0		LINSF143
0070 00 6F2DEC7F	CON	DEC	0.4342945		LINSF144
0072 0 4000	DMN	DC	/4000		LINSF145
0073 0 0000		DC	0		LINSF146
	*				LINSF147
0074 0 0000	REDCT	DC	0		LINSF148
0075 0 COEF		LD	IFX		LINSF149
0076 01 4C20007F		BSC	L R1,Z		LINSF150
0078 00 CC000000	X	LDD	L **		LINSF151
007A 0 D8ED		STD	X0		LINSF152
007B 0 COFD		LD	X+1		LINSF153
007C 0 90E4		S	NX1		LINSF154
007D 0 DOFB		STO	X+1		LINSF155
007E 0 700D		MDX	R2		LINSF156
007F 0 6907	R1	STX	1 **+7		LINSF157
0080 0 6A08		STX	2 **+8		LINSF158
0081 0 0000	CALC	DC	**-		LINSF159
0082 0 0000		DC	**-		LINSF160
0083 1 0068		DC	X0		LINSF161
0084 1 0063		DC	NIX		LINSF162
0085 1 0065		DC	IFX		LINSF163
0086 00 65000000		LDX	L1 **-		LINSF164
0088 00 66000000		LDX	L2 **-		LINSF165
008A 01 74010063		MDX	L NIX,1		LINSF166
008C 0 COD9	R2	LD	IFY		LINSF167
008D 01 4C200096		BSC	L R3,Z		LINSF168
008F 00 CC000000	Y	LDD	L **-		LINSF169
0091 0 D8D8		STD	Y0		LINSF170
0092 0 COFD		LD	Y+1		LINSF171
0093 0 90CE		S	NY1		LINSF172
0094 0 DOFB		STO	Y+1		LINSF173
0095 0 700D		MDX	R4		LINSF174
0096 0 6907	R3	STX	1 **+7		LINSF175
0097 0 6A08		STX	2 **+8		LINSF176
0098 0 0000	CALC1	DC	**-		LINSF177
0099 0 0000		DC	**-		LINSF178
009A 1 006A		DC	Y0		LINSF179
009B 1 0064		DC	NIY		LINSF180
009C 1 0066		DC	IFY		LINSF181
009D 00 65000000		LDX	L1 **-		LINSF182
009F 00 66000000		LDX	L2 **-		LINSF183
00A1 01 74010064		MDX	L NIY,1		LINSF184

SUBROUTINE LINSF/DASSF

PAGE 4

00A3	20	064C4000	R4	LIBF	FLD	LINSF185
00A4	1	0068		DC	X0	LINSF186
00A5	00	C5800005		LD	I1 5	LINSF187
00A7	01	4C0800AF		BSC	L R5,+	LINSF188
00A9	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD	LINSF189
00AA	1	0072		DC	DMN	LINSF190
00AB	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN	LINSF191
00AD	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	LINSF192
00AE	1	0070		DC	CON	LINSF193
00AF	20	068A4080	R5	LIBF	FSUB	LINSF194
00B0	0	0000	XMIN	DC	*-*	LINSF195
00B1	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	LINSF196
00B2	0	0000	DX	DC	*-*	LINSF197
00B3	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	LINSF198
00B4	1	006C		DC	X1	LINSF199
00B5	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	LINSF200
00B6	1	006A		DC	Y0	LINSF201
00B7	00	C5800009		LD	I1 9	LINSF202
00B9	01	4C0800C1		BSC	L R6,+	LINSF203
00BB	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD	LINSF204
00BC	1	0072		DC	DMN	LINSF205
00BD	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN	LINSF206
00BF	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	LINSF207
00C0	1	0070		DC	CON	LINSF208
00C1	20	068A4080	R6	LIBF	FSUB	LINSF209
00C2	0	0000	YMIN	DC	*-*	LINSF210
00C3	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	LINSF211
00C4	0	0000	DY	DC	*-*	LINSF212
00C5	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	LINSF213
00C6	1	006E		DC	Y1	LINSF214
00C7	01	4C800074		BSC	I REDCT	LINSF215
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103	LINSF216
00CA				END		LINSF217

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
LINSF DASSF
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```
*****
*   IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570.      * MRKSC002
*****                                                 * MRKSC003
*****                                                 * MRKSC004
*                                                 * MRKSC005
*   SUBROUTINE MRKSC                               * MRKSC006
*                                                 * MRKSC007
*   CALLING SEQUENCE                            * MRKSC008
*-----                                         * MRKSC009
*   1.FORTRAN                                     * MRKSC010
*     CALL MRKSC(X,N,NX,NY,IX,XMIN,DY,IY,YMIN,    * MRKSC011
*                  DY,EBC)                         * MRKSC012
*   2.ASSEMBLER                                    * MRKSC013
*     CALL MRKSC
*       DC X          MATRIX OF X-VALUES          * MRKSC014
*       DC Y          MATRIX OF Y-VALUES          * MRKSC015
*       DC N          NUMBER OF SYMBOLS TO BE   * MRKSC016
*             DESIGNED
*       DC NX         STEP FOR X-MATRIX        * MRKSC017
*       DC NY         STEP FOR Y-MATRIX        * MRKSC018
*       DC IX         IND. FOR TYPE OF X-AXIS   * MRKSC019
*       DC XMIN       MIN. VALUE (OR LOG.) FOR  * MRKSC020
*             GRADUATION OF X-AXIS
*       DC DX         FUNCT. INCR. PER 1 CM      * MRKSC021
*       DC IY         IND. FOR TYPE OF Y-AXIS   * MRKSC022
*       DC YMIN       MIN. VALUE (OR LOG.) FOR  * MRKSC023
*             GRADUATION OF Y-AXIS
*       DC DY         FUNCT. INCR. PER 1 CM      * MRKSC024
*       DC EBC        SYMBOL TO BE DESIGNED    * MRKSC025
*             (LEFT HAND SIDE ADJUSTED)          * MRKSC026
*-----                                         * MRKSC027
*-----                                         * MRKSC028
*-----                                         * MRKSC029
*-----                                         * MRKSC030
*****                                                 * MRKSC031

```

0000	14652883	ENT	MRKSC	MRKSC032	
0000	0000	MRKSC	DC	0	MRKSC033
0001	0 695A	STX	1	XR1+1	MRKSC034
0002	0 6A5B	STX	2	XR2+1	MRKSC035
0003	0 6B5C	STX	3	XR3+1	MRKSC036
0004	01 65800000	LDX	I1	MRKSC	MRKSC037
0006	00 67800067	LDX	I3	TVLOC	MRKSC038
0008	0 C100	LD	1	0	MRKSC039
0009	0 D01C	STO		X	MRKSC040
000A	0 C101	LD	1	1	MRKSC041
000B	0 D02C	STO		Y	MRKSC042
000C	00 C5800002	LD	I1	2	MRKSC043
000E	01 4C080059	BSC	L	EXIT,+	MRKSC044
0010	0 D001	STO		*+1	MRKSC045
0011	00 66000000	LDX	L2	**-	MRKSC046
0013	00 C5800003	LD	I1	3	MRKSC047
0015	0 1001	SLA		1	MRKSC048
0016	0 D05A	STO		NX1	MRKSC049
0017	00 C5800004	LD	I1	4	MRKSC050
0019	0 1001	SLA		1	MRKSC051
001A	0 D057	STO		NY1	MRKSC052
001B	0 C106	LD	1	6	MRKSC053
001C	0 D015	STO		XMIN	MRKSC054
001D	0 C107	LD	1	7	MRKSC055
001E	0 D015	STO		DX	MRKSC056
001F	0 C109	LD	1	9	MRKSC057
0020	0 D023	STO		YMIN	MRKSC058
0021	0 C10A	LD	1	10	MRKSC059
0022	0 D023	STO		DY	MRKSC060
0023	0 C10B	LD	1	11	MRKSC061
0024	0 D02A	STO		EBC	MRKSC062

SUBROUTINE MRKSC

PAGE 2

0025	20	064C4000	M1	LIBF	FLD		MRKSC063
0026	0	0000	X	DC	*-*		MRKSC064
0027	00	C5800005		LD L	I1 5		MRKSC065
0029	01	4C080031		BSC L	M2,+		MRKSC066
002B	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD		MRKSC067
002C	1	0068		DC	DMN		MRKSC068
002D	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN		MRKSC069
002F	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		MRKSC070
0030	1	006E		DC	CON		MRKSC071
0031	20	068A4080	M2	LIBF	FSUB		MRKSC072
0032	0	0000	XMIN	DC	*-*		MRKSC073
0033	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		MRKSC074
0034	0	0000	DX	DC	*-*		MRKSC075
0035	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		MRKSC076
0036	1	0064		DC	X1		MRKSC077
0037	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD		MRKSC078
0038	0	0000	Y	DC	*-*		MRKSC079
0039	00	C5800008		LD L	I1 8		MRKSC080
003B	01	4C080043		BSC L	M3,+		MRKSC081
003D	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD		MRKSC082
003E	1	0068		DC	DMN		MRKSC083
003F	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN		MRKSC084
0041	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY		MRKSC085
0042	1	006E		DC	CON		MRKSC086
0043	20	068A4080	M3	LIBF	FSUB		MRKSC087
0044	0	0000	YMIN	DC	*-*		MRKSC088
0045	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV		MRKSC089
0046	0	0000	DY	DC	*-*		MRKSC090
0047	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO		MRKSC091
0048	1	0066		DC	Y1		MRKSC092
0049	30	22A14093		CALL	SYMBL		MRKSC093
004B	1	0064		DC	X1		MRKSC094
004C	1	0066		DC	Y1		MRKSC095
004D	1	006C		DC	DP3		MRKSC096
004E	1	006A		DC	DO		MRKSC097
004F	0	0000	EBC	DC	*-*		MRKSC098
0050	1	0070		DC	K1		MRKSC099
0051	0	COD4		LD	X		MRKSC100
0052	0	901E		S	NX1		MRKSC101
0053	0	DOD2		STO	X		MRKSC102
0054	0	COE3		LD	Y		MRKSC103
0055	0	901C		S	NY1		MRKSC104
0056	0	DOE1		STO	Y		MRKSC105
0057	0	72FF		MDX	2 -1		MRKSC106
0058	0	70CC		MDX	M1		MRKSC107
0059	01	740C0000	EXIT	MDX L	MRKSC,12		MRKSC108
005B	00	65000000	XR1	LDX L1	*-*		MRKSC109
005D	00	66000000	XR2	LDX L2	*-*		MRKSC110
005F	00	67000000	XR3	LDX L3	*-*		MRKSC111
0061	01	4C800000		BSC I	MRKSC		MRKSC112
0064	00	00000000	X1	DEC	0		MRKSC113
0066	00	00000000	Y1	DEC	0		MRKSC114
0068	0	4000	DMN	DC	/4000		MRKSC115
0069	0	0000		DC	0		MRKSC116
006A	00	00000000	DO	DEC	0		MRKSC117
006C	00	4CCCCC7F	DP3	DEC	0.3		MRKSC118
006E	00	6F2DEC7F	CON	DEC	0.4342945		MRKSC119
0070	0	0001	K1	DC	1		MRKSC120
0071	0	0000	NX1	DC	0		MRKSC121
0072	0	0000	NY1	DC	0		MRKSC122
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103		MRKSC123

SUBROUTINE MRKSC

PAGE 3

0074

END

MRKSC124

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

MRKSC
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

SUBROUTINE MRKSF

PAGE 1

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****
***** CALL MRKSF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,IX,XMIN,DY,IFX,IY,
                YMIN,DX,IFY,CALCF,EBC) *****
***** SUBROUTINE MRKSF *****
***** CALLING SEQUENCE *****
-----1.FORTRAN
      EXTERNAL CALCF
      CALL MRKSF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,IX,XMIN,DY,IFX,IY,
                  YMIN,DX,IFY,CALCF,EBC)
-----2.ASSEMBLER
      CALL    MRKSF
      DC     X      MATRIX OF X-VALUES
      DC     Y      MATRIX OF Y-VALUES
      DC     N      NUMBER OF SYMBOLS TO BE
                  DESIGNED
      DC     NX     STEP FOR X-MATRIX
      DC     NY     STEP FOR Y-MATRIX
      DC     IX     IND. FOR TYPE OF X-AXIS
      DC     XMIN   MIN. VALUE (OR LOG.) FOR
                  GRADUATION OF X-AXIS
      DC     DX     FUNCT. INCR. PER 1 CM
      DC     IFX    0      X VALUES STORED AS
                  MATRIX
                  NOT ZERO Y VALUES CALC.
                  BY SUBR. CALCF
      DC     IY     IND. FOR TYPE OF Y-AXIS
      DC     YMIN   MIN. VALUE (OR LOG.) FOR
                  GRADUATION OF Y-AXIS
      DC     DY     FUNCT. INCR. PER 1 CM
      DC     IFY    0      X VALUES STORED AS
                  MATRIX
                  NOT ZERO Y VALUES CALC.
                  BY SUBR. CALCF
      CALL    CALCF  SUBROUTINE FOR CALC. OF
                  X AND/OR Y VALUES
      DC     EBC    SYMBOL TO BE DESIGNED
                  (LEFT HAND SIDE ADJUSTED)
***** ENT    MRKSF
      MRKSF  DC     0
                  MRKSF042
                  MRKSF043
                  MRKSF044
                  MRKSF045
                  MRKSF046
                  MRKSF047
                  MRKSF048
                  MRKSF049
                  MRKSF050
                  MRKSF051
                  MRKSF052
                  MRKSF053
                  MRKSF054
                  MRKSF055
                  MRKSF056
                  MRKSF057
                  MRKSF058
      STX    L1    XR1+1
                  MRKSF044
      STX    L2    XR2+1
                  MRKSF045
      STX    L3    XR3+1
                  MRKSF046
      LDX    I1    MRKSF
                  MRKSF047
      LDX    I3    TVLOC
                  MRKSF048
      LD     1     0
                  MRKSF049
      LD     1     X+1
                  MRKSF050
      LD     1     1
                  MRKSF051
      STO    1     X+1
                  MRKSF052
      STO    1     Y+1
                  MRKSF053
      LD     I1    2
                  MRKSF054
      BSC    L     EXIT,+*
                  MRKSF055
      STO    *+1
                  MRKSF056
      LDX    L2    **-
                  MRKSF057
      LD     1     13
                  MRKSF058

```

SUBROUTINE MRKSF

PAGE 2

0017 0	D02B		STO	CALC	MRKSF059
0018 0	D041		STO	CALC1	MRKSF060
0019 0	C10E		LD	1 14	MRKSF061
001A 0	D029		STO	CALC+1	MRKSF062
001B 0	D03F		STO	CALC1+1	MRKSF063
001C 0	C106		LD	1 6	MRKSF064
001D 0	D054		STO	XMIN	MRKSF065
001E 0	C107		LD	1 7	MRKSF066
001F 0	D054		STO	DX	MRKSF067
0020 0	C10A		LD	1 10	MRKSF068
0021 0	D062		STO	YMIN	MRKSF069
0022 0	C10B		LD	1 11	MRKSF070
0023 0	D062		STO	DY	MRKSF071
0024 00	C5800003		LD	I1 3	MRKSF072
0026 0	1001		SLA	1	MRKSF073
0027 0	D076		STO	NX1	MRKSF074
0028 00	C5800004		LD	I1 4	MRKSF075
002A 0	1001		SLA	1	MRKSF076
002B 0	D073		STO	NY1	MRKSF077
002C 00	C5800008		LD	I1 8	MRKSF078
002E 0	D071		STO	IFX	MRKSF079
002F 00	C580000C		LD	I1 12	MRKSF080
0031 0	D06F		STO	IFY	MRKSF081
0032 0	C10F		LD	1 15	MRKSF082
0033 0	D05B		STO	EBC	MRKSF083
0034 0	C068		LD	K1	MRKSF084
0035 0	D06C		STO	NIX	MRKSF085
0036 0	D06C		STO	NIY	MRKSF086
0037 0	C068	M1	LD	IFX	MRKSF087
0038 01	4C200041		BSC	L R1,Z	MRKSF088
003A 00	CC0000000	X	LDD	L **-*	MRKSF089
003C 0	D867		STD	X0	MRKSF090
003D 0	C0FD		LD	X+1	MRKSF091
003E 0	905F		S	NX1	MRKSF092
003F 0	D0FB		STO	X+1	MRKSF093
0040 0	700D		MDX	R2	MRKSF094
0041 0	6907	R1	STX	1 **+7	MRKSF095
0042 0	6A08		STX	2 **+8	MRKSF096
0043 0	0000	CALC	DC	**-*	MRKSF097
0044 0	0000		DC	**-*	MRKSF098
0045 1	00A4		DC	X0	MRKSF099
0046 1	00A2		DC	NIX	MRKSF100
0047 1	00A0		DC	IFX	MRKSF101
0048 00	65000000		LDX	L1 **-*	MRKSF102
004A 00	66000000		LDX	L2 **-*	MRKSF103
004C 01	740100A2		MDX	L NIX,1	MRKSF104
004E 0	C052	R2	LD	IFY	MRKSF105
004F 01	4C200058		BSC	L R3,Z	MRKSF106
0051 00	CC0000000	Y	LDD	L **-*	MRKSF107
0053 0	D852		STD	Y0	MRKSF108
0054 0	C0FD		LD	Y+1	MRKSF109
0055 0	9049		S	NY1	MRKSF110
0056 0	D0FB		STO	Y+1	MRKSF111
0057 0	700D		MDX	R4	MRKSF112
0058 0	6907	R3	STX	1 **+7	MRKSF113
0059 0	6A08		STX	2 **+8	MRKSF114
005A 0	0000	CALC1	DC	**-*	MRKSF115

SUBROUTINE MRKSF

PAGE 3

005B	0	0000		DC	*-*	MRKSF116
005C	1	00A6		DC	Y0	MRKSF117
005D	1	00A3		DC	NIY	MRKSF118
005E	1	00A1		DC	IFY	MRKSF119
005F	00	65000000	R4	LDX	L1 *-*	MRKSF120
0061	00	66000000		LDX	L2 *-*	MRKSF121
0063	01	740100A3		MDX	L NIY,1	MRKSF122
0065	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	MRKSF123
0066	1	00A4		DC	X0	MRKSF124
0067	00	C5800005		LD	I1 5	MRKSF125
0069	01	4C080071		BSC	L M2,+	MRKSF126
006B	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD	MRKSF127
006C	1	00AC		DC	DMN	MRKSF128
006D	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN	MRKSF129
006F	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	MRKSF130
0070	1	00B2		DC	CON	MRKSF131
0071	20	068A4080	M2	LIBF	FSUB	MRKSF132
0072	0	0000	XMIN	DC	*-*	MRKSF133
0073	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	MRKSF134
0074	0	0000	DX	DC	*-*	MRKSF135
0075	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	MRKSF136
0076	1	00A8		DC	X1	MRKSF137
0077	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	MRKSF138
0078	1	00A6		DC	Y0	MRKSF139
0079	00	C5800009		LD	I1 9	MRKSF140
007B	01	4C080083		BSC	L M3,+	MRKSF141
007D	20	06044100		LIBF	FADD	MRKSF142
007E	1	00AC		DC	DMN	MRKSF143
007F	30	064D5000		CALL	FLN	MRKSF144
0081	20	06517A00		LIBF	FMPY	MRKSF145
0082	1	00B2		DC	CON	MRKSF146
0083	20	068A4080	M3	LIBF	FSUB	MRKSF147
0084	0	0000	YMIN	DC	*-*	MRKSF148
0085	20	06109940		LIBF	FDIV	MRKSF149
0086	0	0000	DY	DC	*-*	MRKSF150
0087	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	MRKSF151
0088	1	00AA		DC	Y1	MRKSF152
0089	30	22A14093		CALL	SYMBL	MRKSF153
008B	1	00A8		DC	X1	MRKSF154
008C	1	00AA		DC	Y1	MRKSF155
008D	1	00B0		DC	DP3	MRKSF156
008E	1	00AE		DC	DO	MRKSF157
008F	0	0000	EBC	DC	*-*	MRKSF158
0090	1	009D		DC	K1	MRKSF159
0091	0	72FF		MDX	2 -1	MRKSF160
0092	0	70A4		MDX	M1	MRKSF161
0093	01	74100000	EXIT	MDX	L MRKSF,16	MRKSF162
0095	00	65000000		XR1	LDX L1 *-*	MRKSF163
0097	00	66000000		XR2	LDX L2 *-*	MRKSF164
0099	00	67000000		XR3	LDX L3 *-*	MRKSF165
009B	01	4C800000		BSC	I MRKSF	MRKSF166
009D	0	0001		K1	1	MRKSF167
009E	0	0000		NX1	0	MRKSF168
009F	0	0000		NY1	0	MRKSF169
00A0	0	0000		IFX	0	MRKSF170
00A1	0	0000		IFY	0	MRKSF171
00A2	0	0000		NIX	0	MRKSF172

SUBROUTINE MRKSF

PAGE 4

00A3 0 0000	NIY DC	0	MRKSF173
00A4 00 00000000	X0 DEC	0	MRKSF174
00A6 00 00000000	Y0 DEC	0	MRKSF175
00A8 00 00000000	X1 DEC	0	MRKSF176
00AA 00 00000000	Y1 DEC	0	MRKSF177
00AC 0 4000	DMN DC	/4000	MRKSF178
00AD 0 0000	DC	0	MRKSF179
00AE 00 00000000	DO DEC	0	MRKSF180
00B0 00 4CCCCC7F	DP3 DEC	0.3	MRKSF181
00B2 00 6F2DEC7F	CON DEC	0.4342945	MRKSF182
0067	TVLOC EQU	103	MRKSF183
00B4	END		MRKSF184

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

MRKSF
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```
*****
*   IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570.      * DESSN002
*   *****                                         * DESSN003
*   *****                                         * DESSN004
*   *****                                         * DESSN005
*   SUBROUTINE DESSN                            * DESSN006
*   *****                                         * DESSN007
*   CALLING SEQUENCE                         * DESSN008
*   -----
*   1.FORTRAN                                * DESSN009
*   CALL DFSSN(X,Y,N,NX,NY,M,MX,MY,SIZX,SIZY,    * DESSN010
*               EBCX,NOX,EBCY,NOY,NC)                 * DESSN011
*   2.ASSEMBLER
*   CALL DESSN
*   DC X          MATRIX OF X-VALUES             * DESSN012
*   DC Y          MATRIX OF Y-VALUES             * DESSN013
*   DC N          NUMBER OF PAIRS (X,Y) TO     * DESSN014
*               BE TAKEN FROM BOTH MATR.        * DESSN015
*   DC NX         STEP IN X-MATRIX            * DESSN016
*   DC NY         STEP IN Y-MATRIX            * DESSN017
*   DC M          NUMBER OF CURVES           * DESSN018
*   DC MX         STEP IN X-MATRIX TO FIND   * DESSN019
*               THE BEGIN OF NEXT CURVE       * DESSN020
*   DC MY         STEP IN Y-MATRIX TO FIND   * DESSN021
*               THE BEGIN OF NEXT CURVE       * DESSN022
*   DC SIZX        LENGTH X-AXIS              * DESSN023
*   DC SIZY        LENGTH Y-AXIS              * DESSN024
*   DC EBCX        LABEL OF X-AXIS             * DESSN025
*   DC NOX         POS. OF LABEL, NO. OF CHAR* DESSN026
*   DC EBCY        LABEL OF Y-AXIS             * DESSN027
*   DC NOY         POS. OF LABEL, NO. OF CHAR* DESSN028
*   DC NC          0 FULL LINE                * DESSN029
*               1 DASHED LINE                * DESSN030
*               -1 LINE MARKED BY SYMB.     * DESSN031
*   *****
*   ENT DESSN
DESSN DC O
STX L1 XR1+1
STX L2 XR2+1
STX L3 XR3+1
LDX I1 DESSN
LDX L2 R
LDX I3 TVLOC
LD 1 0
STO X
STO 2 X1-R
LD 1 1
STO Y
STO 2 Y1-R
LD I1 2
BSC L EXIT,+  

STO 2 N-R
S 2 K1-R
STO 2 N1-R
LD I1 3
STO 2 NX-R
M 2 N1-R
SLT 17
STO 2 NNX-R
LD I1 4
STO 2 NY-R
*****
```

0000	04162895	
0000	0 0000	
0001	01 6D000106	
0003	01 6E000108	
0005	01 6F00010A	
0007	01 65800000	
0009	01 6600010D	
000B	00 67800067	
000D	0 C100	
000E	0 D03F	
000F	0 D2CC	
0010	0 C101	
0011	0 D053	
0012	0 D2CD	
0013	00 C5800002	
0015	01 4C080103	
0017	0 D231	
0018	0 922F	
0019	0 D232	
001A	00 C5800003	
001C	0 D233	
001D	0 A232	
001E	0 1091	
001F	0 D237	
0020	00 C5800004	
0022	0 D239	

0023 0 A232	M	2	N1-R	DESSN063
0024 0 1091	SLT	2	17	DESSN064
0025 0 D200	STO	2	NNY-R	DESSN065
0026 00 C5800005	LD	I1	5	DESSN066
0028 01 4C080103	BSC	L	EXIT,+	DESSN067
002A 0 D232	STO	2	M-R	DESSN068
002B 00 C5800006	LD	I1	6	DESSN069
002D 0 1001	SLA	1		DESSN070
002E 0 D236	STO	2	MX-R	DESSN071
002F 00 C5800007	LD	I1	7	DESSN072
0031 0 1001	SLA	1		DESSN073
0032 0 D23C	STO	2	MY-R	DESSN074
0033 00 CD800008	LDD	I1	8	DESSN075
0035 0 DA13	STD	2	SIZX-R	DESSN076
0036 0 C10A	LD	1	10	DESSN077
0037 0 D061	STO	1	EBCX	DESSN078
0038 0 C10B	LD	1	11	DESSN079
0039 0 D060	STO	1	NOX	DESSN080
003A 0 C10C	LD	1	12	DESSN081
003B 0 D072	STO	1	EBCY	DESSN082
003C 0 C10D	LD	1	13	DESSN083
003D 0 D071	STO	1	NOY	DESSN084
003E 00 C580000E	LD	I1	14	DESSN085
0040 0 D204	STO	2	NC-R	DESSN086
0041 00 CD800009	LDD	I1	9	DESSN087
0043 01 4C2800B4	BSC	L	D30,+Z	DESSN088
0045 0 DA1B	STD	2	SIZY-R	DESSN089
* SEARCH XMAX, XMIN				
0046 0 CA27	LDD	2	MINO-R	DESSN090
0047 0 DA1D	STD	2	YMAX-R	DESSN091
0048 0 CA25	LDD	2	MAXO-R	DESSN092
0049 0 DA1F	STD	2	YMIN-R	DESSN093
004A 01 6580013F	LDX	I1	M	DESSN094
004C 30 149D4540	CALL		MXMN	DESSN095
004E 0 0000	DC		*--*	DESSN096
004F 1 013E	DC		N	DESSN097
0050 1 0140	DC		NX	DESSN098
0051 1 0114	DC		SAVE1	DESSN099
0052 1 0116	DC		SAVE2	DESSN100
0053 0 401D	BSI		CMAX	DESSN101
0054 0 C0F9	LD		X	DESSN102
0055 0 9236	S	2	MX-R	DESSN103
0056 0 D0F7	STO		X	DESSN104
0057 0 71FF	MDX	1	-1	DESSN105
0058 0 70F3	MDX		D5	DESSN106
0059 0 CA1D	LDD	2	YMAX-R	DESSN107
005A 0 DA15	STD	2	XMAX-R	DESSN108
005B 0 CA1F	LDD	2	YMIN-R	DESSN109
005C 0 DA17	STD	2	XMIN-R	DESSN110
* SEARCH YMAX, YMINT				
005D 0 CA27	LDD	2	MINO-R	DESSN111
005E 0 DA1D	STD	2	YMAX-R	DESSN112
005F 0 CA25	LDD	2	MAXO-R	DESSN113
0060 0 DA1F	STD	2	YMIN-R	DESSN114
0061 01 6580013F	LDX	I1	M	DESSN115
0063 30 149D4540	CALL		MXMN	DESSN116
0065 0 0000	DC		*--*	DESSN117

0066	1	013E		DC	N	DESSN124
0067	1	0146		DC	NY	DESSN125
0068	1	0114		DC	SAVE1	DESSN126
0069	1	0116		DC	SAVE2	DESSN127
006A	0	4006		BSI	CMAX	DESSN128
006B	0	C0F9		LD	Y	DESSN129
006C	0	923C		S	2 MY-R	DESSN130
006D	0	D0F7		STO	Y	DESSN131
006E	0	71FF		MDX	1 -1	DESSN132
006F	0	70F3		MDX	D10	DESSN133
0070	0	7019		MDX	D11	DESSN134
0071	0	0000	*	CMAX	DC O	DESSN135
0072	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	DESSN136
0073	1	0114		DC	SAVE1	DESSN137
0074	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	DESSN138
0075	1	012A		DC	YMAX	DESSN139
0076	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DESSN140
0077	1	0118		DC	SAVE	DESSN141
0078	0	C20B		LD	2 SAVE-R	DESSN142
0079	01	4C28007D		BSC L	C1,+Z	DESSN143
007B	0	CA07		LDD	2 SAVE1-R	DESSN144
007C	0	DA1D		STD	2 YMAX-R	DESSN145
007D	20	064C4000	C1	LIBF	FLD	DESSN146
007E	1	0116		DC	SAVE2	DESSN147
007F	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	DESSN148
0080	1	012C		DC	YMIN	DESSN149
0081	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DESSN150
0082	1	0118		DC	SAVE	DESSN151
0083	0	C20B		LD	2 SAVE-R	DESSN152
0084	01	4C900071		BSC I	CMAX,-	DESSN153
0086	0	CA09		LDD	2 SAVE2-R	DESSN154
0087	0	DA1F		STD	2 YMIN-R	DESSN155
0088	01	4C800071		BSC I	CMAX	DESSN156
			*	CALCULATE THE SCALE, DESIGN THE X-AXIS		
008A	30	049C4A00	D11	CALL	DXDY	DESSN157
008C	1	0120		DC	SIZX	DESSN158
008D	1	0122		DC	XMAX	DESSN159
008E	1	0124		DC	XMIN	DESSN160
008F	1	011A		DC	DX	DESSN161
0090	1	011C		DC	DX1	DESSN162
0091	1	011E		DC	DLX	DESSN163
0092	1	0145		DC	NEXPX	DESSN164
0093	30	019C9880		CALL	AXIS	DESSN165
0095	1	012E		DC	DO	DESSN166
0096	1	012E		DC	DO	DESSN167
0097	1	0120		DC	SIZX	DESSN168
0098	1	012E		DC	DO	DESSN169
0099	0	0000	EBCX	DC	*-*	DESSN170
009A	0	0000	NOX	DC	*-*	DESSN171
009B	1	0124		DC	XMIN	DESSN172
009C	1	011C		DC	DX1	DESSN173
009D	1	011E		DC	DLX	DESSN174
009E	1	0145		DC	NEXPX	DESSN175
			*	CALCULATE THE SCALE, DESIGN THE Y-AXIS		
009F	30	049C4A00		CALL	DXDY	DESSN176
00A1	1	0128		DC	SIZY	DESSN177

00A2	1	012A	DC	YMAX	DESSN185
00A3	1	012C	DC	YMIN	DESSN186
00A4	1	0126	DC	DY	DESSN187
00A5	1	011C	DC	DY1	DESSN188
00A6	1	011E	DC	DLY	DESSN189
00A7	1	0145	DC	NEXPY	DESSN190
00A8	30	019C9880	CALL	AXIS	DESSN191
00AA	1	012E	DC	DO	DESSN192
00AB	1	012E	DC	DO	DESSN193
00AC	1	0128	DC	SIZY	DESSN194
00AD	1	0130	DC	D90P	DESSN195
00AE	0	0000	DC	*--*	DESSN196
00AF	0	0000	DC	*--*	DESSN197
00B0	1	012C	DC	YMIN	DESSN198
00B1	1	011C	DC	DY1	DESSN199
00B2	1	011E	DC	DLY	DESSN200
00B3	1	0145	DC	NEXPY	DESSN201
		*		DESIGN THE CURVES	DESSN202
		*			DESSN203
		*			DESSN204
00B4	0	1010	D30	SLA 16	DESSN205
00B5	0	D202		STO 2 NF-R	DESSN206
00B6	0	9233		STO 2 NX-R	DESSN207
00B7	0	D235		STO 2 NX2-R	DESSN208
00B8	0	1010		SLA 16	DESSN209
00B9	0	9239		S 2 NY-R	DESSN210
00BA	0	D23B		STO 2 NY2-R	DESSN211
00BB	01	6580013F		LDX I1 M	DESSN212
00BD	01	7400010F	D31	MDX L NF,0	DESSN213
00BF	0	7006		MDX D32	DESSN214
00C0	01	6C00010F		STX L NF	DESSN215
00C2	0	C233		LD 2 NX-R	DESSN216
00C3	0	D234		STO 2 NX1-R	DESSN217
00C4	0	C239		LD 2 NY-R	DESSN218
00C5	0	7005		MDX D41	DESSN219
00C6	0	1010	D32	SLA 16	DESSN220
00C7	0	D202		STO 2 NF-R	DESSN221
00C8	0	C235		LD 2 NX2-R	DESSN222
00C9	0	D234		STO 2 NX1-R	DESSN223
00CA	0	C23B		LD 2 NY2-R	DESSN224
00CB	0	D23A		STO 2 NY1-R	DESSN225
00CC	0	C204		LD 2 NC-R	DESSN226
00CD	01	4C2800F8		BSC L D60,+Z	DESSN227
00CF	01	4C2000D3		BSC L D42,Z	DESSN228
00D1	0	C201		LD 2 SCLIN+1-R	DESSN229
00D2	0	7001		MDX D43	DESSN230
00D3	0	C203	D42	LD 2 SCDAS+1-R	DESSN231
00D4	0	D003	D43	STO D44+1	DESSN232
00D5	0	C076		LD X7000	DESSN233
00D6	0	D00B		STO AEBC1	DESSN234
00D7	30	220D3255	D44	CALL SCLIN	DESSN235
00D9	0	0000		X1 DC *--*	DESSN236
00DA	0	0000		Y1 DC *--*	DESSN237
00DB	1	013E		DC N	DESSN238
00DC	1	0141		DC NX1	DESSN239
00DD	1	0147		DC NY1	DESSN240
00DE	1	0124		DC XMIN	DESSN241
00DF	1	011A		DC DX	DESSN242
00E0	1	012C		DC YMINT	DESSN243
00E1	1	0126		DC DY	DESSN244
00E2	0	0000	AEBC1	DC *--*	DESSN245

SUBROUTINE DESSN

PAGE 5

- 192 -

00E3	01	7400010F		MDX	L	NF,0	DESSN246
00E5	0	7002		MDX		D50	DESSN247
00E6	0	C23D		LD	2	ADD-R	DESSN248
00E7	0	7001		MDX		D51	DESSN249
00E8	0	C23E	D50	LD	2	SUB-R	DESSN250
00E9	0	D002	D51	STO		D52	DESSN251
00EA	0	D006		STO		D53	DESSN252
00EB	0	COED		LD		X1	DESSN253
00EC	01	94000144	D52	S	L	NNX	DESSN254
00EE	0	9236		S	2	MX-R	DESSN255
00EF	0	D0E9		STO		X1	DESSN256
00FO	0	COE9		LD		Y1	DESSN257
00F1	01	9400010D	D53	S	L	NNY	DESSN258
00F3	0	923C		S	2	MY-R	DESSN259
00F4	0	D0E5		STO		Y1	DESSN260
00F5	0	71FF		MDX	1	-1	DESSN261
00F6	0	70C6		MDX		D31	DESSN262
00F7	0	700B		MDX		EXIT	DESSN263
00F8	0	691F	D60	STX	1	SAVE	DESSN264
00F9	0	C045		LD		M	DESSN265
00FA	0	901D		S		SAVE	DESSN266
00FB	0	1890		SRT		16	DESSN267
00FC	0	A840		D		K5	DESSN268
00FD	0	1090		SLT		16	DESSN269
00FE	0	8037		A		AEBC	DESSN270
00FF	0	D0E2		STO		AEBC1	DESSN271
0100	0	C011		LD		SCMRK+1	DESSN272
0101	0	D0D6		STO		D44+1	DESSN273
0102	0	70D4		MDX		D44	DESSN274
0103	01	740F0000	*	EXIT	MDX	L DESSN,15	DESSN275
0105	00	65000000		XR1	LDX	L1 *-*	DESSN276
0107	00	66000000		XR2	LDX	L2 *-*	DESSN277
0109	00	67000000		XR3	LDX	L3 *-*	DESSN278
010B	01	4C800000		BSC	I	DESSN	DESSN279
			*				DESSN280
			*				DESSN281
			*				DESSN282
			*				DESSN283
010D	30	220D3255		SCLIN	CALL	SCLIN	DESSN284
010F	30	220C4062		SCDAS	CALL	SCDAS	DESSN285
0111	30	220D4652		SCMRK	CALL	SCMRK	DESSN286
0114	00	00000000		SAVE1	DEC	0	DESSN287
0116	00	00000000		SAVE2	DEC	0	DESSN288
0118	00	00000000		SAVE	DEC	0	DESSN289
011A	00	00000000		DX	DEC	0	DESSN290
011C	00	00000000		DX1	DEC	0	DESSN291
011E	00	00000000		DLX	DEC	0	DESSN292
0120	00	00000000		SIZX	DEC	0	DESSN293
0122	00	00000000		XMAX	DEC	0	DESSN294
0124	00	00000000		XMIN	DEC	0	DESSN295
0126	00	00000000		DY	DEC	0	DESSN296
011C				DY1	EQU	DX1	DESSN297
011E				DLY	EQU	DLX	DESSN298
0128	00	00000000		SIZY	DEC	0	DESSN299
012A	00	00000000		YMAX	DEC	0	DESSN300
012C	00	00000000		YMIN	DEC	0	DESSN301
012E	00	00000000		DO	DEC	0	DESSN302
0130	00	5A000087		D90P	DEC	90.	DESSN303
0132	0	7FFF		MAX0	DC	/7FFF	DESSN304
0133	0	FFFF			DC	/FFFF	DESSN305
0134	0	8000		MIN0	DC	/8000	DESSN306

SUBROUTINE DESSN

PAGE 6

0135	0	01FF		DC	/01FF	DESSN307
0136	1	0137	AEBC	DC	EBC	DESSN308
0137	0	4A00	EBC	DC	/4A00	DESSN309
0138	0	5F00		DC	/5F00	DESSN310
0139	0	5A00		DC	/5A00	DESSN311
013A	0	6D00		DC	/6D00	DESSN312
013B	0	5E00		DC	/5E00	DESSN313
013C	0	0001	K1	DC	1	DESSN314
013D	0	0005	K5	DC	5	DESSN315
013E	0	0000	N	DC	0	DESSN316
013F	0	0000	M	DC	0	DESSN317
0140	0	0000	N1	EQU	M	DESSN318
0141	0	0000	NX	DC	0	DESSN319
0142	0	0000	NX1	DC	0	DESSN320
0143	0	0000	NX2	DC	0	DESSN321
0144	0	0000	MX	DC	0	DESSN322
0145	0	0000	NNX	DC	0	DESSN323
0145	0	0000	NEXPX	DC	0	DESSN324
0146	0	0000	NY	DC	0	DESSN325
0147	0	0000	NY1	DC	0	DESSN326
0148	0	0000	NY2	DC	0	DESSN327
0149	0	0000	MY	DC	0	DESSN328
014D			NNY	EQU	SCLIN	DESSN329
0145			NEXPY	EQU	NEXPX	DESSN330
0111			NC	EQU	SCMRK	DESSN331
010F			NF	EQU	SCDAS	DESSN332
014A	0	8400	ADD	DC	/8400	DESSN333
014B	0	9400	SUB	DC	/9400	DESSN334
014C	0	7000	X7000	DC	/7000	DESSN335
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103	DESSN336
010D			R	EQU	SCLIN	DESSN337
014E				END		DESSN338

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

DESSN
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

SUBROUTINE DESNF

PAGE 3

0054 01 65800149		LDX I1 M	DESNF116
0056 30 149D4546	D5 X	CALL MXMNF	DESNF117
0058 0 0000		DC *-*	DESNF118
0059 1 0148		DC N	DESNF119
005A 1 014A		DC NX	DESNF120
005B 1 011E		DC SAVE1	DESNF121
005C 1 0120		DC SAVE2	DESNF122
005D 1 014F		DC IFX	DESNF123
005E 0 0000	CALL1	DC *-*	DESNF124
005F 0 0000		DC *-*	DESNF125
0060 0 402E		BSI CMAX	DESNF126
0061 01 7400014F		MDX L IFX,0	DESNF127
0063 0 7004		MDX D6	DESNF128
0064 0 COF3		LD X	DESNF129
0065 0 923E		S 2 MX-R	DESNF130
0066 0 D0F1		STO X	DESNF131
0067 0 7003		MDX D7	DESNF132
0068 0 C242	D6	LD 2 IFX-R	DESNF133
0069 0 820C		A 2 MIX-R	DESNF134
006A 0 D242		STO 2 IFX-R	DESNF135
006B 0 71FF	D7	MDX 1 -1	DESNF136
006C 0 70E9		MDX D5	DESNF137
006D 0 CA27		LDD 2 YMAX-R	DESNF138
006E 0 DA1F		STD 2 XMAX-R	DESNF139
006F 0 CA29		LDD 2 YMIN-R	DESNF140
0070 0 DA21		STD 2 XMIN-R	DESNF141
* * SEARCH YMAX,YMIN			
0071 0 CA31		LDD 2 MINO-R	DESNF142
0072 0 DA27		STD 2 YMAX-R	DESNF143
0073 0 CA2F		LDD 2 MAXO-R	DESNF144
0074 0 DA29		STD 2 YMIN-R	DESNF145
0075 01 65800149		LDX I1 M	DESNF146
0077 30 149D4546	D10 Y	CALL MXMNF	DESNF147
0079 0 0000		DC *-*	DESNF148
007A 1 0148		DC N	DESNF149
007B 1 014D		DC NY	DESNF150
007C 1 011E		DC SAVE1	DESNF151
007D 1 0120		DC SAVE2	DESNF152
007E 1 0150		DC IFY	DESNF153
007F 0 0000	CALL2	DC *-*	DESNF154
0080 0 0000		DC *-*	DESNF155
0081 0 400D		BSI CMAX	DESNF156
0082 01 74000150		MDX L IFY,0	DESNF157
0084 0 7004		MDX D11	DESNF158
0085 0 COF3		LD Y	DESNF159
0086 0 9241		S 2 MY-R	DESNF160
0087 0 D0F1		STO Y	DESNF161
0088 0 7003		MDX D12	DESNF162
0089 0 C243	D11	LD 2 IFY-R	DESNF163
008A 0 820A		A 2 MIY-R	DESNF164
008B 0 D243		STO 2 IFY-R	DESNF165
008C 0 71FF	D12	MDX 1 -1	DESNF166
008D 0 70E9		MDX D10	DESNF167
008E 0 7019		MDX D15	DESNF168
*			

SUBROUTINE DESNF

PAGE 4

- 194 -

008F	0	0000	CMAX	DC	0		DESNF173
0090	20	064C4000		L1BF	FLD		DESNF174
0091	1	011F		DC	SAVE1		DESNF175
0092	20	068A4080		L1BF	FSUB		DESNF176
0093	1	0134		DC	YMAX		DESNF177
0094	20	068A3580		L1BF	FSTO		DESNF178
0095	1	0122		DC	SAVE		DESNF179
0096	0	C215		LD	2 SAVE-R		DESNF180
0097	01	4C28009B		BSC	L C1,+Z		DESNF181
0099	0	CA11		LDD	2 SAVE1-R		DESNF182
009A	0	DA27		STD	2 YMAX-R		DESNF183
009B	20	064C4000	C1	L1BF	FLD		DESNF184
009C	1	0120		DC	SAVE2		DESNF185
009D	20	068A4080		L1BF	FSUB		DESNF186
009E	1	0136		DC	YMIN		DESNF187
009F	20	068A3580		L1BF	FSTO		DESNF188
00A0	1	0122		DC	SAVE		DESNF189
00A1	0	C215		LD	2 SAVE-R		DESNF190
00A2	01	4C90008F		BSC	I CMAX,-		DESNF191
00A4	0	CA13		LDD	2 SAVE2-R		DESNF192
00A5	0	DA29		STD	2 YMIN-R		DESNF193
00A6	01	4C80008F		BSC	I CMAX		DESNF194
	*		*	*	CALCULATE THE SCALE,DESIGN THE X-AXIS		DESNF195
00A8	30	049C4A00	D15	CALL	DXDY		DESNF196
00AA	1	012A		DC	SIZX		DESNF197
00AB	1	012C		DC	XMAX		DESNF198
00AC	1	012E		DC	XMIN		DESNF199
00AD	1	0124		DC	DX		DESNF200
00AE	1	0126		DC	DX1		DESNF201
00AF	1	0128		DC	DLX		DESNF202
00B0	1	014C		DC	NEXPX		DESNF203
00B1	30	019C9880		CALL	AXIS		DESNF204
00B3	1	0138		DC	DO		DESNF205
00B4	1	0138		DC	DO		DESNF206
00B5	1	012A		DC	SIZX		DESNF207
00B6	1	0138		DC	DO		DESNF208
00B7	0	0000	EBCX	DC	**-		DESNF209
00B8	0	0000	NOX	DC	**-		DESNF210
00B9	1	012E		DC	XMIN		DESNF211
00BA	1	0126		DC	DX1		DESNF212
00BB	1	0128		DC	DLX		DESNF213
00BC	1	014C		DC	NEXPX		DESNF214
	*		*	*	CALCULATE THE SCALE, DESIGN THE Y-AXIS		DESNF215
00BD	30	049C4A00		CALL	DXDY		DESNF216
00BF	1	0132		DC	SIZY		DESNF217
00C0	1	0134		DC	YMAX		DESNF218
00C1	1	0136		DC	YMIN		DESNF219
00C2	1	0130		DC	DY		DESNF220
00C3	1	0126		DC	DY1		DESNF221
00C4	1	0128		DC	DLY		DESNF222
00C5	1	014C		DC	NEXPY		DESNF223
00C6	30	019C9880		CALL	AXIS		DESNF224
00C8	1	0138		DC	DO		DESNF225

SUBROUTINE DESNF

PAGE 5

- 198 -

00C9	1	0138		DC	DO	DESNF230
00CA	1	0132		DC	SIZY	DESNF231
00CB	1	013A		DC	D90P	DESNF232
00CC	0	0000	EBCY	DC	*-*	DESNF233
00CD	0	0000	NOY	DC	*-*	DESNF234
00CE	1	0136		DC	YMIN	DESNF235
00CF	1	0126		DC	DY1	DESNF236
00D0	1	0128		DC	DLY	DESNF237
00D1	1	014C		DC	NEXPY	DESNF238
	*					DESNF239
	*					DESNF240
	*					DESNF241
00D2	01	65800149	D30	LDX	I1 M	DESNF242
00D4	0	C20E	D31	LD	2 NC-R	DESNF243
00D5	01	4C280102		BSC	L D60,+Z	DESNF244
00D7	01	4C2000DB		BSC	L D42,Z	DESNF245
00D9	0	C20B		LD	? SCLIF+1-R	DESNF246
00DA	0	7001		MDX	D43	DESNF247
00DB	0	C20D	D42	LD	2 SCIAF+1-R	DESNF248
00DC	0	D003	D43	STO	D44+1	DESNF249
00DD	0	C246		LD	2 X7000-R	DESNF250
00DE	0	D00F		STO	AEBCL	DESNF251
00DF	30	2200D3255	D44	CALL	SCLIN	DESNF252
00E1	0	0000	X1	DC	*-*	DESNF253
00E2	0	0000	Y1	DC	*-*	DESNF254
00E3	1	0148		DC	N	DESNF255
00E4	1	014A		DC	NX	DESNF256
00E5	1	014D		DC	NY	DESNF257
00E6	1	012F		DC	XMIN	DESNF258
00E7	1	0124		DC	DX	DESNF259
00E8	1	0151		DC	IFXX	DESNF260
00E9	1	0136		DC	YMIN	DESNF261
00EA	1	0130		DC	DY	DESNF262
00EB	1	0152		DC	IFYY	DESNF263
00EC	0	0000	CALL3	DC	*-*	DESNF264
00ED	0	0000		DC	*-*	DESNF265
00EE	0	0000	AEBCL	DC	*-*	DESNF266
00EF	0	C244		LD	? IFXX-R	DESNF267
00F0	01	4C1800F4		BSC	L D46,+-	DESNF268
00F2	0	820C		A	2 MIX-R	DESNF269
00F3	0	0244		STO	2 IFXX-R	DESNF270
00F4	0	C245	D46	LD	2 IFYY-R	DESNF271
00F5	01	4C1800F9		BSC	L D48,+-	DESNF272
00F7	0	820A		A	2 MIY-R	DESNF273
00F8	0	0245		STO	2 IFYY-R	DESNF274
00F9	0	C0E7	D48	LD	X1	DESNF275
00FA	0	923E		S	2 MX-R	DESNF276
00FB	0	DOE5		ST()	X1	DESNF277
00FC	0	C0E5		LD	Y1	DESNF278
00FD	0	9241		S	2 MY-R	DESNF279
00FE	0	DOE3		ST()	Y1	DESNF280
00FF	0	71FF		MDX	1 -1	DESNF281
0100	0	7003		MDX	D31	DESNF282
0101	0	700B		MDX	EXIT	DESNF283
0102	0	691F	D60	STX	1 SAVE	DESNF284
0103	0	C045		LD	M	DESNF285
0104	0	901D		S	SAVE	DESNF286

SUBROUTINE DESNF

PAGE 6

0105 0 1890		SRT	16	DESNF287
0106 0 A840		D	K5	DESNF288
0107 0 1090		SLT	16	DESNF289
0108 0 8037		A	AEBC	DESNF290
0109 0 D0E4		STO	AEBC1	DESNF291
010A 0 C011		LD	SCMRF+1	DESNF292
010B 0 D0D4		STO	D44+1	DESNF293
010C 0 70D2		MDX	D44	DESNF294
010D 01 74130000	*	EXIT	MDX L DESNF,19	DESNF295
010F 00 65000000		XR1	LDX L1 *-*	DESNF296
0111 00 66000000		XR2	LDX L2 *-*	DESNF297
0113 00 67000000		XR3	LDX L3 *-*	DESNF298
0115 01 4C800000		BSC	I DESNF	DESNF299
	*			DESNF300
	*			DESNF301
	*			DESNF302
	*			DESNF303
0117 30 220D3246		SCLIF	CALL SCLIF	DESNF304
0119 30 220C4046		SCDAF	CALL SCDAF	DESNF305
011B 30 220D4646		SCMRF	CALL SCMRF	DESNF306
011E 00 00000000		SAVE1	DEC 0	DESNF307
0120 00 00000000		SAVE2	DEC 0	DESNF308
0122 00 00000000		SAVE	DEC 0	DESNF309
0124 00 00000000		DX	DEC 0	DESNF310
0126 00 00000000		DX1	DEC 0	DESNF311
0128 00 00000000		DLX	DEC 0	DESNF312
012A 00 00000000		SIZX	DEC 0	DESNF313
012C 00 00000000		XMAX	DEC 0	DESNF314
012E 00 00000000		XMIN	DEC 0	DESNF315
0130 00 00000000		DY	DEC 0	DESNF316
0126		DY1	EQU DX1	DESNF317
0128		DLY	EQU DLX	DESNF318
0132 00 00000000		SIZY	DEC 0	DESNF319
0134 00 00000000		YMAX	DEC 0	DESNF320
0136 00 00000000		YMIN	DEC 0	DESNF321
0138 00 00000000		DO	DEC 0	DESNF322
013A 00 5A000087		D90P	DEC 90.	DESNF323
013C 0 7FFF		MAX0	DC /7FFF	DESNF324
013D 0 FFFF			DC /FFFF	DESNF325
013E 0 8000		MIN0	DC /8000	DESNF326
013F 0 01FF			DC /01FF	DESNF327
0140 1 0141		AEBC	DC EBC	DESNF328
0141 0 4A00		ERC	DC /4A00	DESNF329
0142 0 5F00			DC /5F00	DESNF330
0143 0 5A00			DC /5A00	DESNF331
0144 0 6D00			DC /6D00	DESNF332
0145 0 5E00			DC /5E00	DESNF333
0146 0 0001		K1	DC 1	DESNF334
0147 0 0005		K5	DC 5	DESNF335
0148 0 0000		N	DC 0	DESNF336
0149 0 0000		M	DC 0	DESNF337
014A 0 0000		NX	DC 0	DESNF338
014B 0 0000		MX	DC 0	DESNF339
014C 0 0000		NEXPX	DC 0	DESNF340
014D 0 0000		NY	DC 0	DESNF341
014E 0 0000		MY	DC 0	DESNF342
014F 0 0000		IFX	DC *-*	DESNF343

SUBROUTINE DESNF

PAGE 7

0150	0	0000	IFY	DC	*-*	DESNF344
0151	00	0000	IFXX	DC	0	DESNF345
0152	0	0000	IFYY	DC	0	DESNF346
0119			MIX	EQU	SCDAF	DESNF347
0117			MIY	EQU	SCLIF	DESNF348
014C			NEXPY	EQU	NEXPX	DESNF349
011B			NC	EQU	SCMRF	DESNF350
0153	0	7000	X7000	DC	/7000	DESNF351
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103	DESNF352
010D			R	EQU	EXIT	DESNF353
0154				END		DESNF354

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
DESNF
DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

* IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. * DESLG002
* *****
* *****
* SUBROUTINE DESLG * DESLG003
* *****
* CALLING SEQUENCE * DESLG004
* ----- * DESLG005
* * DESLG006
* * DESLG007
* * DESLG008
* * DESLG009
* * DESLG010
* * DESLG011
* * DESLG012
* * DESLG013
* * DESLG014
* * DESLG015
* * DESLG016
* * DESLG017
* * DESLG018
* * DESLG019
* * DESLG020
* * DESLG021
* * DESLG022
* * DESLG023
* * DESLG024
* * DESLG025
* * DESLG026
* * DESLG027
* * DESLG028
* * DESLG029
* * DESLG030
* * DESLG031
* * DESLG032
* * DESLG033
* * DESLG034
* * DESLG035
* * DESLG036
* * DESLG037
* * DESLG038
* * DESLG039
* * DESLG040
* * DESLG041
* * DESLG042
* * DESLG043
* * DESLG044
* * DESLG045
* * DESLG046
* * DESLG047
* * DESLG048
* * DESLG049
* * DESLG050
* * DESLG051
* * DESLG052
* * DESLG053
* * DESLG054
* * DESLG055
* * DESLG056
* * DESLG057
* * DESLG058
* * DESLG059
* * DESLG060
* * DESLG061
* * DESLG062
* * DESLG002
* * DESLG003
* * DESLG004
* * DESLG005
* * DESLG006
* * DESLG007
* * DESLG008
* * DESLG009
* * DESLG010
* * DESLG011
* * DESLG012
* * DESLG013
* * DESLG014
* * DESLG015
* * DESLG016
* * DESLG017
* * DESLG018
* * DESLG019
* * DESLG020
* * DESLG021
* * DESLG022
* * DESLG023
* * DESLG024
* * DESLG025
* * DESLG026
* * DESLG027
* * DESLG028
* * DESLG029
* * DESLG030
* * DESLG031
* * DESLG032
* * DESLG033
* * DESLG034
* * DESLG035
* * DESLG036
* * DESLG037
* * DESLG038
* * DESLG039
* * DESLG040
* * DESLG041
* * DESLG042
* * DESLG043
* * DESLG044
* * DESLG045
* * DESLG046
* * DESLG047
* * DESLG048
* * DESLG049
* * DESLG050
* * DESLG051
* * DESLG052
* * DESLG053
* * DESLG054
* * DESLG055
* * DESLG056
* * DESLG057
* * DESLG058
* * DESLG059
* * DESLG060
* * DESLG061
* * DESLG062

0000	041624C7	ENT	DESLG
0000	0 0000	DC	0
0001	01 6D000152	STX	L1 X R1+1
0003	01 6E000154	STX	L2 X R2+1
0005	01 6F000156	STX	L3 X R3+1
0007	01 65800000	LDX	I1 DESLG
0009	01 66000123	LDX	L2 R
000B	00 67800067	LDX	I3 TVLOC
000D	0 C100	LD	1 0
000E	0 D055	STO	X
000F	0 D200	STO	2 X1-R
0010	0 C101	LD	1 1
0011	0 D069	STO	Y
0012	0 D201	STO	2 Y1-R
0013	00 C5800002	LD	I1 2
0015	01 4C08014F	BSC	L EXIT,+
0017	0 D26C	STO	2 N-R
0018	0 9264	S	2 K1-R
0019	0 D26D	STO	2 N1-R
001A	00 C5800003	LD	I1 3
001C	0 D26E	STO	2 NX-R
001D	0 A26D	M	2 N1-R
001E	0 1091	SLT	17
001F	0 D272	STO	2 NNX-R
0020	00 C5800004	LD	I1 4
0022	0 D275	STO	2 NY-R

SUBROUTINE DESLG

PAGE 2

0023	0	A26D	M	2	N1-R	DESLG063
0024	0	1091	SLT	1	I7	DESLG064
0025	0	D23E	STO	2	NNY-R	DESLG065
0026	00	C5800005	LD	I1	5	DESLG066
0028	01	4C08014F	BSC	L	EXIT,+	DESLG067
002A	0	D26D	STO	2	M-R	DESLG068
002B	00	C5800006	LD	I1	6	DESLG069
002D	0	1001	SLA	1		DESLG070
002E	0	D271	STO	2	MX-R	DESLG071
002F	00	C5800007	LD	I1	7	DESLG072
0031	0	1001	SLA	1		DESLG073
0032	0	D238	STO	2	MY-R	DESLG074
0033	00	CD800008	LDD	I1	8	DESLG075
0035	0	DA4D	STD	2	SIZX-R	DESLG076
0036	00	C580000A	LD	I1	10	DESLG077
0038	0	D273	STO	2	IX-R	DESLG078
0039	01	4C08003D	BSC	L	D1,+	DESLG079
003B	0	C239	LD	2	MXMNL+1-R	DESLG080
003C	0	7001	MDX	D2		DESLG081
003D	0	C237	D1	LD	2 MXMN+1-R	DESLG082
003E	0	D024	D2	STO	D5+1	DESLG083
003F	00	C580000B	LD	I1	11	DESLG084
0041	0	D236	STO	2	IY-R	DESLG085
0042	01	4C080046	BSC	L	D3,+	DESLG086
0044	0	C239	LD	2	MXMNL+1-R	DESLG087
0045	0	7001	MDX	D4		DESLG088
0046	0	C237	D3	LD	2 MXMN+1-R	DESLG089
0047	0	D032	D4	STO	D10+1	DESLG090
0048	0	C10C	LD	1	12	DESLG091
0049	0	D069	STO		EBCX1	DESLG092
004A	0	D07E	STO		EBCX2	DESLG093
004B	0	C10D	LD	1	13	DESLG094
004C	0	D067	STO		NOX1	DESLG095
004D	0	D07C	STO		NOX2	DESLG096
004E	0	C10E	LD	1	14	DESLG097
004F	0	D2BF	STO	2	EBCY1-R	DESLG098
0050	0	D2D5	STO	2	EBCY2-R	DESLG099
0051	0	C10F	LD	1	15	DESLG100
0052	0	D2C0	STO	2	NOY1-R	DESLG101
0053	0	D2D6	STO	2	NOY2-R	DESLG102
0054	00	C5800010	LD	I1	16	DESLG103
0056	0	D23C	STO	2	NC-R	DESLG104
0057	00	CD800009	LDD	I1	9	DESLG105
0059	01	4C2800FE	BSC	L	D30,+Z	DESLG106
005B	0	DA55	STD	2	SIZY-R	DESLG107
* * * SEARCH XMAX, XMIN						
005C	0	CA61	LDD	2	MINO-R	DESLG108
005D	0	DA57	STD	2	YMAX-R	DESLG109
005E	0	CA5F	LDD	2	MAXO-R	DESLG110
005F	0	DA59	STD	2	YMIN-R	DESLG111
0060	01	65800190	LDX	I1	M	DESLG112
0062	30	149D4540	CALL		MXMN	DESLG113
0064	0	0000	DC		*-*	DESLG114
0065	1	018F	DC		N	DESLG115
0066	1	0191	DC		NX	DESLG116
0067	1	0164	DC		SAVE1	DESLG117
0068	1	0166	DC		SAVE2	DESLG118
0069	0	401D	BSI		CMAX	DESLG119
006A	0	COF9	LD	X		DESLG120
						DESLG121
						DESLG122
						DESLG123

006B 0	9271	S	2	MX-R	DESLG124
006C 0	D0F7	STO		X	DESLG125
006D 0	71FF	MDX	1	-1	DESLG126
006E 0	70F3	MDX		D5	DESLG127
006F 0	CA57	LDD	2	YMAX-R	DESLG128
0070 0	DA4F	STD	2	XMAX-R	DESLG129
0071 0	CA59	LDD	2	YMIN-R	DESLG130
0072 0	DA51	STD	2	XMIN-R	DESLG131
*** SEARCH YMAX, YMIN					DESLG132
0073 0	CA61	LDD	2	MIN0-R	DESLG133
0074 0	DA57	STD	2	YMAX-R	DESLG134
0075 0	CA5F	LDD	2	MAX0-R	DESLG135
0076 0	DA59	STD	2	YMIN-R	DESLG136
0077 01	65800190	LDX	I1	M	DESLG137
0079 30	149D4540	CALL		MXMN	DESLG138
007A 0	0000	DC		*-*	DESLG139
007C 1	018F	DC		N	DESLG140
007D 1	0198	DC		NY	DESLG141
007E 1	0164	DC		SAVE1	DESLG142
007F 1	0166	DC		SAVE2	DESLG143
0080 0	4006	BSI		CMAX	DESLG144
0081 0	C0F9	LD		Y	DESLG145
0082 0	9238	S	2	MY-R	DESLG146
0083 0	D0F7	STO		Y	DESLG147
0084 0	71FF	MDX	1	-1	DESLG148
0085 0	70F3	MDX	D10		DESLG149
0086 0	7019	MDX	D11		DESLG150
0087 0	0000	DC		0	DESLG151
0088 20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD	DESLG152
0089 1	0164	DC		SAVE1	DESLG153
008A 20	068A4080	LIBF		FSUB	DESLG154
008B 1	017A	DC		YMAX	DESLG155
008C 20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO	DESLG156
008D 1	0168	DC		SAVE	DESLG157
008E 0	C245	LD	2	SAVE-R	DESLG158
008F 01	4C280093	BSC	L	C1,+Z	DESLG159
0091 0	CA41	LDD	2	SAVE1-R	DESLG160
0092 0	DA57	STD	2	YMAX-R	DESLG161
0093 20	064C4000	LIBF		FLD	DESLG162
0094 1	0166	DC		SAVE2	DESLG163
0095 20	068A4080	LIBF		FSUB	DESLG164
0096 1	017C	DC		YMIN	DESLG165
0097 20	068A3580	LIBF		FSTO	DESLG166
0098 1	0168	DC		SAVE	DESLG167
0099 0	C245	LD	2	SAVE-R	DESLG168
009A 01	4C900087	BSC	I	CMAX,-	DESLG169
009C 0	CA43	LDD	2	SAVE2-R	DESLG170
009D 0	DA59	STD	2	YMIN-R	DESLG171
009E 01	4C800087	BSC	I	CMAX	DESLG172
*** CALCULATE THE SCALE, DESIGN THE X-AXIS					DESLG173
00A0 0	C273	LD	2	IX-R	DESLG174
00A1 01	4C0800BA	BSC	L	D20,+	DESLG175
00A3 30	049D31C0	CALL		DXLG	DESLG176
00A5 1	0170	DC		SIZX	DESLG177
00A6 1	0172	DC		XMAX	DESLG178
00A7 1	0174	DC		XMIN	DESLG179

SUBROUTINE DESLG

PAGE 4

00A8	1	016A		DC	DX	DESLG185
00A9	1	016E		DC	NTX	DESLG186
00AA	1	016F		DC	K4X	DESLG187
00AB	1	016C		DC	UNITX	DESLG188
00AC	1	017E		DC	K0	DESLG189
00AD	30	019D3587		CALL	AXLOG	DESLG190
00AF	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG191
00B0	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG192
00B1	1	0170		DC	SIZX	DESLG193
00B2	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG194
00B3	0	0000	EBCX1	DC	*-*	DESLG195
00B4	0	0000	NOX1	DC	*-*	DESLG196
00B5	1	0174		DC	XMIN	DESLG197
00B6	1	016E		DC	NTX	DESLG198
00B7	1	016F		DC	K4X	DESLG199
00B8	1	016C		DC	UNITX	DESLG200
00B9	0	7015		MDX	D21	DESLG201
00BA	30	049C4A00	D20	CALL	DXDY	DESLG202
00BC	1	0170		DC	SIZX	DESLG203
00BD	1	0172		DC	XMAX	DESLG204
00BE	1	0174		DC	XMIN	DESLG205
00BF	1	016A		DC	DX	DESLG206
00C0	1	016C		DC	DX1	DESLG207
00C1	1	016E		DC	DLX	DESLG208
00C2	1	0197		DC	NEXPX	DESLG209
00C3	30	019C9880		CALL	AXIS	DESLG210
00C5	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG211
00C6	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG212
00C7	1	0170		DC	SIZX	DESLG213
00C8	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG214
00C9	0	0000		DC	*-*	DESLG215
00CA	0	0000	NOX2	DC	*-*	DESLG216
00CB	1	0174		DC	XMIN	DESLG217
00CC	1	016C		DC	DX1	DESLG218
00CD	1	016E		DC	DLX	DESLG219
00CE	1	0197		DC	NEXPX	DESLG220
*** CALCULATE THE SCALE, DESIGN THE Y-AXIS						
00CF	0	C236		D21	LD 2 IY-R	DESLG221
00D0	01	4C0800E9			BSC L D22,+	DESLG222
00D2	30	049D31C0		CALL	DXLG	DESLG223
00D4	1	0178		DC	SIZY	DESLG224
00D5	1	017A		DC	YMAX	DESLG225
00D6	1	017C		DC	YMIN	DESLG226
00D7	1	0176		DC	DY	DESLG227
00D8	1	016E		DC	NTY	DESLG228
00D9	1	016F		DC	K4Y	DESLG229
00DA	1	016C		DC	UNITY	DESLG230
00DB	1	017E		DC	K0	DESLG231
00DC	30	019D3587		CALL	AXLOG	DESLG232
00DE	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG233
00DF	1	017E		DC	DO	DESLG234
00E0	1	0178		DC	SIZY	DESLG235
00E1	1	0180		DC	D90P	DESLG236
00E2	0	0000	EBCY1	DC	*-*	DESLG237
00E3	0	0000	NOY1	DC	*-*	DESLG238
00E4	1	017C		DC	YMIN	DESLG239
00E5	1	016E		DC	NTY	DESLG240
00E6	1	016F		DC	K4Y	DESLG241
00E7	1	016C		DC	UNITY	DESLG242

SUBROUTINE DESLG

PAGE 5

00E8	0	7015		MDX	D30		DESLG246
00E9	30	049C4A00	D22	CALL	DXDY		DESLG247
00EB	1	0178		DC	SIZY		DESLG248
00EC	1	017A		DC	YMAX		DESLG249
00ED	1	017C		DC	YMIN		DESLG250
00EE	1	0176		DC	DY		DESLG251
00EF	1	016C		DC	DY1		DESLG252
00F0	1	016E		DC	DLY		DESLG253
00F1	1	0197		DC	NEXPY		DESLG254
00F2	30	019C9880		CALL	AXIS		DESLG255
00F4	1	017E		DC	DO		DESLG256
00F5	1	017E		DC	DO		DESLG257
00F6	1	0178		DC	SIZY		DESLG258
00F7	1	0180		DC	D90P		DESLG259
00F8	0	0000	EBCY2	DC	*--*		DESLG260
00F9	0	0000	NOY2	DC	*--*		DESLG261
00FA	1	017C		DC	YMIN		DESLG262
00FB	1	016C		DC	DY1		DESLG263
00FC	1	016E		DC	DLY		DESLG264
00FD	1	0197		DC	NEXPY		DESLG265
			*				DESLG266
			*				DESLG267
			*				DESLG268
00FE	0	1010	D30	SLA	16		DESLG269
00FF	0	D23A		STO	2 NF-R		DESLG270
0100	0	926E		STO	2 NX-R		DESLG271
0101	0	D270		STO	2 NX2-R		DESLG272
0102	0	1010		SLA	16		DESLG273
0103	0	9275		STO	2 NY-R		DESLG274
0104	0	D277		STO	2 NY2-R		DESLG275
0105	01	65800190		LDX	I1 M		DESLG276
0107	01	7400015D	D31	MDX	L NF,0		DESLG277
0109	0	7006		MDX	D32		DESLG278
010A	01	6C00015D		STX	L NF		DESLG279
010C	0	C26E		LD	2 NX-R		DESLG280
010D	0	D26F		STO	2 NX1-R		DESLG281
010E	0	C275		LD	2 NY-R		DESLG282
010F	0	7005		MDX	D41		DESLG283
0110	0	1010	D32	SLA	16		DESLG284
0111	0	D23A		STO	2 NF-R		DESLG285
0112	0	C270		LD	2 NX2-R		DESLG286
0113	0	D26F		STO	2 NX1-R		DESLG287
0114	0	C277		LD	2 NY2-R		DESLG288
0115	0	D276	D41	STO	2 NY1-R		DESLG289
0116	0	C23C		LD	2 NC-R		DESLG290
0117	01	4C280144		BSC	L D60,+Z		DESLG291
0119	01	4C20011D		BSC	L D42,Z		DESLG292
0118	0	C23B		LD	2 LINSC+1-R		DESLG293
011C	0	7001		MDX	D43		DESLG294
011D	0	C23D	D42	LD	2 DASSC+1-R		DESLG295
011E	0	D003	D43	STO	D44+1		DESLG296
011F	0	C263		LD	2 X7000-R		DESLG297
0120	0	D00D		STO	AEBC1		DESLG298
0121	30	13255883	D44	CALL	LINSC		DESLG299
0123	0	0000		X1	DC	*--*	DESLG300
0124	0	0000		Y1	DC	*--*	DESLG301
0125	1	018F		DC	N		DESLG302
0126	1	0192		DC	NX1		DESLG303
0127	1	0199		DC	NY1		DESLG304
0128	1	0196		DC	IX		DESLG305
0129	1	0174		DC	XMIN		DESLG306

SUBROUTINE DESLG

PAGE 6

012A	1	016A		DC	DX	DESLG307
012B	1	0159		DC	IY	DESLG308
012C	1	017C		DC	YMIN	DESLG309
012D	1	0176		DC	DY	DESLG310
012E	0	0000	AEBCL	DC	*-*	DESLG311
012F	01	7400015D		MDX	L NF,O	DESLG312
0131	0	7002		MDX	D50	DESLG313
0132	0	C278		LD	2 ADD-R	DESLG314
0133	0	7001		MDX	D51	DESLG315
0134	0	C279	D50	LD	2 SUB-R	DESLG316
0135	0	D002	D51	STO	D52	DESLG317
0136	0	D006		STO	D53	DESLG318
0137	0	COEB		LD	X1	DESLG319
0138	01	94000195	D52	SS	L NNX	DESLG320
013A	0	9271		SS	2 MX-R	DESLG321
013B	0	DOE7		STO	X1	DESLG322
013C	0	COE7		LD	Y1	DESLG323
013D	01	94000161	D53	SS	L NNY	DESLG324
013F	0	9238		SS	2 MY-R	DESLG325
0140	0	DOE3		STO	Y1	DESLG326
0141	0	71FF		MDX	1 -1	DESLG327
0142	0	70C4		MDX	D31	DESLG328
0143	0	700B		MDX	EXIT	DESLG329
0144	0	6923	D60	STX	1 SAVE	DESLG330
0145	0	C04A		LD	M	DESLG331
0146	0	9021		SS	SAVE	DESLG332
0147	0	1890		SRT	16	DESLG333
0148	0	A83F		D	K5	DESLG334
0149	0	1090		SLT	16	DESLG335
014A	0	803E		A	AEBCL	DESLG336
014B	0	DOE2		STO	AEBCL	DESLG337
014C	0	C015		LD	MRKSC+1	DESLG338
014D	0	DOD4		STO	D44+1	DESLG339
014E	0	70D2		MDX	D44	DESLG340
* RETURN TO THE CALLING PROGRAM						
014F	01	74110000	EXIT	MDX	L DESLG,17	DESLG341
0151	00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1 *-*	DESLG342
0153	00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2 *-*	DESLG343
0155	00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3 *-*	DESLG344
0157	01	4C800000		BSC	I DESLG	DESLG345
* CONSTANTS AND WORKAREAS						
0159	30	149D4540	MXMN	CALL	MXMN,	DESLG346
015B	30	149D4553	MXMNL	CALL	MXMNL	DESLG347
015D	30	13255883	LINSC	CALL	LINSC	DESLG348
015F	30	04062883	DASSC	CALL	DASSC	DESLG349
0161	30	14652883	MRKSC	CALL	MRKSC	DESLG350
0164	00	00000000	SAVE1	DEC	0	DESLG351
0166	00	00000000	SAVE2	DEC	00	DESLG352
0168	00	00000000	SAVE	DEC	00	DESLG353
016A	00	00000000	DX	DEC	00	DESLG354
016C	00	00000000	DX1	DEC	00	DESLG355
016E	00	00000000	DLX	DEC	00	DESLG356
016C			UNITX	EQU	DX1	DESLG357
0170	00	00000000	SIZX	DEC	00	DESLG358
0172	00	00000000	XMAX	DEC	00	DESLG359
0174	00	00000000	XMIN	DEC	00	DESLG360
0176	00	00000000	DY	DEC	0	DESLG361

SUBROUTINE DESLG

PAGE 7

016C		DY1	EQU	DX1	DESLG368	
016E		DLY	EQU	DLX	DESLG369	
016C		UNITY	EQU	UNITX	DESLG370	
0178	00	00000000	SIZY	DEC	0	DESLG371
017A	00	00000000	YMAX	DEC	0	DESLG372
017C	00	00000000	YMIN	DEC	0	DESLG373
017E	00	00000000	DO	DEC	0	DESLG374
0180	00	5A000087	D90P	DEC	90.	DESLG375
0182	0	7FFF	MAXO	DC	/7FFF	DESLG376
0183	0	FFFF		DC	/FFFF	DESLG377
0184	0	8000	MINO	DC	/8000	DESLG378
0185	0	01FF		DC	/01FF	DESLG379
0186	0	7000	X7000	DC	/7000	DESLG380
0187	0	0001	K1	DC	1	DESLG381
0188	0	0005	K5	DC	5	DESLG382
0189	1	018A	AEBC	DC	EBC	DESLG383
018A	0	4A00	EBC	DC	/4A00	DESLG384
018B	0	5F00		DC	/5F00	DESLG385
018C	0	5A00		DC	/5A00	DESLG386
018D	0	6D00		DC	/6D00	DESLG387
018E	0	5E00		DC	/5E00	DESLG388
018F	0	0000	N	DC	0	DESLG389
0190	0	0000	M	DC	0	DESLG390
0190			N1	EQU	M	DESLG391
0191	0	0000	NX	DC	0	DESLG392
0192	0	0000	NX1	DC		DESLG393
0193	0	0000	NX2	DC		DESLG394
016E		NTX	EQU	DLX		DESLG395
016F		K4X	EQU	DLX+1		DESLG396
0194	0	0000	MX	DC	0	DESLG397
0195	0	0000	NNX	DC	0	DESLG398
0196	0	0000	IX	DC	0	DESLG399
0197	0	0000	NEXPX	DC	0	DESLG400
0198	0	0000	NY	DC	0	DESLG401
0199	0	0000	NY1	DC		DESLG402
019A	0	0000	NY2	DC		DESLG403
016E		NTY	EQU	NTX		DESLG404
016F		K4Y	EQU	K4X		DESLG405
015B		MY	EQU	MXMNL		DESLG406
0161		NNY	EQU	MRKSC		DESLG407
0159		IY	EQU	MXMN		DESLG408
0197		NEXPY	EQU	NEXPX		DESLG409
019B	0	8400	ADD	DC	/8400	DESLG410
019C	0	9400	SUB	DC	/9400	DESLG411
015F		NC	EQU	DASSC		DESLG412
015D		NF	EQU	LINSC		DESLG413
017E		KO	EQU	DO		DESLG414
0123		R	EQU	X1		DESLG415
0067		TVLOC	EQU	103		DESLG416
019E			END			DESLG417

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 DESLG DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

```

***** IBM 1800 SUBROUTINES FOR CALCOMP 506/570. *****
***** SUBROUTINE DESLF *****
***** CALLING SEQUENCE *****
-----  

1. FORTRAN
    EXTERNAL CALCF
    CALL DESLF(X,Y,N,NX,NY,M,MX,MY,SIZX,SIZY,IX,
               IY,IFX,IFY,EBCX,NDX,EBCY,NOY,NC,CALCF)
2. ASSEMBLER
    CALL DESLF
    DC X      MATRIX X
    DC Y      MATRIX Y
    DC N      NO. OF POINTS IN ONE CURVE
    DC NX     STEP FOR X-MATRIX
    DC NY     STEP FOR Y-MATRIX
    DC M      NO. OF CURVES
    DC MX     STEP TO START NEXT CURVE
    DC MY     STEP TO START NEXT CURVF
    DC SIZX   LENGTH X-AXIS
    DC SIZY   LENGTH Y-AXIS
    DC IX     INDICATOR FOR X-AXIS
    DC IY     INDICATOR FOR Y-AXIS
    DC IFX    0 X VALUES STORED AS MATRIX
              NOT ZERO X VALUES CALC. BY SUBR. CALCF
    DC IFY    0 Y VALUES STORED AS MATRIX
              NOT ZERO Y VALUES CALC. BY SUBR. CALCF
    DC EBCX   LABEL X-AXIS
    DC NDX    NO. OF CHAR. IN LABEL
    DC EBCY   LABEL Y-AXIS
    DC NOY    NO. OF CHAR. IN LABEL
    DC NC     =0 FULL LINE
              =1 DASHED LINE
              =-1 SPECIAL SYMBOLS
    CALL CALCF  SUBROUTINE FOR CALC. OF X AND/OR Y VALUES
***** ENT DESLF
***** DESLF DC 0
*****             STX L1 XR1+1
*****             STX L2 XR2+1
*****             STX L3 XR3+1
*****             LDX I1 DESLF
*****             LDX L2 R
*****             LDX I3 TVLUC
*****             LD 1 0
*****             ST0 X
*****             ST0 ? X1-R
***** DESLF002
***** DESLF003
***** DESLF004
***** DESLF005
***** DESLF006
***** DESLF007
***** DESLF008
***** DESLF009
***** DESLF010
***** DESLF011
***** DESLF012
***** DESLF013
***** DESLF014
***** DESLF015
***** DESLF016
***** DESLF017
***** DESLF018
***** DESLF019
***** DESLF020
***** DESLF021
***** DESLF022
***** DESLF023
***** DESLF024
***** DESLF025
***** DESLF026
***** DESLF027
***** DESLF028
***** DESLF029
***** DESLF030
***** DESLF031
***** DESLF032
***** DESLF033
***** DESLF034
***** DESLF035
***** DESLF036
***** DESLF037
***** DESLF038
***** DESLF039
***** DESLF040
***** DESLF041
***** DESLF042
***** DESLF043
***** DESLF044
***** DESLF045
***** DESLF046
***** DESLF047
***** DESLF048
***** DESLF049
***** DESLF050
***** DESLF051
***** DESLF052
***** DESLF053
***** DESLF054
***** DESLF055
***** DESLF056
***** DESLF057
***** DESLF058

```

0000	041624C6
0000	0 0000
0001	01 6D00015D
0003	01 6E00015F
0005	01 6F000161
0007	01 65800000
0009	01 66000125
0008	00 67800067
0000	0 C100
000E	0 0061
000F	0 D206

SUBROUTINE DESLF

PAGE 2

0010 0 C101		LD 1 1	DESLF059
0011 01 D4000090		STO L Y	DESLF060
0013 0 D207		STO I 2 Y1-R	DESLF061
0014 00 C5800002		LD I 2 EXIT,+	DESLF062
0016 01 4C08015A		BSC L EXIT,+	DESLF063
0018 0 D274		STO I 2 N-R	DESLF064
0019 00 C5800003		LD I 2 3	DESLF065
001B 0 D276		STO I 2 NX-R	DESLF066
001C 00 C5800004		LD I 2 4	DESLF067
001E 0 D247		STO I 2 NY-R	DESLF068
001F 00 C5800005		LD I 2 5	DESLF069
0021 0I 4C08015A		BSC L EXIT,+	DESLF070
0023 0 D275		STO I 2 M-R	DESLF071
0024 00 C5800006		LD I 2 6	DESLF072
0026 0 D27E		STO I 2 MX-R	DESLF073
0027 0 1001		SLA I 1	DESLF074
0028 0 D277		STO I 2 MX-R	DESLF075
0029 00 C5800007		LD I 2 7	DESLF076
002B 0 D27F		STO I 2 MIY-R	DESLF077
002C 0 1001		SLA I 1	DESLF078
002D 0 D279		STO I 2 MY-R	DESLF079
002E 00 CD800008		LDD I 2 8	DESLF080
0030 0 DA55		STD I 2 SIZX-R	DESLF081
0031 00 C580000A		LD I 2 10	DESLF082
0033 0 D278		STO I 2 IX-R	DESLF083
0034 01 4C080038		RSC L D1,+	DESLF084
0036 0 C242		LD I 2 MXMLF+1-R	DESLF085
0037 0 7001	D1	MDX D2	DESLF086
0038 0 C240	D1	LD I 2 MXMNF+1-R	DESLF087
0039 0 D035	D2	STO I 2 D5+1	DESLF088
003A 00 C580000B		LD I 2 11	DESLF089
003C 0 D241		STO I 2 IY-R	DESLF090
003D 01 4C080041		BSC L D3,+	DESLF091
003F 0 C242		LD I 2 MXMLF+1-R	DESLF092
0040 0 7001	D3	MDX D4	DESLF093
0041 0 C240	D3	LD I 2 MXMNF+1-R	DESLF094
0042 0 D04C	D4	STO I 2 D10+1	DESLF095
0043 00 C580000C		LD I 2 12	DESLF096
0045 0 D27A		STO I 2 IFX-R	DESLF097
0046 0 D27C		STO I 2 IFXX-R	DESLF098
0047 00 C580000D		LD I 2 13	DESLF099
0049 0 D27B		STO I 2 IFY-R	DESLF100
004A 0 D27D		STO I 2 IFYY-R	DESLF101
004B 00 C5800012		LD I 2 18	DESLF102
004D 0 D245		STO I 2 NC-R	DESLF103
004E 0 C10E		LD I 2 14	DESLF104
004F 01 D40000D1		STO L FBCX1	DESLF105
0051 0 D2C2		STO I 2 EBCX2-R	DESLF106
0052 0 C10F		LD I 1 15	DESLF107
0053 0 D07E		STO I 2 NOX1	DESLF108
0054 0 D2C3		STO I 2 NOX2-R	DESLF109
0055 0 C110		LD I 1 16	DESLF110
0056 0 D2DB		STO I 2 EBCY1-R	DESLF111
0057 0 D2F1		STO I 2 EBCY2-R	DESLF112
0058 0 C111		LD I 1 17	DESLF113
0059 0 D2DC		STO I 2 NOY1-R	DESLF114
005A 0 D2F2		STO I 2 NOY2-R	DESLF115

SUBROUTINE DESLF

PAGE 3

005B 0 C113		LD 1 19	DESLF116
005C 0 D019		STO 1 CALL1	DESLF117
005D 0 D038		STO 2 CALL2	DESLF118
005E 0 D213		STO 2 CALL3-R	DESLF119
005F 0 C114		LD 1 20	DESLF120
0060 0 D016		STO 1 CALL1+1	DESLF121
0061 0 D035		STO 2 CALL2+1	DESLF122
0062 0 D214		STO 2 CALL3+1-R	DESLF123
0063 00 CD800009		LDD 11 9	DESLF124
0065 01 4C28011C		BSC L D30,+Z	DESLF125
0067 0 DA5D		STD 2 SIZY-R	DESLF126
	*		DESLF127
	**		DESLF128
	***		DESLF129
0068 0 CA69		SEARCH XMAX,XMIN	
0069 0 DA5F			DESLF130
006A 0 CA67		LDD 2 MIN0-R	DESLF131
006B 0 DA61		STD 2 YMAX-R	DESLF132
006C 01 6580019A		LDD 2 MAX0-R	DESLF133
006E 30 149D4546	D5	STD 2 YMINT-R	DESLF134
0070 0 0000	X	LDX 11 M	DESLF135
0071 1 0199		CALL MXMNF	DESLF136
0072 1 019B		DC **-*	DESLF137
0073 1 016E		DC N	DESLF138
0074 1 0170		DC NX	DESLF139
0075 1 019F		DC SAVE1	DESLF140
0076 0 0000	CALL1	DC SAVE2	DESLF141
0077 0 0000		DC IFX	DESLF142
0078 0 402C		DC **-*	DESLF143
0079 0 C27A		BSI CMAX	DESLF144
007A 01 4C18007F		LD 2 IFX-R	DESLF145
007C 0 827E		BSC L D7,+-	DESLF146
007D 0 D27A		A 2 MIX-R	DESLF147
007E 0 7003		STO 2 IFX-R	DESLF148
007F 0 COFO	D7	MDX D8	DESLF149
0080 0 9277		LD X	DESLF150
0081 0 D0EE		S 2 MX-R	DESLF151
0082 0 71FF	D8	STD X	DESLF152
0083 0 70EA		MDX 1 -1	DESLF153
0084 0 CA5F		MDX D5	DESLF154
0085 0 DA57		LDD 2 YMAX-R	DESLF155
0086 0 CA61		STD 2 XMAX-R	DESLF156
0087 0 DA59		LDD 2 YMINT-R	DESLF157
	*	STD 2 XMIN-R	DESLF158
	**		DESLF159
	***		DESLF160
0088 0 CA69		SEARCH YMAX,YMIN	
0089 0 DA5F		LDD 2 MIN0-R	DESLF161
008A 0 CA67		STD 2 YMAX-R	DESLF162
008B 0 DA61		LDD 2 MAX0-R	DESLF163
008C 01 6580019A		STD 2 YMINT-R	DESLF164
008E 30 149D4546	D10	LDX 11 M	DESLF165
0090 0 0000	Y	CALL MXMNF	DESLF166
0091 1 0199		DC **-*	DESLF167
0092 1 016C		DC N	DESLF168
0093 1 016E		DC NY	DESLF169
0094 1 0170		DC SAVE1	DESLF170
		DC SAVE2	DESLF171
			DESLF172

SUBROUTINE DESLF

PAGE 4

0095	1	01A0		DC	IFY	DESLF173
0096	0	0000	CALL2	DC	*-*	DESLF174
0097	0	0000		DC	*-*	DESLF175
0098	0	400C		BSI	CMAX	DESLF176
0099	0	C27B		LD	2 IFY-R	DESLF177
009A	01	4C18009F		BSC L	D11,+,-	DESLF178
009C	0	827F		A	2 MIY-R	DESLF179
009D	0	D27B		STO	2 IFY-R	DESLF180
009E	0	7003		MDX	D12	DESLF181
009F	0	C0FO	D11	LD	Y	DESLF182
00A0	0	9279		S	2 MY-R	DESLF183
00A1	0	D0EE		STO	Y	DESLF184
00A2	0	71FF	D12	MDX	1 -1	DESLF185
00A3	0	70EA		MDX	D10	DESLF186
00A4	0	7019		MDX	D15	DESLF187
			*			DESLF188
00A5	0	0000	CMAX	DC	0	DESLF189
00A6	20	064C4000		LIBF	FLD	DESLF190
00A7	1	016E		DC	SAVE1	DESLF191
00A8	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	DESLF192
00A9	1	0184		DC	YMAX	DESLF193
00AA	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DESLF194
00AB	1	0172		DC	SAVE	DESLF195
00AC	0	C24D		LD	2 SAVE-R	DESLF196
00AD	01	4C2800B1		BSC L	C1,+Z	DESLF197
00AF	0	CA49		LDD	2 SAVE1-R	DESLF198
00B0	0	DA5F		STD	2 YMAX-R	DESLF199
00B1	20	064C4000	C1	LIBF	FLD	DESLF200
00B2	1	0170		DC	SAVE2	DESLF201
00B3	20	068A4080		LIBF	FSUB	DESLF202
00B4	1	0186		DC	YMIN	DESLF203
00B5	20	068A3580		LIBF	FSTO	DESLF204
00B6	1	0172		DC	SAVE	DESLF205
00B7	0	C24D		LD	2 SAVE-R	DESLF206
00B8	01	4C9000A5		BSC I	CMAX,-	DESLF207
00BA	0	CA4B		LDD	2 SAVE2-R	DESLF208
00BB	0	DA61		STD	2 YMIN-R	DESLF209
00BC	01	4C8000A5		BSC I	CMAX	DESLF210
			*			DESLF211
			*			DESLF212
			*			DESLF213
00BE	0	C278	D15	LD	2 IX-R	DESLF214
00BF	01	4C0800D8		BSC L	D20,+	DESLF215
00C1	30	049D31C0		CALL	DXLG	DESLF216
00C3	1	017A		DC	SIZX	DESLF217
00C4	1	017C		DC	XMAX	DESLF218
00C5	1	017E		DC	XMIN	DESLF219
00C6	1	0174		DC	DX	DESLF220
00C7	1	0178		DC	NTX	DESLF221
00C8	1	0179		DC	K4X	DESLF222
00C9	1	0176		DC	UNITX	DESLF223
00CA	1	0188		DC	K0	DESLF224
00CB	30	019D3587		CALL	AXLOG	DESLF225
00CD	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF226
00CE	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF227
00CF	1	017A		DC	SIZX	DESLF228
00D0	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF229

SUBROUTINE DESLF

PAGE 5

00D1	0	0000	FBCX1	DC	*-*	DESLF230
00D2	0	0000	N0X1	DC	*-*	DESLF231
00D3	1	017E		DC	XMIN	DESLF232
00D4	1	0178		DC	NTX	DESLF233
00D5	1	0179		DC	K4X	DESLF234
00D6	1	0176		DC	UNITX	DESLF235
00D7	0	7015	MDX	D21		DESLF236
00D8	30	049C4A00	D20	CALL	DXDY	DESLF237
00DA	1	017A		DC	SIZX	DESLF238
00DB	1	017C		DC	XMAX	DESLF239
00DC	1	017E		DC	XMIN	DESLF240
00DD	1	0174		DC	DX	DESLF241
00DE	1	0176		DC	DX1	DESLF242
00DF	1	0178		DC	DLX	DESLF243
00E0	1	0168		DC	NEXPX	DESLF244
00E1	30	019C9880		CALL	AXIS	DESLF245
00E3	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF246
00E4	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF247
00E5	1	017A		DC	SIZX	DESLF248
00E6	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF249
00E7	0	0000	FBCX2	DC	*-*	DESLF250
00E8	0	0000	N0X2	DC	*-*	DESLF251
00E9	1	017E		DC	XMIN	DESLF252
00EA	1	0176		DC	DX1	DESLF253
00EB	1	0178		DC	DLX	DESLF254
00EC	1	0168		DC	NEXPX	DESLF255
			*		CALCULATE THE SCALE, DESIGN THE Y-AXIS	DESLF256
			*			DESLF257
00FD	0	CA41	D21	LDD	? IY-R	DESLF258
00EE	01	4C080107		BSC	L D22,+	DESLF259
00F0	30	049D31C0		CALL	DXLG	DESLF260
00F2	1	0182		DC	SIZY	DESLF261
00F3	1	0184		DC	YMAX	DESLF262
00F4	1	0186		DC	YMIN	DESLF263
00F5	1	0180		DC	DY	DESLF264
00F6	1	0178		DC	NTY	DESLF265
00F7	1	0179		DC	K4Y	DESLF266
00F8	1	0176		DC	UNITY	DESLF267
00F9	1	0188		DC	K0	DESLF268
00FA	30	019D3587		CALL	AXLOG	DESLF269
00FC	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF270
00FD	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF271
00FE	1	0182		DC	SIZY	DESLF272
00FF	1	018A		DC	D90P	DESLF273
0100	0	0000	EBCY1	DC	*-*	DESLF274
0101	0	0000	N0Y1	DC	*-*	DESLF275
0102	1	0186		DC	YMIN	DESLF276
0103	1	0178		DC	NTY	DESLF277
0104	1	0179		DC	K4Y	DESLF278
0105	1	0176		DC	UNITY	DESLF279
0106	0	7015	MDX	D30		DESLF280
0107	30	049C4A00	D22	CALL	DXDY	DESLF281
0109	1	0182		DC	SIZY	DESLF282
010A	1	0184		DC	YMAX	DESLF283
010B	1	0186		DC	YMIN	DESLF284
010C	1	0180		DC	DY	DESLF285
						DESLF286

SUBROUTINE DESLF

PAGE 6

010D	1	0176		DC	DY1	DESLF287
010E	1	0178		DC	DLY	DESLF288
010F	1	0168		DC	NFXPY	DESLF289
0110	30	019C9880		CALL	AXIS	DESLF290
0112	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF291
0113	1	0188		DC	DO	DESLF292
0114	1	0182		DC	SIZY	DESLF293
0115	1	018A		DC	D90P	DESLF294
0116	0	0000	EBCY2	DC	*-*	DESLF295
0117	0	0000	NOY2	DC	*-*	DESLF296
0118	1	0186		DC	YMIN	DESLF297
0119	1	0176		DC	DY1	DESLF298
011A	1	0178		DC	DLY	DESLF299
011B	1	0168		DC	NFXPY	DESLF300
			*			DESLF301
			*			DESLF302
			*			DESLF303
011C	01	6580019A	D30	LDX	I1 M	DESLF304
011E	0	C245	D31	LD	2 NC-R	DESLF305
011F	01	4C28014F		BSC	L D60,+Z	DESLF306
0121	01	4C200125		BSC	L D42,Z	DESLF307
0123	0	C244		LD	2 LINSF+1-R	DESLF308
0124	0	7001		MDX	D43	DESLF309
0125	0	C246	D42	LD	2 DASSF+1-R	DESLF310
0126	0	0003	D43	STO	D44+1	DESLF311
0127	0	C26B		LD	2 X7000-R	DESLF312
0128	0	D011		STO	AERC1	DESLF313
0129	30	13255886	D44	CALL	LINSF	DESLF314
012B	0	0000	X1	DC	*-*	DESLF315
012C	0	0000	Y1	DC	*-*	DESLF316
012D	1	0199		DC	N	DESLF317
012E	1	019B		DC	NX	DESLF318
012F	1	016C		DC	NY	DESLF319
0130	1	019D		DC	IX	DESLF320
0131	1	017E		DC	XMIN	DESLF321
0132	1	0174		DC	DX	DESLF322
0133	1	01A1		DC	IFXX	DESLF323
0134	1	0166		DC	IY	DESLF324
0135	1	0186		DC	YMIN	DESLF325
0136	1	0180		DC	DY	DESLF326
0137	1	01A2		DC	IFYY	DESLF327
0138	0	0000	CALL3	DC	*--*	DESLF328
0139	0	0000		DC	*--*	DESLF329
013A	0	0000	AERC1	DC	*-*	DESLF330
013B	0	C27C		LD	2 IFXX-R	DESLF331
013C	01	4C180141		BSC	L D46,+-	DESLF332
013E	0	827E		A	2 MIX-R	DESLF333
013F	0	D27C		STO	2 IFXX-R	DESLF334
0140	0	827C		A	2 IFXX-R	DESLF335
0141	0	C27D	D46	LD	2 IFYY-R	DESLF336
0142	01	4C180146		BSC	L D48,+-	DESLF337
0144	0	827F		A	2 MIY-R	DESLF338
0145	0	D27D		STO	2 IFYY-R	DESLF339
0146	0	C0E4	D48	LD	X1	DESLF340
0147	0	9277		S	2 MX-R	DESLF341
0148	0	DOE2		STO	X1	DESLF342
0149	0	COE2		LD	Y1	DESLF343

SUBROUTINE DESLF

PAGE 7

014A 0	9279		S	?	MY-R	DESLF344
014B 0	D0E0		STO		Y1	DESLF345
014C 0	71FF		MDX	1	-1	DESLF346
014D 0	70D0		MDX		D31	DESLF347
014E 0	700B		MDX		EXIT	DESLF348
014F 0	6922	D60	STX	1	SAVE	DESLF349
0150 0	C049		LD		M	DESLF350
0151 0	9020		S		SAVE	DESLF351
0152 0	1890		SRT		16	DESLF352
0153 0	A83E		D		K5	DESLF353
0154 0	1090		SLT		16	DESLF354
0155 0	803D		A		AERC	DESLF355
0156 0	D0E3		STO		AERC1	DESLF356
0157 0	C015		LD		MRKSF+1	DESLF357
0158 0	D0D1		STO		D44+1	DESLF358
0159 0	70CF		MDX		D44	DESLF359
		*				DESLF360
		*				DESLF361
		*				DESLF362
015A 01	74150000	EXIT	MDX	L	DESLF,21	DESLF363
015C 00	65000000	XR1	LDX	L1	*-*	DESLF364
015E 00	66000000	XR2	LDX	L2	*-*	DESLF365
0160 00	67000000	XR3	LDX	L3	*-*	DESLF366
0162 01	4C800000		BSC	I	DESLF	DESLF367
		*				DESLF368
		*				DESLF369
		*				DESLF370
0164 30	149D4546	MXMNF	CALL		MXMNF	DESLF371
0166 30	149D44C6	MXMLF	CALL		MXMLF	DESLF372
0168 30	13255886	LINSF	CALL		LINSF	DESLF373
016A 30	04062886	DASSF	CALL		DASSF	DESLF374
016C 30	14652886	MRKSF	CALL		MRKSF	DESLF375
016E 00	00000000	SAVE1	DEC		0	DESLF376
0170 00	00000000	SAVE2	DEC		0	DESLF377
0172 00	00000000	SAVE	DEC		0	DESLF378
0174 00	00000000	DX	DEC		0	DESLF379
0176 00	00000000	DX1	DEC		0	DESLF380
0178 00	00000000	DLX	DEC		0	DESLF381
0176		UNITX	EQU		DX1	DESLF382
017A 00	00000000	SIZX	DEC		0	DESLF383
017C 00	00000000	XMAX	DEC		0	DESLF384
017E 00	00000000	XMIN	DEC		0	DESLF385
0180 00	00000000	DY	DEC		0	DESLF386
0176		DY1	EQU		DX1	DESLF387
0178		DLY	EQU		DLX	DESLF388
0176		UNITY	EQU		UNITX	DESLF389
0182 00	00000000	SIZY	DEC		0	DESLF390
0184 00	00000000	YMAX	DEC		0	DESLF391
0186 00	00000000	YMIN	DEC		0	DESLF392
0188 00	00000000	DO	DEC		0	DESLF393
018A 00	5A000087	D9OP	DEC		90.	DESLF394
018C 0	7FFF	MAX0	DC		/7FFF	DESLF395
018D 0	FFFF		DC		/FFFF	DESLF396
018E 0	8000	MIN0	DC		/8000	DESLF397
018F 0	01FF		DC		/01FF	DESLF398
0190 0	7000	X7000	DC		/7000	DESLF399
0191 0	0001	K1	DC		1	DESLF400

SUBROUTINE DESLF

PAGE 8

0192	0	0005	K5	DC	5		DESLF401
0193	1	0194	AEBC	DC	EBC		DESLF402
0194	0	4A00	ERC	DC	/4A00		DESLF403
0195	0	5F00		DC	/5F00		DESLF404
0196	0	5A00		DC	/5A00		DESLF405
0197	0	6D00		DC	/6D00		DESLF406
0198	0	5E00		DC	/5E00		DESLF407
0199	0	0000	N	DC	0		DESLF408
019A	0	0000	M	DC	0		DESLF409
019B	0	0000	NX	DC	0		DESLF410
0178			NTX	EQU	DLX		DESLF411
0179			K4X	EQU	DLX+1		DESLF412
019C	0	0000	MX	DC	0		DESLF413
019D	0	0000	IX	DC	0		DESLF414
0168			NEX PX	EQU	LINSF		DESLF415
016C			NY	EQU	MRKSF		DESLF416
0178			NTY	EQU	NTX		DESLF417
0179			K4Y	EQU	K4X		DESLF418
019E	0	0000	MY	DC	0		DESLF419
0166			IY	EQU	MXMLF		DESLF420
019F	0	0000	IFX	DC	0		DESLF421
01A0	0	0000	IFY	DC	0		DESLF422
01A1	0	0000	IFXX	DC	0		DESLF423
01A2	0	0000	IFYY	DC	0		DESLF424
01A3	0	0000	MIX	DC	0		DESLF425
01A4	0	0000	MIY	DC	0		DESLF426
0168			NEXPY	EQU	NEXPX		DESLF427
01A5	0	8400	ADD	DC	/8400		DESLF428
01A6	0	9400	SUB	DC	/9400		DESLF429
016A			NC	EQU	DASSF		DESLF430
0188			KO	EQU	DO		DESLF431
0125			R	EQU	MIY-127		DESLF432
0067			TVLOC	EQU	103		DESLF433
01A8			END				DESLF434

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.
 DESLF
 DUP FUNCTION COMPLETED

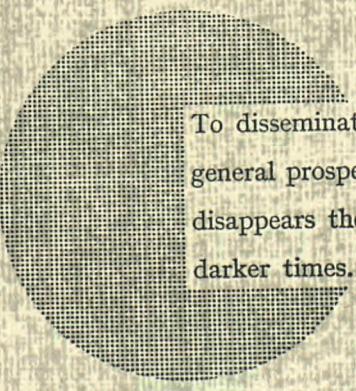
NOTICE TO THE READER

All Euratom reports are announced, as and when they are issued, in the monthly periodical **EURATOM INFORMATION**, edited by the Centre for Information and Documentation (CID). For subscription (1 year : US\$ 15, £ 6.5) or free specimen copies please write to :

Handelsblatt GmbH
"Euratom Information"
Postfach 1102
D-4 Düsseldorf (Germany)

or

**Centrale de vente des publications
des Communautés européennes**
37, rue Glesener
Luxembourg



To disseminate knowledge is to disseminate prosperity — I mean general prosperity and not individual riches — and with prosperity disappears the greater part of the evil which is our heritage from darker times.

Alfred Nobel

SALES OFFICES

All Euratom reports are on sale at the offices listed below, at the prices given on the back of the front cover (when ordering, specify clearly the EUR number and the title of the report, which are shown on the front cover).

CENTRALE DE VENTE DES PUBLICATIONS DES COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES

37, rue Glesener, Luxembourg (Compte chèque postal № 191-90)

BELGIQUE — BELGIË

MONITEUR BELGE
40-42, rue de Louvain - Bruxelles
BELGISCH STAATSBALD
Leuvenseweg 40-42 - Brussel

LUXEMBOURG

CENTRALE DE VENTE
DES PUBLICATIONS DES
COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES
37, rue Glesener - Luxembourg

DEUTSCHLAND

BUNDESANZEIGER
Postfach - Köln 1

FRANCE

SERVICE DE VENTE EN FRANCE
DES PUBLICATIONS DES
COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES
26, rue Desaix - Paris 15^e

NEDERLAND

STAATSDRUKKERIJ
Christoffel Plantijnstraat - Den Haag

ITALIA

LIBRERIA DELLO STATO
Piazza G. Verdi, 10 - Roma

UNITED KINGDOM

H. M. STATIONERY OFFICE
P. O. Box 569 - London S.E.1

EURATOM — C.I.D.
29, rue Aldringen
L u x e m b o u r g